INFORMATION BROCHURE

ACADEMIC SESSION 2018-19



MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY,

BATHINDA-151001

Established as Punjab State University by Govt. of Punjab vide Act no. 5 of 2015

&

Approved by UGC under 2 (f) & 12 (b)

www.mrsptu.ac.in daa.mrsstu@gmail.com, daa@mrsptu.ac.in

0164-2284298, 87250-72488, 87250-72339, 87250-72400

2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS

CHAIRPERSON (ADMISSION COMMITTEE)

DR. (PROF.) MOHAN PAUL SINGH ISHAR, VICE-CHANCELLOR MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

CHIEF COORDINATOR (ADMISSION COMMITTEE)

&

DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

DR. (PROF.) GURSHARAN SINGH MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

REGISTRAR

DR. (PROF.) JASBIR SINGH HUNDAL MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

(UPDATED ON 18.06.2018)

HELP DESK

0164-2284298, 87250-72488, 87250-72339, 87250-72400

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.6.2018 HELP DESK & INDEX Page 1 of 8

INDEX

INFORMATION	PART	PAGE NO.
PART-I		
PREFACE	Ι	01
VISION	Ι	02
MISSION	Ι	02
MRSPTU BOARD OF GOVERNORS	Ι	03
MRSPTU ACADEMIC COUNCIL	Ι	04-07
FROM DESK OF VICE-CHANCELLOR	Ι	08-09
MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH	Ι	10
MRSPTU AICTE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH PART-A	Ι	11
MRSPTU NON-AICTE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH PART-B	Ι	12-13
MRSPTU INTERNATIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMMES (UNDER MoU) 2018-19 BATCH	Ι	13-14
ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & MODE OF ADMISSION TO AICTE AND MRSPTU (NON-AICTE) PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH	Ι	14
RESERVATION POLICY	Ι	14-17
RESERVATION FOR TSUNAMI VICTIMS/CANCER/AIDS /THALASSEMIA AFFECTED CANDIDATES	Ι	17
KASHMIRI MIGRANTS	Ι	17
MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS	Ι	18
ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL/FOREIGN CANDIDATES IN	Ι	18-19
AFFILIATED COLLEGES	_	
RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/REFUND OF FEES ON SEAT	Ι	19-20
SURRENDER		20
AICTE TUITION FEE WAIVER SCHEME	I	20
POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME	I	20
ANTI-RAGGING	I	20
FEE STRUCTURE	I	20
CENTRALIZED ONLINE COUNSELLING	I	21
DIRECT ONLINE COUNSELLING	I	21-24
DEPOSITION OF MRSPTU DIRECT ONLINE COUNSELLING FEE	I	25
MRSPTU DIRECT ONLINE COUNSELLING PROCEDURE (FOR CANDIDATES)	Ι	25-26
PART-II		
B.TECH. (1 ST SEMESTER) SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	01-04
B.ARCH. (1 ST SEMESTER) SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	05
M.ARCH. SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	05
B.PHARM. (1 ST SEMESTER) SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	06
M.TECH. (REGULAR) (FULL TIME) SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	07-08
MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	09-10
M.PHARM. (REGULAR) SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS	II	10

MCA (1 ST SEMESTER) REGULAR SEATS 2018-19 BATCHII11ADMISSIONS111B.TECH./B.PHARM. (3 RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY SEATSII112019-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS111MCA. (3 RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY SEATS 2018-19 BATCHII11ADMISSIONS111UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCHIII A01-13ADMISSIONSPART-III B11UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCHIII B01-03ADMISSIONS001-03ADMISSIONS101-03MUNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCHIV AADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03MUNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH01-03ADMISSIONS01-02SC FART-IV BVPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVPART-V CV01-02PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVPOST GRAUMEV01-02MINISUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVIMINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVIO1-20PART-VI
B.TECH./B.PHARM. (3 RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY SEATS 2019-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSII112019-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSII11MCA. (3 RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSII11 PART-III A UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII A01-13 DART-III B 01-03UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII B01-03 PART-III B 01-03UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A01-03 DOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A01-02 PART-IV B POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02 PART-V B SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02 PART-V A SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02 PART-V C PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04 ADMISSIONS V01-04 ADMISSIONS V01-02 DART-V C PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02 DART-VI V01ADMISSIONSV01-02 DART-V C PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV
2019-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIIMCA. (3 RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY SEATS 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIIII11ADMISSIONSIII AUNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII A001-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS01-03ADMISSIONS1V APOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV APOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVPOS SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVPOS SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVPOS SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVMINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVIOI-0201-02MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVIVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVIVI01-20
ADMISSIONS III A PART-III A UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS III B CONTRIBUTIONS III B UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS III B ADMISSIONS III B PART-IVA POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IIV A ADMISSIONS IIV A ADMIS ADMIS ADMIS IIV A ADMIS ADMIS ADMIS ADMIS ADMI
PART-III AUNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII A01-13OPART-III BUNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII B01-03PART-IV APOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A01-08OPART-IV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A01-02POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02Colspan="2">OPART-V ASKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPART-VCPART-VVPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01ADMISSIONSV01-0401MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII A 01-13OUNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII B 01-03POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A 01-08POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A 01-08POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B 01-02POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B 01-02POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B 01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04POST GRADUATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02OUTPART-V BIV B01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CV01PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04MINISSIONSV01-04PART-VIVI01-20POGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
ADMISSIONS III B PART-III B UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS III B POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A PART-V B SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A PART-V C PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A ADMISSIONS IV A ADMISSIONS IV A ADMISSIONS IV A MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS IV A ADMISSIONS IV A ADMISSIONS IV A ADMISSIONS IV A ADMISSIONS IV A ADMISSIONS IV A IV A
PART-III BUNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII B01-03PART-IV APOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A01-08PART-IV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02PART-IV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIII B01-03OPART-IV APART-IV APOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A01-08POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V BV01-04SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
ADMISSIONSIPART-IV APART-IV APOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV APOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVOI -04
PART-IV APOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A01-08PART-IV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02PART-V ASKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V BSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01ADMISSIONSV0101ADMISSIONSV0101MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV A01-08PART-IV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V BV01-04SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CV01PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01MINISSIONSV01Of the transmission of the transmission of transm
ADMISSIONSIPART-IV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02ADMISSIONSV01-02PART-V ASKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V BSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01OIOIPART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01OI01OIPART-VCV01OIPART-VIVI01OI <tr <td=""><</tr>
PART-IV BPOST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02PART-V ASKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02PART-V BSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CV01-04PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01ADMISSIONSV0101PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHVI01-20PART-VIVI01-20PAGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR) 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSIV B01-02PART-V ASKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02PART-V BSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01OUTPART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01OUT01MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTUVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
ADMISSIONSImage: constraint of the second secon
PART-V ASKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02PART-V BSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01OIOIOIOIPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01OIOIOIOIPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01OI
SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-02PART-V BSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01ADMISSIONSV011PART-VIMINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTUVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
PART-V BSKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01ADMISSIONSV0101PART-VIMINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTUVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSV01-04PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01ADMISSIONSV01PART-VIVIIOII-04PART-VIVI01-04PART-VIVI01-04PART-VIVI01-02PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
PART-V CPG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01ADMISSIONSPART-VIVMINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTUVIPROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES 2018-19 BATCHV01ADMISSIONSPART-VIVMINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTUVIPROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
ADMISSIONS PART-VI MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTU VI 01-20 PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS
PART-VIMINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTUVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS
MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR MRSPTUVI01-20PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONSVI01-20
PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS
PART-VII
FEE STRUCTURE FOR AFFILIATED COLLEGES PART-A 2018-19VII01-03
BATCH ADMISSIONS
FEE STRUCTURE FOR AFFILIATED COLLEGES PART-B 2018-19VII04-13
BATCH ADMISSIONS
FEE STRUCTURE FOR UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS &VII14-17
CONSTITUENT COLLEGES PART-A 2018-19 BATCH
ADMISSIONS
FEE STRUCTURE FOR UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS &VII18-22
CONSTITUENT COLLEGES PART-B 2018-19 BATCH
ADMISSIONS
FEE STRUCTURE FOR INTERNATIONAL/FOREIGN STUDENTSVII23-24
IN AFFILIATED COLLEGES 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS
FEE STRUCTURE FOR Ph.D. PROGRAMME FOR UNIVERSITYVII25
MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT & AFFILIATED COLLEGES
PART-F 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS
HOSTEL RELATED FEE FOR UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS &VII26
HOSTEL RELATED FEE FOR UNIVERSITY DEPARTMENTS &VII26CONSTITUENT COLLEGES (GZSCCET BTI, PIT NANDGARH, PITGTB GARH MOGA) PART-G 2018-19 BATCH ADMISSIONS

PART-VIII		
1. GOVT. OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	01-07
EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING, (TECHNICAL	, 111	01 07
EDUCATION BRANCH-II) NOTIFICATION NO. 8/18/2018-		
1TE2/1219955/1 DATED 25.4.2018		
2. PUNJAB GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION REGARDING	VIII	08-09
MANAGEMENT QUOTA, NRI/PIO ADMISSION		
GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION BRANCH – II) 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 DATED		
05.04.2004.		
3. PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION REGARDING GENERAL	VIII	10-11
ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION:		
GOVT. OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING(TECHNICAL EDUCATION-2 BRANCH) NOTIFICATION NO.		
MEMO.NO.35/44/95-1T(2)/978 DATED, CHANDIGARH, THE 21 ST		
MARCH, 2003		
4. PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION REGARDING RESERVATION	VIII	12-16
OF SEATS FOR VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF CANDIDATES FOR	,	12 10
ADMISSION:		
GOVT. OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION-2 BRANCH) NOTIFICATION NO. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987		
DATED, CHANDIGARH, THE 02/07/2013		
5. ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE: GUIDELINES REGARDING	VIII	17-30
GIVEN AS ANNEXURE - VI IN PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION		
(I) COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CERTIFICATES AND		
(II) CRITERIA FOR ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES BELONGING TO VARIOUS RESERVED CATEGORIES		
CERTIFICATE FOR SCHEDUELD CASTES/SCHEDULED TRIBES	VIII	24
AFFIDAVIT OF THE PARENTS/GUARDIAN TO BE ATTESTED	VIII	25
BY AN EXECUTIVE MAGISTRATE/ OATH		
COMMISSIONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN CASE OF Part (a) & (b) of		
Annexure VI		
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE PRINCIPAL/HEAD	VIII	25
MASTER OF THE GOVERNMENT/ RECOGNISED		
SCHOOL/COLLEGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (i)		
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY HEAD OF DEPARTMENT IN	VIII	25
CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (a)		
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF	VIII	26
THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (b)	, 111	20
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF	VIII	26
	VIII	20
THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (c)	VIII	26
CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF	VIII	26

THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (d)		
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R),	VIII	26
ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, D.O.R.G,		
D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL		
CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA		
IN CASE OF CATEGORIES (iv)		
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R),	VIII	27
ADC (D), SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO,		
EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL		
CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA		
IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v)		
RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R),	VIII	27
ADC (D) SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO,		
EM, TEHSILDAR, COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL		
CORPORATIONS AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN		
THE CASE OF CATEGORIES (vi)		
CERTIFICATE OF BACKWARD CLASS	VIII	27
BACKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE	VIII	28
CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY CHILDREN/GRAND	VIII	28
CHILDREN OF POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS		
CERTIFICATE FOR BORDER AREA	VIII	28
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH/INCAPACITATION OF MILITARY	VIII	28
PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL		
CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF	VIII	29
MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONEL (EX-SERVICEMEN)		
CERTIFICATE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF	VIII	29
MILITARY/PARA – MILITARY PERSONNEL (IN–SERVICE)		
CERTIFICATE OF ARMY DESERTERS AFTERMATH OPERATION	VIII	29
BLUE STAR		
CERTIFICATE OF GALLANTRY AWARD TO POLICE PERSONAL	VIII	29
FORMAT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE	VIII	30
CONCERNED SUB DIVISIONAL OFFICER (CIVIL) IN RESPECT		
OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY INJURED		
BY TERRORISTS/SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL		
POWER		
CERTIFICATE OF DEATH/INCAPACITATION OF	VIII	30
MILITARY/PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL		
6. PUBLIC NOTICE – UGC	VIII	31
UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION, NEW DELHI F.NO.1-3/2007		
(CPP-II) 23 RD APRIL, 2007 7. PUBLIC NOTICE – MHRD	VIII	32
	111	54

14-4/2007-U.3 (A) GOVERNMENT OF INDIA MINISTRY OF		
HUMAN RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF		
HIGHER EDUCATION		
[U.3 (A) SECTION]		
8. PUBLIC NOTICE OF AICTE REGARDING REFUND OF FEES	VIII	33
PUBLIC NOTICE, ADVT. NO. AICTE/LEGAL/04(01)/2007		2.4
9. AICTE: PREVENTION AND PROHIBITION OF RAGGING IN	VIII	34
TECHNICAL INSTITUTIONS, UNIVERSITIES INCLUDING DEEMED TO BE UNIVERSITIES IMPARTING TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION F.NO. 37-3/LEGAL/AICTE/2009		
10. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	35-39
EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL	v 111	55 57
EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION		
No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220064/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
11. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	40-45
EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION BRANCH - 11) NOTIFICATION		
No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220003/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
12. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	46-49
EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION BRANCH - 11) NOTIFICATION No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220058/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
13. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	50-53
EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL	V 111	50-55
EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION		
No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220024/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
14. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	54-58
EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION BRANCH - 11) NOTIFICATION		
No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1219995/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
15. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	59-63
EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION BRANCH - 11) NOTIFICATION No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220030/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
16. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	64-68
EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL	V 111	04-08
EDUCATION BRANCH - 11) NOTIFICATION		
No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220052/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
17. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB, DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	69-73
EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION BRANCH - 11) NOTIFICATION		
No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220009/1 DATED: 25.04.2018		
18. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	74-77
EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION		
No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220009/1 DATED: 25/04/2018 19. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	78-81
17. OUVERINVIEWI OF FUNJAD DEFARTIVIEWI OF TECHNICAL	V 111	/0-01

EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING		
(TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION		
No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220047/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
20. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL	VIII	82-86
EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL		
EDUCATION BRANCH - 11) NOTIFICATION		
No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220041/1 DATED: 25/04/2018		
21. UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION NOTIFICATION	VIII	87-89
REMITTANCE AND REFUND OF FEES AND OTHER STUDENT-		
CENTRIC ISSUES DECEMBER 2016		
22. ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION	VIII	90-105
NOTIFICATION F. No. AB/AICTE/REG/2016. 30.11.2016		
PART IX		
PIT NANDGARH RESERVATION CIRCULAR	IX	01-02
PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION NO. 136-636 DATED	IX	03-04
14/03/2016.GRANT OF POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIPS		
NOTIFICATION NO. DAA/MRSPTU/NOTIFICATION/23 DATED	IX	05-18
13 TH MARCH, 2018 OF MRSPTU, BATHINDA		
MoU BETWEEN MRSPTU & WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, USA	IX	19-36
FOR AWARD OF MS DEGREE (5 YEARS PROGRAMME) BY		
WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, USA		
MoU BETWEEN MRSPTU & THOMPSON RIVER UNIVERSITY,	IX	37-46
CANADA FOR AWARD OF BCS DEGREE (4 YEARS		
PROGRAMME: 2 YEARS B.TECH. CSE/IT AT MRSPTU + 2 YEARS		
BCS AT TRU) BY THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY, CANADA		
MoU BETWEEN MRSPTU & THOMPSON RIVER UNIVERSITY,	IX	47-56
CANADA FOR AWARD OF BCS DEGREE (4 YEARS		
PROGRAMME: 2 YEARS BCA AT MRSPTU + 2 YEARS BCS AT		
TRU) BY THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY, CANADA		
FEE STRUCTURE FOR NEPAL NATIONALS AND FOR	IX	57
INTERNATIONAL/FOREIGN STUDENTS IN THE UNIVERSITY		
MAIN CAMPUS & ITS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES.		
'CHIEF MINISTER SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME' FOR ACADEMIC	IX	58-59
SESSION 2018-19 FOR MRSPTU MAIN CAMPUS AND		
CONSTITUENT COLLEGES		
PART-X	N 7	01.11
B.TECH. SEAT MATRIX	X	01-11
PART-XI	N/T	01.04
M.TECH. SEAT MATRIX	XI	01-04
PART-XII	VII	01.02
M.PHARM. SEAT MATRIX	XII	01-02
PART-XIII	VIII	01.04
B.Arch., B.Pharm., MBA, MCA SEAT MATRIX	XIII	01-04
PART-XIV	VIV	01.12
NON AICTE UG PROGRAMMES SEAT MATRIX	XIV	01-13
PART-XV	VV	01.00
NON AICTE PG PROGRAMMES SEAT MATRIX	XV	01-06

PART-XVI					
SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES SEAT MATRIX	XVI	01-07			
PART-XVII					
LATERAL ENTRY PROGRAMMES (NON-AICTE) SEAT MATRIX	XVII	01-04			
PART-XVIII					
CONTACT DETAILS OF PRINCIPAL/DIRECTOR OF INSTITUTES	XVIII	01-15			

MRSPTU

PART-I

PREFACE

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (Erstwhile Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda) is a new affiliating Technical University, established by Govt. of Punjab vide Punjab Act No. 5 of 2015 notified through Punjab Government Gazette-Extraordinary (Regd. No. CHD/0092/2015-2017) notification No. 5-Leg./2015 dated 12th February 2015. It is registered with UGC u/s 2(f) & 12(B). It has been given membership of Association of Indian Universities w.e.f. 01.04.2016.

With spontaneous upswing in demand for quality Technical Education, burgeoning pressure on the Premier Technical University of Punjab, Punjab Technical University, Kapurthala, to mitigate regional imbalance in distribution of Temples of quality Technical Education in the State, for exponential socio-economic growth of the Malwa region, to bridge the gap between demand and supply of employable technical human resource, exigency for creation of a new State Technical University in Punjab was realized.

Consequent on the implementation of this Act, Technical Institutions of Eleven Districts of Punjab have been affiliated to MRSPTU with effect of 1st July, 2015: Barnala, Bathinda, Faridkot, Fatehgarh Sahib, Fazilka, Ferozepur, Mansa, Moga, Patiala, Sangrur and Sri Muktsar Sahib.

Summarily, the objectives of this new Technical University at Bathinda are to provide, upgrade and promote Quality Technical Education, Training and Research in Technical Education to create entrepreneurship and a conducive environment for the pursuit of Technical Education in close cooperation with industry. In the pursuit of creating excellence in Teaching, Research and Skill Development, the University has to attain highest standards by following and conforming to norms/standards policies laid down by the All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi, University Grants Commission, New Delhi. As an outcome of the above endeavors, the University is expected to generate and maintain resources through consultancy services, testing services, Continuing Education Programmes, national and international collaborations, MoU, transfer of intellectual property rights, etc. MRSPTU will cater to the needs of Quality Technical Education in eleven districts of Punjab encompassed in its jurisdiction.

New M.Tech., M.Sc., B.Sc. (Hons. School), B.Com. (Hons.), Management & Sill Certificate Programmes are being initiated from 2018-19 academic session. New Six Year Integrated Certificate-Diploma-Degree (ICDD) Programme in the Constituent Colleges of the University and four PG Certificate Courses in Pharmacy in Affiliated Colleges are also being planned. India lives in countryside where about 70% of the humans have their subsistence. MRSPTU takes pride in adopting 5 villages of Punjab – Nandgarh, Bajak, Bambiha, Kotguru and Dhunike for accelerating their overall growth.

VISION

To contribute towards the state, the nation and the world through advancement for attaining excellence in technical education and research, and to provide quality human resource having high professional and ethical conduct to serve the needs of the industry and society.

MISSION

- 1. To provide a conducive and inspiring environment for promoting advancement in technology and research by fostering freedom, employment, commitment, creativity and innovation.
- 2. To provide competent and highly skilled professionals and entrepreneurs to meet the requirements of the industry and society for discovery and dissemination of knowledge.
- 3. To inculcate high moral, ethical and professional values and standards amongst the students.
- 4. To promote research and development in various fields of technical education and establishment of Centres of Excellence in collaboration with national and international institutions, industry and agencies.

MRSPTU BOARD OF GOVERNORS

CHAIRMAN: Chief Secretary, Govt. of Punjab

VICE CHAIRMAN: Principal Secretary, Govt. of Punjab, Department of Technical Education& Industrial Training.

EX-OFFICIO MEMBERS:

- 1. Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda.
- 2. Vice-Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
- 3. Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Department of Finance.
- 4. Director, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab.
- 5. Chairman of North-West Committee, AICTE, Chandigarh.
- 6. President of Confederation of Indian Industry or his Nominee.
- 7. Director of Indian Institute of Technology, Ropar.

NOMINATED MEMBERS:

Two Eminent Industrialists:

- 1. Sh. Rajinder Gupta, Managing Director, Trident Group of Industries, Barnala, Sangrur.
- 2. Sh. Rajinder Kumar Mittal, Chairman and Managing Director, M/s BCL Industries and Infrastructures Ltd., Bathinda.

Two Eminent Technologists:

- 1. Dr. S.K. Salwan, Former Vice-Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
- 2. Dr. R.K. Sinha, Director, Central Scientific Instruments Organization, Chandigarh.

Member Secretary:

Prof. (Dr.) J.S. Hundal, Registrar, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda.

MRSPTU ACADEMIC COUNCIL

S.N.	Nomenclature	Designation	Proposed Academic Council		
1.	Vice-Chancellor	Chairman	Vice-Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda		
2.	The Dean of Faculties	Members	1.Dr. (Prof.) Paramjit Singh, Dean Faculty (Engineering & Technology)		
			2. Dr. (Prof.) Ashish Baldi, Dean Faculty (Pharmacy)		
			3. Dr. (Prof.) Sanjeev Kumar Sharma, Dean Faculty (Commerce & Business Management)		
			4. Dr. (Prof.) Geeta Hundal, Dean Faculty (Sciences)		
			 5. Dr. (Prof.) Parikshat Singh Manhas, Dean Faculty (Hospitality & Tourism Management) 		
			6. Ar. (Prof.) Karamjit SinghChahal, Dean Faculty (Architecture & Planning)		
			 7. Dr. (Prof.) Paramjit Singh Judge, Dean Faculty (Humanities & Social Sciences) 		
3.	The Heads of Departments/Sch ools of University	Members	 Campus Director, GZS Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda 		
			 Director, Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda 		
			3. Director, Punjab Institute of Technology, GTB Garh, District Moga		
			4. Director, Punjab Institute of Technology, Rajpura, District Patiala		
			5. Director, Punjab Institute of Technology, Mansa		
			 Head, Department of Electrical Engineering, GZSCCET, Bathinda 		
			7. Head, Department of Electronics & Communications Engineering, GZSCCET, Bathinda		
			8. Head, Department of Civil Engineering,		

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 4 of 26

				GZSCCET, Bathinda
			9.	Head,
			9.	,
				Department of Mechanical Engineering,
			10	GZSCCET, Bathinda
			10.	Head,
				Department of Textile Engineering,
				GZSCCET, Bathinda
			11.	Head,
				Department of Computer Sc. &
				Engineering, GZSCCET, Bathinda
			12.	Head,
				Department of Architecture, GZSCCET
				Bathinda
			13.	Head,
			15.	
				Department of Physics, GZSCCET,
				Bathinda
			14.	Head,
				Department of Chemistry, GZSCCET,
				Bathinda
			15.	Head,
				Department of Mathematics, GZSCCET,
				Bathinda
			16	Head,
			10.	Department of Humanities &
				Management, GZSCCET, Bathinda
			17.	Head,
			17.	
				Department of Computer Applications,
			10	GZSCCET, Bathinda
			18.	Head,
				Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences &
				Technology, MRSPTU, Bathinda
			19.	Head,
				Department of Food Sciences &
				Technology, MRSPTU, Bathinda
4.	Principals of ten	Members	1.	Director,
	Colleges			Asra College of Engineering &
	affiliated to the			Technology, NH-64, Patiala Sangrur
	University by			Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil
	rotation (provided			Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur.
	that no Principal		2	
	1		2.	Principal, Data Facil Callers of Engineering 8
	shall be			Baba Farid College of Engineering &
	nominated again			Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road,
	unless all others			District Bathinda.
	have been		3.	Principal,
	nominated at			Bahra Faculty of Information Technology
	least once)			& Business Management, NH-64, Patiala
				Sangrur Highway, Village Bhedpura,
				District Patiala.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 5 of 26

			4.	Principal, Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Main Patiala Road, NH-64, Sangrur
			5.	Principal, Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurd, Delhi Road, Tehsil Sardulgarh, District Mansa.
			6.	Principal, Adesh Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sadiq Road, Faridkot.
			7.	Principal, Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozpur Road, Moga.
			8.	Principal, Dr. IT Institute of Management & Technology, Village Jalalpur, P.O. Jansla, Near Banur, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala.
			9.	Principal, Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Firozpur GT Road, Moga.
			10.	Principal, S.D. College of Pharmacy, KC Road, Barnala, District Sangrur.
5.	Two Eminent Industrialists	Members	1.	Chief Engineer, Guru Gobind Singh Refinery, HPCL-Mittal Energy Limited, Village Phulokhari, Tehsil Talwandi Sabo, District Bathinda.
			2.	General Manager (Production), Sportking Industries, Village Jeeda, Kotkapura Road, Bathinda.
6.	Two Eminent Technologists	Members	1.	Dr. Yogender Kumar Yadav, Director General (Former), Sardar Swaran Singh National Institute of Renewable Energy, Jalandhar-Kapurthala Road, Wadala Kalan, Kapurthala.
			2.	Dr. M.P. Punia, Vice Chairman, AICTE, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi.
7.	Other Deans &	Members	1.	Dean Academic Affairs,
	Directors of University	(Co-opted)	2.	MRSPTU Bathinda Dean Research & Development,
	Chryonsity		2.	MRSPTU Bathinda
			3.	Dean Student Welfare, MRSPTU

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 6 of 26

				Bathinda.		
			4.	Dean Planning and Development,		
				MRSPTU Bathinda.		
			5.	5. Director, College Development Council,		
				MRSPTU Bathinda		
			6.	Controller of Examinations,		
				MRSPTU Bathinda		
8.	Registrar,	Secretary	Reg	istrar, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab		
	MRSPTU	(Ex-Officio)	Tecl	hnical University, Bathinda-151001		
	Bathinda					

The tenure of the nominated members at sr. no. 4, 5 & 6 shall be two years from date of notification,

FROM THE DESK OF VICE-CHANCELLOR



MESSAGE



Prof. (Dr.) M.P.S. Ishar Vice-Chancellor

I am pleased to welcome you to Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda a University established by Govt. of Punjab. The mandate of this University is advancement of Technical Education and Development. The mission of MRSPTU is to promote excellence in the technical and scientific education, and research.

The University offers a wide array of Programmes in Engineering and Technology, Sciences and Management through its Campus, Constituent Colleges & Affiliated Colleges. Besides, the main Campus, the University also has on its Campus Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda having more than 3,000 students in Engineering, Architecture, Management and Sciences. The University also has 4 functioning Constituent Institutes (PITs) at Moga, Rajpura, Nandgarh and Mansa. The University has affiliated colleges spread over 11 districts, offering AICTE and UGC approved Programmes. All these Institutions have well equipped laboratories and qualified faculty for delivering quality education and training.

MRSPTU, Bathinda has introduced Choice Based Credit System. The students will have the flexibility to pick up departmental elective courses and open elective courses, out of a pool of courses available, suitable to their tastes, requirements and capability. Besides, the University is also starting 6-year Integrated Certificate-Diploma-Degree Programme in 9 areas in services and maintenance of electronic instruments, electrical repair, welding, auto and farm equipment repair, Tool and Die technology, etc in Constituent Colleges of the University, and four PG Certificate Programmes in Pharmacy in an affiliated college. The objectives of these Programmes are to produce technically skilled manpower. Advanced research Programmes leading to Ph.D. are also available. University has also introduced Finishing School courses including courses on soft skill to enhance the employability potential of students.

The MRSPTU is laying stress on the placements. The Training & Placement cell is highly dynamic and has performed impressively. Many companies have visited the

University Campus and its Affiliated Institutions. Many Joint Placement Fairs have been organized. University has also organized 'Ghar Ghar Naukri Mega Job Fair' launched by Govt. of Punjab.

Our students have been exhibiting their talent in extra co-curricular activities at national and international level and brought laurels to the university. To quote a few,

Shubham Goyal, of CSE 6th Sem GZSCCET, Bathinda was selected by DEVELOPER STUDENT CLUB as University leader powered by Google Developers for MRSPTU, Bathinda. He attended FOUR DAYS' SUMMIT held in Goa.

A team of Six B.Tech. CSE GZSCCET, Bathinda Students-Priyanka Goyal, Himanshu Kansal, Kanishka Dhir, Mankirat Singh Rai, Yashkirat Singh, Shelka Bansal, were selected for the Grand Finale of SMART INDIA HACKATHON 2018 conducted by AICTE under MHRD. Grand Finale was held in University of Pune under Ministry of Health and Family Welfare.

Arshpreet Kaur Chahal, a student of B.Tech. Mechanical Engg. GZSCCET, Bathinda won 1st prize PAPER PRESENTATION COMPETITION in International Conference organized by SOMME at SUSCET, Tangori. She also won 1st prize in Debate Competition held in ISTE function at SVIET, Banur.

Department of Mechanical Engineering GZSCCET, Bathinda organized a Workshop on ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES by SAE BAJA.

Minal Pareek, Konika Sharma and Lakshyadeep Goyal of B.Arch. 2013 Batch GZSCCET, Bathinda won Best Studio Award Saint Gobain TRANSPARENCE Design Competition. The award consisted of Trophy, Certificate and books worth Rs. 30,000/-.

Rahul Arora and Avish Mukhija of B.Arch. GZSCCET, Bathinda got shortlisted for Asia Level prestigious architectural competition ASIA YOUNG DESIGNER AWARD (AYDA) launched by NIPPON Paints and sponsored by Ethios.

MRSPTU, Bathinda lays equal emphasis on sports and extracurricular activities for holistic development of students. Sports, cultural and technical events have been organized to provide requisite opportunities to the students. Inter college sporting and cultural events are regularly organized, besides, university students also participate in inter-university events at national level which are approved by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU).

Students are also mentored and financed to participate in technical events at national level. Students of affiliated and constituent colleges have won top prizes in many national level competitions held in premier institutions of the country, including IITs.

A number of National and International conferences are regularly organized every year on Campus and in Affiliated and Constituent Colleges wherein a large number of experts and researchers from within country and abroad participate.

University leaves no stone unturned to ensure high quality education, training and holistic development of students. I welcome all the students to the MRSPTU, Bathinda and ensure them that they had made a right choice, and wish them a bright future.

MRSPTU PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (MRSPTU) offers various Doctorate/Post Graduate/Under Graduate Degree, Post Graduate Diploma and Certificate Programmes through its Teaching Departments/Constituent & Affiliated Colleges. The Programmes include Ph.D. Programme, B.Tech. Programme, M.Tech. Programme, M.Pharm. Programme, MBA, MCA, B.Arch., M.Sc., B.Sc. and many more Post Graduate/Under Graduate/Skill Certificate Programmes enlisted below.

- 1. The availability of seats (approximately as approval of some seats are awaited so seat position may change) in various Programmes in 2018-19 Academic Session (1st Semester) are given in **Part-II of MRSPTU Information Brochure 2018-19**.
- 2. 20% of seats based on intake in B. Tech. B. Pharm. & MCA 1st semester Programmes last year are available in B. Tech. B. Pharm. & MCA 3rd semester Programmes, respectively, through Lateral Entry Scheme.
- 3. 20% of seats based on intake in some B.Sc. 1st semester Programmes last year are available in corresponding B.Sc. 3rd semester Programmes (wherever applicable), through Lateral Entry Scheme.

MRSPTU AICTE PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH							
PART-A							
S. N.	PROGRAMMES	BRANCH	CODE				
1.	B. Tech. 1 st Sem.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1				
2.		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1				
3.		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1				
4.		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1				
5.		Textile Engineering	BTEX-1				
6.		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2				
7.		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	BEEE-1				
8.		Information Technology	BITE-2				
9.		Food Technology	BFOT-1				
10.		Aeronautical Engineering	BAEE-1				
11.	B. Arch. 1 st Sem.		BARC-1				
12.	B. Pharm. 1 st		BPHA-1				
	Sem.						
13.	B. Tech. 3 rd Sem		As				
	Lateral Entry.		Applicable				
14.	B. Pharm. 3 rd Sem		As				
15	Lateral Entry		Applicable				
15.	M.Tech.	Civil Engineering (Construction Technology	MCIE-6				
<u>16.</u>		and Management)	MMEE-2				
17. 18.		Mechanical Engineering Electrical Engineering	MELE-1				
<u> </u>		Electrical Engineering (Power Systems)	MELE-1 MELE-3				
20.		Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1				
20.		Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2				
21.		Computer Applications	MCAP-2				
22.	M. Pharm.	Pharmaceutics	MCAI -2 MPHA-1				
24.		Pharmacology	MPHA-2				
25.		Pharmacognosy	MPHA-3				
26.		Pharmaceutical Analysis	MPHA-4				
27.		Quality Assurance	MPHA-5				
28.		Pharmaceutical Chemistry	MPHA-6				
29.	MBA		MBAD-1				
30.	MCA		MCAP-1				
31.	MCA 3 rd Sem		As				
	(Lateral Entry)		Applicable				
32.	Pharm. D.		MPHD-1				
33.	Pharm. D. (Post		MPHD-2				
	Baccalaureate)						
34.	M. Arch.	Building Engineering & Management	MARC-3				

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 11 of 26

2018-19 BATCH PART-B	
S. N. PROGRAMME DURATION	
1.B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture4 Yrs.	BAGE-1
2.B.Sc. (Non-Medical)3 Yrs.	BNME-1
3. B.Sc. (Agriculture) 3 rd Sem (Lateral Entry)3 Yrs.	BAGE-1
4.B.Sc. Biotechnology3 Yrs.	BBOT-1
5.Bachelor of Management Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Yrs.& Hospitality)	BHOM-1
6.Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)3 Yrs.	BHOM-3
7.B.Sc. Medical Lab Science3 Yrs.	BMLT-1
8.B. Pharm. (Practice)2 Yrs.	BPHA-2
9. B.Sc. Medical Lab. Science 3 rd Sem (Lateral Entry) 2 Yrs.	BMLT-1
10.B.Sc. Information Technology3 Yrs.	BITE-1
11. B.Sc. Information Technology 3 rd Sem (Lateral Entry)2 Yrs.	BITE-1
12. BBA 3 Yrs.	BBAD-1
13.B.Sc. (Hons. School) in Mathematics3 Yrs.	BMAT-1
14. B.Com. (Hons) 3 Yrs.	BCOM-1
15. M.Com. 2 Yrs.	MCOM-1
16. BCA 3 Yrs.	BCAP-1
17.BCA 3 rd Sem (Lateral Entry)2 Yrs.	BCAP-1
18.B.Sc. Fashion Design3 Yrs.	BFTE-1
19.B.Sc. Fashion Technology3 Yrs.	BFTE-2
20. B.Sc. Fashion Technology 3 rd Sem (Lateral Entry)2 Yrs.	BFTE-2
21. B.Sc. (Hons) Aircraft Maintenance Engineering3 Yrs.	BAEE-3
22. M.Sc. Fashion Technology 2 Yrs.	MFTE-1
23. M.Sc. Chemistry 2 Yrs.	MCHM-1
24.M.Sc. Physics2 Yrs.25.M.Sc. Mathematics2 Yrs.	MPHY-1
	MMAT-1 MMLT-1
26.M.Sc. Medical Lab Science (Clinical Biochemistry)2 Yrs.27.M.Sc. Information Technology2 Yrs.	MIVIL 1-1 MITE-1
27.10.28.M.Sc. (Mathematics & Computing)2 Yrs.	MMAC-1
20.M.Sc. (Watermatics & Computing)2 Tis.29.M.Sc. (Food Science & Technology)2 Yrs.	MFOT-1
30.M.Sc. (Clinical Research)2 Yrs.	MPHA-8
31.M.Sc. Computer Science2 Yrs.	MCSE-1
32. PG Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Analysis & 6 Months. Quality Control	CPHA-2
33. PG Skill Certification in Hospital Administration 6 Months.	CPHA-1
34. PG Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Marketing & 6 Months. Entrepreneurship	CPHA-3
35.PG Skill Certification in Pharmacovigilance & Clinical Trials6 Months.	CPHA-4
36. Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications 1 Yrs.	PCAP-1

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 12 of 26

	(PGDCA)		
37.	Skill Certificate in Welding	1 Yr.	CMEE-1
38.	Skill Certificate Course in Tool & Die Making	1 Yr.	CMEE-2
39.	Skill Certificate Course in Refrigeration and Air	1 Yr.	CMEE-3
	Conditioning Mechanic		
40.	Skill Certificate Course in Servicing and Maintaining	1 Yr.	CECE-1
	of Electronics Instruments		
41.	Skill Certificate Course in Computer Maintenance &	1 Yr.	CCSE-5
	Programming Assistant		
42.	Skill Certificate Course in Electrician	1 Yr.	CELE-1
43.	Skill Certificate Course in CAD/CAM	6 months	CMEE-5
44.	Skill Certificate Course in Sewing Operator	6 months	CTEX-1
45.	Skill Certificate Course in Computer Proficiency-I	6 months	CCAP-2
46.	Skill Certificate Course in Medical Lab. Technology	1 Yr.	CMLT-1
47.	Skill Certificate Course in Functional English	6 months	CHUM-1
48.	Skill Certificate Course in Lathe Operator	6 months	CLAO-1
49.	Skill Certificate Course in Computer Hardware &	1 Yr.	PCSE-1
	Networking		
50.	Skill Certificate Course in Plumbing	1 Yr.	CCIE-1

MRSPTU INTERNATIONAL DEGREE PROGRAMMES (UNDER MoU) PART-C

1. GENERAL PROTOCOL OF COOPERATION FOR MS DEGREE BY WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, USA & MRSPTU UNDER MoU WITH MRSPTU, BATHINDA (PART-IX, pages 19-36, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2018-19 Batch Admissions)

MS (1+1 Dual Master's Degree Programme):

It is a 1+1 Dual Master's Degree Programme (hereinafter referred to as DMP) involving qualified students admitted to Master's Programme to MRSPTU. After successfully completing the first (1) year of the MS Degree at MRSPTU, students will be accepted into the College of Engineering at WSU. *After successful completion of the required credits at WSU, students will be provided a Master's Degree.*

This DMP will be implemented and administered in two phases.

2. MASTER'S DEGREE by WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY, DETROIT, MICHIGAN, USA & BACHELOR'S DEGREE by MRSPTU, BATHINDA (PART-IX, pages 19-36, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2018-19 Batch Admissions) Transfer Student Programme (3+2 TSP):

It is Transfer Student Programme in which after successfully completing first three (3) years of undergraduate curriculum in Engineering at MRSPTU, qualified students will be accepted into the appropriate department in the College of Engineering at WSU (subject to

all applicable policies, of admission procedures and standards of the College). Under TSP, for the next two (2) years students will finish a required training curriculum to qualify for their *Bachelor's Degree to be awarded at MRSPTU and Master's Degree to be awarded by WSU*.

The finalization of different Programmes are in process and the mapping of the Courses are in progress.

3. BCS DEGREE by THOMSPON RIVERS UNIVERSITY, 805 TRU, KAMLOOPS, BC, CANADA (PART-IX, pages 37-46, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2018-19 Batch Admissions)

Thompson Rivers University agrees to accept in its Campus the students of the MRS-PTU Main Campus and its Constituent/Affiliated Colleges through credit transfer for B.Tech. (CSE, IT) and BCA. Fee structure of MRSPTU, Bathinda/TRU Canada will be applicable during the study at MRSPTU, Bathinda/TRU Canada, respectively.

ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & MODE OF ADMISSION TO AICTE AND MRSPTU (NON-AICTE) PROGRAMMES 2018-19 BATCH

For a candidate to be eligible to apply for admission in any of the Programmes offered by MRSPTU Teaching Departments/Constituent & Affiliated Colleges, he/she must,

- 1. Fulfil Minimum Eligibility Criteria for basic qualification (Part-VI, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2018-19).
- Fulfil all other conditions laid down in Punjab Government Notification No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1219955/1 dated 25.04.2018 (Part-VIII, pages 1-7, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2018-19).
- 3. Fulfil all other general eligibility criteria as per memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003 of the State Govt. of Punjab (Part-VIII, pages 13-15, MRSPTU Information Brochure 2018-19).
- 4. Bears a good moral character.
- 5. Complete/fulfil all the applicable requirements of MRSPTU and the College in which admission is sought.

RESERVATION POLICY

- For online centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral PTU and online direct counselling by MRSPTU, the reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 02/07/2013 (Part-VIII pages 16-23, Information Brochure, MRSPTU 2018-19). MRSPTU will comply with the exemptions allowed in this notifications.
- 2. Every candidate must mention in his/her application at the time of registration, the reserved category and sub reserved category (if applicable) for which he/she has applied.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 14 of 26

A Candidate seeking admission under a reserved category will be eligible to apply for only one reserved category.

3. A Candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Govt., Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo no. 7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20/12/2004.

He/she shall be required to bring original certificates when called upon to do so. A Candidate not claiming any reservation shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate". Rules/instructions of Govt. of Punjab, regarding reserved categories as amended from time to time, will be applicable. The reservation policy of the Punjab Govt. is applicable.

Important:

As per the UGC **letter no. F.1-27/2009** (**SCT**) all the eligible SC/ST, OBC, PwD students etc. should submit their scholarship form for the academic year by February for processing scholarship to SC/ST, OBC, PwD etc.

	CATEGORY CODES						
	Reserved Category	Main	Sub	Priority			
		Cat.	Cat.	List			
	Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes	SC					
	Backward Classes	BC					
	Border Areas	BR					
	Backward Areas	BA					
	Sportspersons	SP					
1	Grade-A	SP	S 1				
2	Grade-B	SP	S2				
3	Grade-C	SP	S3				
4	Grade-D	SP	S4				
	Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	FF					
	Disabled Persons	DP					
1	Blind	DP	D1				
2	Deaf & Dumb	DP	D2				
3	Other Handicapped	DP	D3				
	nildren/Widows of Defence Personnel / Ex-servicemen etc.	DF					
1	Posthumous Awardees	DF	DF1				
2	Other Awardees	DF	DF2				
3	Children/ Wards of the Defence Personnel killed or disabled	DF	DF3				
	to the extent of 50% or more						
4	Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen	DF	DF4				
	(a) ParamVir Chakra (PVC) winners	DF	DF4	F1			
	(b) Ashok Chakra (AC) winners	DF	DF4	F2			
	(c) SarvottamYudhSeva Medal (SYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F3			
	(d) MahaVir Chakra (MVC) winner	DF	DF4	F4			
	(e) Kirit Chakra (KC) winner	DF	DF4	F5			
	(f) UttamYudhSeva Medal (UYSM) winner	DF	DF4	F6			
	(g) Vir Chakra (VrC) winner	DF	DF4	F7			

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 15 of 26

	(h)	Shaurya Chakra (SC) winner	DF	DF4	F8			
	(i)	YudhSeva Medal (YSM)	DF	DF4	F9			
	(j)	Sena/NauSena/VayuSena Medal (gallantry only)	DF	DF4	F10			
	(k) Mention-in Despatches		DF	DF4	F11			
	(1)	Defence Personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action" including coses of Home	DF	DF4	F12			
		50% or more " in action " including cases of Home Guards						
	(m)	PVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal/ex-	DF	DF4	F13			
	(111)	servicemen	DI		115			
	(n)	AVSM awardees of Serving Defence personal/ex-	DF	DF4	F14			
		servicemen						
	(0)	VSM awardees of Serving Defence personal / ex- servicemen	DF	DF4	F15			
	(\mathbf{n})	Sena Medal / NauSena Medal and VayuSena Medal	DF	DF4	F16			
	(p)	(Distinguished service) awardees of Serving Defence	DI	DI'4	110			
		personal / ex-servicemen						
(Child	ren/Widows of Para-military forces/Punjab Police,	PM					
		PAP and Punjab Home Guards						
1		Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry,	PM	P1				
		including posthumous awardees.	PM					
2 Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by the				P2				
President of India, including posthumous awardees								
3 Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "In action"				P3				
		including cases of Home Guards		D4				
4	2	Serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military	PM	P4				
5		personnel Personnel Personnel	PM	P5				
5		Remaining Categories Riot affected/ Terrorist affected Families	RT					
1	Der	rsons killed in 1984 riots / killed as a result of terrorist	RT	 T1				
1		ence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil	111	11				
		nority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters						
		vell as those of these categories who have been disabled						
		sysically to the extent of 100% in accordance with the						
		policy already in place						
2	Pe	rsons of the above categories who were disabled to an	RT	T2				
	extent less than 100%							
3		All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head. Single Girl Child	RT SGC	T3				
	Tsunami victims OR Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia TS							

Children/Wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

(i) **ESM priority in case of Sports persons:**

(ii)

Priority (Sub-Sub-Category) for Sports Persons

Priority Code	Description
01	Gold Medal-Senior
02	Gold Medal-Junior
03	Gold Medal-19 Years
04	Gold Medal-16 Years
05	Silver Medal-Senior
06	Silver Medal-Junior
07	Silver Medal-19 Years
08	Silver Medal-17 Years
09	Bronze Medal-Senior
10	Bronze Medal-Junior
11	Bronze Medal-19 Years
12	Bronze Medal-1 Years
13	Gradation, No Medal (Only participation)

(iii)

Priority for Sub Categories of Riot/Terrorist affected Families				
Priority Code Description				
01	Persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as result of terrorist violence			
02	Person who were disabled to an extent less than 100%			
03	All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head			

RESERVATION FOR T-SUNAMI VICTIMS/CANCER/AIDS/THALASSEMIA AFFECTED CANDIDATES

There are one percent seats reserved for Tsunami affected persons, children/grandchildren of original ex-serviceman settlers of Campbell Bay Island OR Students suffering from Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia as per Punjab Govt. Memo. No.13/2/05–1TE2/1987, Dated: 02/07/2013 (Part-VIII, pages 12-16, Information Brochure, MRSPTU 2018-19).

KASHMIRI MIGRANTS

There is one seat reserved for Kashmiri Migrants as per Punjab Government **Notification no. 8/21/11-1TE2/1070 dated 07/07/2014.** The admissions and disciplines of seat under this category will be decided by Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh. Candidates desirous of seeking admission as Kashmiri Migrants may contact the office of Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Plot No. 1, Sector - 36-A, Chandigarh.

MANAGEMENT QUOTA SEATS

a) The Government of Punjab has approved 33-1/3 percent (one third) of total seats as management quota vide Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25/04/2008,

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 17 of 26

13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated No. 20/04/2008, partial notification No. no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18/01/2011 all the Private Unaided in Colleges/Institutions.

- b) Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission under this category.
- c) The College/Institute Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
 - (i) Merit in JEE 2018
 - (ii) Marks secured in the qualifying examination.
- d) The fee of "Management Quota" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified vide No.- 13/127/09-1TE2/767 dated 01/03/2011 until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged.
- e) The admission under Management Quota will be initiated by the respective affiliated colleges after the completion of centralized online counselling, been conducted by IKG Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

ADMISSION OF INTERNATIONAL/FOREIGN STUDENTS IN UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT & AFFILIATED COLLEGES

The basis of Admission of Foreign Nationals/PIO candidates is merit in 10+2 (Non-Medical) or equivalent examination. Those Candidates who seek admission under this category should contact:

Director, College Development Council,

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University,

Bathinda (Punjab), PIN 151001 (India)

or

Principal/Director of the concerned College.

Candidates should visit University websites **www.ptu.ac.in**, **www.mrsptu.ac.in** and Govt. of Punjab **Notifications no. 13/75/2001-1TE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002,** for details such as eligibility conditions, last date of application, procedure, counseling schedule etc. International Students will be admitted under Management Quota and as per following rules,

(a) The admission to Foreign Nationals/PIO seats will be on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They are not required to take the Entrance Test.

- (b) First preferences shall be given to Foreign Nationals/PIO candidates who have ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- (c) Second preference shall be given to Foreign Nationals/PIO candidates who have ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- (d) Third preference shall be given to resident Indian Candidates having been sponsored by an NRI/PIO and they have attached sponsorship letter with their application.
- (e) Fourth preference shall be given to resident Indian Candidates who want to pay fees in Indian Currency.
- (f) Fee structure for Nepal nationals will be the same as for Indian students for admission in University Main Campus, Constituent & Affiliated colleges (as applicable) and may be paid in Indian currency or in US \$.
- (g) Fee structure for admission of International/Foreign students in Affiliated colleges of the University as approved vide Agenda Item No. 5.6 of 5th Finance Committee Meeting of MRSPTU, Bathinda and notified vide Notification no. DAA/MRSPTU/Notification/23 dated 13th March, 2018 of MRSPTU, Bathinda (Part-IX, pages 5-18, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2018-19),
- (h) Notification No. DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/23 dated 13.03.2018 is also applicable for admission of International/Foreign students in the University Main Campus & its Constituent colleges as notified vide Notification no. DAA/MRSPTU/Notification/32 dated 15th May, 2018 of MRSPTU, Bathinda (Part-IX, page 57, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2018-19).

RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT/REFUND OF FEES ON SEAT SURRENDER

AICTE PROGRAMMES

Fee will be refunded as per point no. 6.13 of Approval Process Handbook 2018-19 of AICTE, New Delhi and Notification no. DAA/MRSPTU/Notification/23 dated 13th March, 2018 of MRSPTU, Bathinda (Part-IX, pages 5-18, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2018-19).

NON-AICTE PROGRAMMES

Fee will be refunded as per UGC Notification no. D.O. No. 1-3/2007(CPP-II) dated 6.12.2016 & Minutes of 3rd Finance Committee Meeting of MRSPTU, Bathinda held on 17.1.2017 adopted by MRSPTU, Bathinda as per details given below in the Table:

Sr.	Percentage of Refund	Point of times when notice of withdrawal of admission is	
No.	of Aggregate Fees	served to HEI	
1	100%	Withdrawal of admission up to 31 st July, 2018	
2	80%	1 st August to 31 st August, 2018	
3	50%	1 st September to 15 th September, 2018	
4	00%	On and after 16 th September, 2018	

* In case of (1) in the table above, the HEI concerned shall deduct an amount not more than 10% of the 'A' defined below as processing charges from the refundable amount.

Note: 'A' means: Total deposited fees at the time of admission – refundable securities.

Also, as per MHRD Notification 14-4/2007-U.3(A) Ministry of Human Resource Development (Part-VIII, pages 32), AICTE Advt. No. AICTE. Legal/04(01)/2007 (Part-VIII, pages 33) and UGC Notification F. No. 1-3/2007 (CPP-II) dated 23rdApril, 2007 (Part-VIII, pages 31), it was decided that the Institutions and Universities, in public interest, shall maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the Programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the school/institutes leaving certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent where applicable.

AICTE TUITION FEE WAIVER SCHEME

Mandatory provision of supernumerary seats under Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme in all the Courses and Programmes shall be applicable to all Technical Institutions as per point no. 5.26 of Approval Process Handbook 2018-19 of AICTE, New Delhi.

POST MATRIC SCHOLARSHIP SCHEME

SC/ST category candidates shall get the benefit of Post Matric Scholarship Scheme as per the eligibility decided by Govt. of Punjab vide **Notification no. 136-636 dated 14/03/2016 (Part IX, pages 3-4, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2018-19)**. The details are available on MRSPTU website <u>www.mrsptu.ac.in</u>.

ANTI-RAGGING

Anti-ragging policy as per AICTE F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009: notification for prohibition of ragging in technical institutions, universities including deemed to be universities imparting technical education (Part VIII, page 33, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2018-19) will be followed.

FEE STRUCTURE

Fee Structure for various Programmes is available in **Part VII, Information Brochure, MRSPTU, 2018-19.**

CENTRALIZED ONLINE COUNSELLING

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 20 of 26

As per **Punjab Government Notification No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1219955/1 dated 25.04.2018 (Part-VIII, pages 1-7, Information brochure, 2018-19),** I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar has been appointed as the authority competent to conduct the Online Centralized Counseling for admission to various degree level Engineering and Architecture Courses (Programmes) being run in the Institutions and Universities located in the State of Punjab, on the basis of JEE (Main) and NATA, respectively for the academic session 2018-19. The admission to these Courses of MRSPTU will be done by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The applicants seeking admission and all others concerned are apprised that they should regularly visit websites of MRSPTU, Bathinda and I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar for updated information.

TIE BREAKING OF TIE IN CASE OF B.ARCH.:

In case of tie the priority shall be decided as follows

For Architecture

- 1. The candidate scoring higher marks in NATA shall be higher in merit.
- 2. In case of tie in (i) above, candidates scoring higher marks in 10thexamination shall be higher in merit.
- 3. In case of tie in (ii) above, candidates senior in age shall rank higher in order of merit.

NOTE: The inclusion of the name of a candidate in the merit list of JEE Main-2018/ Architecture/shall not ipso facto, entitle him/her to secure admission.

- 4. 85% seats are open for the Candidates from within the State and 15% seats are open to the Candidates from outside the State, subject to fulfilling all other eligibility requirements laid down in the policy/directions of the State Govt.
- 5. If seats remain vacant after round/rounds of counselling as per point 3 above, then vacant seats of 85% quota and 15% quota will be merged, as to be decided by MRSPTU.
- 6. If reserved category seats remain vacant after round/rounds of counselling, then vacant seats of the reserved category will be open to general category, as to be decided by MRSPTU.

MRSPTU DIRECT ONLINE COUNSELLING

- Programmes for which two rounds of centralized counselling has been done by I.K. Gujral PTU, direct online counselling will be done by Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (MRSPTU) as per guidelines of Govt. of Punjab. The candidates will have to register online into link <u>Admission 2018-19</u> on website <u>www.mrsptuadmissions.com</u> by paying Rs. 2,000/- as registration fee for the Programmes in which they are seeking admission. Details of the schedule and procedure will be available on MRSPTU, Bathinda website, later on.
- 2. Programmes for which no centralized counselling is to be done by I.K. Gujral PTU, direct online counselling will be done by Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda (MRSPTU) as per guidelines of Govt. of Punjab. The candidates will have to register online on MRSPTU, Bathinda website by paying Rs. 2,000/- as

registration fee for the Programmes in which they are seeking admission. Details of the schedule and procedure will be available soon on MRSPTU, Bathinda website.

- 3. Online registration is allowed up to 11:00 pm on 15.08.2018 for AICTE courses and up to 11:00 pm on 15.09.2018 for Non-AICTE courses.
- 4. 85% seats are open for the Candidates from within the State and 15% seats are open to the Candidates from outside the State, subject to fulfilling all other eligibility requirements laid down in the policy/directions of the State Govt.
- 5. If seats remain vacant in case of AICTE Programmes after round/rounds of counselling as per point 3 above, then vacant seats of 85% quota and 15% quota will be merged, as to be decided by MRSPTU, Bathinda.
- 6. If reserved category seats remain vacant in case of AICTE Programmes after round/rounds of counselling, then vacant seats of the reserved category will be open to general category, as to be decided by MRSPTU.
- 7. If seats remain vacant in case of Non-AICTE Programmes as on 18.6.2018, then vacant seats of 85% quota and 15% quota will be merged on 18.6.2018.
- 8. If reserved category seats remain vacant in case of Non-AICTE Programmes as on 18.6.2018, then vacant seats of the reserved category will be open to general category, as on 18.6.2018.
- 9. Last date for admission to AICTE Programmes is 15th August up to 11.00 P.M.
- 10. Last date for admission to Non-AICTE Programmes is 15th September up to 11.00 P.M.

Instructions to the Colleges

- 1. Candidate is to visit the Institute in which he/she wants to take admission.
- 2. Online Application form of the candidate is to be filled by the candidate from his/her login and he/she has to save/lock it.
- 3. After saving the application form, the data of candidate will be displayed in the Institute Login. The institute will process the case for an admission in the Programme/Course chosen by the student. The applications received in the institution login up to 12:00 Noon will be considered for preparation of the merit. Merit list will be displayed in the institution at 02:30 pm by the institute. It will be followed by the college.

If a student who has registered online but does not report for counselling on a particular day, his/her application will be considered in the next days of counselling.

- a) In case seat is not available in the branch chosen by the student, the candidate can change the branch choice by unlocking the form (available in institute login).
- 4. Allotment letter will be generated in the candidate login after verifying the candidate's credentials by the Institute and uploading the following documents as applicable:
 - a) Matriculation Certificate.
 - b) DMC of Qualifying Exam (10 + 2 certificate).
 - c) DMC of Qualifying Exam (BA/B.Sc./B.Com./Any other Graduation)
 - d) Category Certificate (if applicable).
 - e) Aadhar Card
- 5. The College must send the duly signed and scanned list of admitted candidates in each course on the date of their admissions in the prescribed format given below:

List of Admitted Candidates

(Signed & scanned copy to be submitted to DAA, MRSPTU, Bathinda on the date of admission through e-mail to <u>daa@mrsptu.ac.in</u>)

Name and Address of Institute: ______ Date of Admission: _____

S. N.	Student ID	Name	Father's Name	%age in qualifying exam	Course Name	Branch (if applicable)	JEE Rank 2018 (if applicable)
1.							
2.							

- 6. For AICTE Courses, the colleges/institutes are allowed to upload the data of admitted candidates on the web portal of the university up to 25.08.2018.
- 7. For Non-AICTE Courses, the colleges/institutes are allowed to upload the data of admitted candidates on the web portal of the university up to 22.09.2018.
- 8. The colleges must retain a copy of the allotment letter and fee receipt issued to the candidates as proofs of date of their admission.
- 9. All the admissions done by the individual colleges will be verified by the Principal/Director of the concerned college and he/she will submit an affidavit in the prescribed performa to the university. University shall have the right to inspect the admission documents and admission data of the admitted candidates by the colleges as and when required.
- 10. The individual Principal/Director will be fully responsible for any fake admission, ineligibility or any discrepancy for admissions done by the college. The university shall have the right to cancel such admissions.
- 11. The person having domicile of Punjab or defense personnel of Punjab or candidate who has done diploma in Punjab will be allowed to apply for Lateral Entry admission in Punjab quota.
- 12. During the direct online counselling by the individual colleges, preference to the candidates will be given as below;

 1^{st} preference will be given to JEE Rank (Applicable for B.Tech. only). After exhausting the JEE ranks, these vacant seats are to be allotted on the basis of +2 marks. If the marks of some students are found to be equal, then the preference will be given in the order given below;

- a) Age Factor (Candidate higher in age will get preference)
- b) Physics, Chemistry, Maths Percentage
- c) 2-2 Subjects from PCM in PCM Order
- d) Physics, Maths Percentage
- e) Individual PCM Marks in PCM Order
- f) Alphabetically

- 13. In case of Lateral Entry admissions, the merit list will be prepared on the basis of diploma marks.
- 14. There will be online option for seat surrender. System software will send an OTP to the registered email ID of the candidate for confirming the seat surrender.
- 15. Individual colleges will update the status of vacant seats every day after 05:00 pm on their college websites.
- 16. The information to be uploaded on the admission portal by the colleges must also include the category SC/ST/BC/General in which the student has applied. Further, subcategory of the SC/ST/OBC candidate is also to be uploaded of the candidates admitted under SC/ST/OBC category.

Start Date	Mode of Registration/Counselling
	more of registration counselling
26.06.2018 to	Registration
28.06.2018	
29.06.2018	Seat Allotment at 10:00 am (At individual
	college level, in which the candidates have
	applied for)
29.06.2018 to	Reporting Time in individual Colleges
02.07.2018	
21.06.2018 to	Registration
26.06.2018	
up to 03:00 pm	
26.06.2018 up to 03:00	Choice Filling
pm	
27.06.2018 at 11:00 am	Counselling for Candidates who have registered online & filled choice up to 26.06.2018
28.06.2018	Registration & Counselling on daily basis in individual colleges
04.07.2018	Registration & Counselling on daily basis
22.07.2018	in individual colleges
28.07.2018	
01.08.2018	
05.08.2018	
	29.06.2018 29.06.2018 to 02.07.2018 to 21.06.2018 to 26.06.2018 up to 03:00 pm 26.06.2018 up to 03:00 pm 27.06.2018 at 11:00 am 28.06.2018 04.07.2018 22.07.2018 28.07.2018 01.08.2018

Online Registration/Counselling Schedule: 17.

1. The candidates have to report in individual colleges for admissions along with original

eligibility documents and fee.

2. The last date for registration/counselling/admission is 15.08.2018.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 24 of 26

COUNSELLING FEE

Guidelines:

- 1. To participate in the MRSPTU Direct Online Counselling, every candidate belonging to 85% quota and 15% quota, irrespective of his/her category, shall have to deposit Direct Online Counselling Fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Non-Refundable).
- 2. MRSPTU Counselling Fee of Rs. 2,000 (Non Refundable) is one time only for any number of courses in each category (AICTE and Non- AICTE). The Counselling Fee for AICTE and non AICTE equal to Rs. 2,000/- each will have to be deposited separately for both type of courses.

How to Deposit Online Counselling Fee:

- 1. Log into link <u>Admission 2018-19</u> on website <u>www.mrsptuadmissions.com</u> to 'REGISTER/LOGIN'.
- 2. Click on 'LOGIN' and Fill the required information.
- 3. Select option i.e. "Online Payment" and then click on "Cards" (Credit Card or Debit Card) or Click on "Net Banking" for Internet Banking
- 4. Now Select option of payment Credit Card" or "Debit Card" or "Net Banking" and enter details accordingly
- 5. If 'Mode of Payment' is selected as "Debit Card" or "Credit Card" then fill up the following fields:
 - a) Card Number: Printed on the front side of 'Debit Card" /' 'Credit Card,
 - b) Card Holder's Name,
 - c) Expiry Date: Printed on the front side of "Debit/Credit Card"
 - d) Card CVV Number: Printed on the Back side of "Debit/Credit Card"
 - e) Click on PAY NOW
 - f) After submitting it will take you to 'BANK PAYMENT GATEWAY' to make the payment.
- 6. If 'Mode of Payment" is selected as "Net Banking" then fill up the following fields:
 - a) Select the bank from drop down list of Net Banking through which you want to make payment,
 - b) Click "Make Payment" button.

This will take you to the website of opted bank for net banking service where you can pay your counselling fee.

MRSPTU DIRECT ONLINE COUNSELLING PROCEDURE (FOR CANDIDATES)

General Information:

- 1. In order to participate in MRSPTU Bathinda Direct Online Counselling 2018-19, the candidates need to register themselves online into link <u>Admission 2018-19</u> on website <u>www.mrsptuadmissions.com</u>
- 2. The candidates must read the conditions of eligibility as given in the Information Brochure carefully and must satisfy themselves regarding their eligibility for admission in various programmes before registering online for admission and submitting the fees.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-I Page 25 of 26

- 3. It is the sole responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfil the minimum eligibility criteria in the programmes they seek admission: the correctness of the details filled with respect to region: category or any other such details for allotment of seat. If at any stage of admission procedure, the information furnished by the candidate is found to be incorrect or untrue the admission to the programme shall be cancelled and the fees will be forfeited.
- 4. In order the avoid last minute rush, the candidates are advised to apply early enough. The University will not be responsible for network problems or any other problem of such nature for submission of online application during the last minute.
- 5. The detailed rules and procedures of the counselling/admission shall be notified at the time of start of counselling process. This information brochure shall be treated only as a general guideline.

Please Note:

- 1. Candidates are required to fill the name as it appears in their Matriculation certificate/qualifying exam certificate.
- 2. Your assigned application ID/ Login ID and login details of your admissions account will remain active till the end of the admissions 2018-19.
- 3. Your Application will not be considered until complete in all respects and accompanied by counselling fees.

NOTE: IN CASE OF ANY CONTROVERSY REGARDING ADMISSIONS, VICE-CHANCELLOR MRSPTU, BATHINDA HAS THE AUTHORITY TO TAKE A DECISION.

PART-II A

B.TECH. (1ST SEMESTER) **DURATION: 4 YEARS**

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES/AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S.N.	College/Institute	Branches	Code	Sanctioned Intake
				2018-19
01	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
	Engineering & Technology, Bathinda. PIN-	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120
	151001.	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Textile Engineering	BTEX-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	150
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, GTB Garh,	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
	District Moga. PIN-142049.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
03	Punjab Institute of Technology, Rajpura,	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
	District Patiala. PIN-140401.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
04	Punjab State Aeronautical Engineering College, Patiala	Aeronautical Engineering	BAEE-1	60
05	Aklia Education and Research Society	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	30

	Crown of Institutions Dathindo Electrical Engineering DELE 1 20							
	Group of Institutions, Bathinda	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	30				
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	30				
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60				
06	Aryabhatta Group of Institutions, Barnala.	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	30				
	PIN-148101.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	30				
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	30				
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	30				
07	Asra College of Engineering & Technology,	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	30				
	Patiala-Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura,	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60				
	Tehsil Bhawanigarh, District Sangrur. PIN-	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60				
	148026.	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60				
08	Baba Farid College of Engineering &	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120				
	Technology, Village Deon, Muktsar Road,	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	30				
	Bathinda. PIN-151001.	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60				
		Information Technology	BITE-2	30				
		Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60				
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60				
09	Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur,	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	30				
	District Patiala. PIN-147001.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	30				
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	30				
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60				
10	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering &	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60				
	Technology, Main Patiala Road, Sangrur.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	120				
	PIN-148001.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	120				
		Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60				
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	120				
		Food Technology	BFOT-1	60				

		Information Technology	BITE-2	60
11	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	30
	Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, District	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	30
	Mansa. PIN-151507.	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	30
		Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	30
12	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
	Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
	142001.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
13	Dev Raj Groups Technical Campus, Village	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
	Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, District	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
	Ferozepur. PIN-152001.	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
14	Ferozepur College of Engineering &	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	30
	Technology, Village Ferozeshah, District	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	90
	Ferozepur. PIN-142052.	Electrical Engineering	60	
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	30
15	Ghubaya College of Engineering	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
	&Technology, Village Sukhera Bodla, P.O.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
	Lamochar Kalan, Tehsil Jalalabad (W),	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
	District Ferozepur. PIN-152024.	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
16	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering &	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60
	Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda-	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60
	Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega,	Electrical Engineering	BELE-1	60
	Tehsil Nathana, District Bathinda. PIN- 151311.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60
	131311.	Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60
17	Kings Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60

	141807.	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60		
		Electrical & Electronics Engineering	BEEE-1	60		
		Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	60		
		Information Technology	BITE-2	30		
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60		
18	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering &	Civil Engineering	BCIE-1	60		
	Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road,	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	60		
	Moga. PIN-142001.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	30		
		Information Technology	BITE-2	30		
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	60		
19	North West Institute of Engineering &	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	90		
		Technology, Village Dhudike, District Civil Engineering				
	Moga. PIN-142053.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	90		
		Mechanical Engineering	BMEE-1	90		
20	Patiala Institute of Engineering &	Computer Science & Engineering	BCSE-2	30		
	Technology, Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur	Electronics and Communications Engineering	BECE-1	15		
	Kesho, District Patiala. PIN-147004.	Information Technology	BITE-2	15		
		Total Seats = 4950				

B.ARCH. (CODE BARC-1) DURATION: 5 YEARS

CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES(2018-19 BATCH)

S.N.	College/Institute	Sanctioned Intake 2018-19				
01	Giani Zail Singh Campus College of Engineering & Technology, Bathinda. PIN-151001. (Constituent College of MRSPTU)	40				
	Total Seats =40					

M.ARCH. (CODE MARC-3) DURATION: 2 YEARS

UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT & AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S.N.	College/Inst	Sanctioned Intake 2018-19					
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda Main Campus	Building Engg. & Management	18				
	Total Seats =18						

B.PHARM. (1ST SEMESTER) (CODE BPHA-1) DURATION: 4 YEARS

UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/AFFILIATED COLLEGES(2018-19 BATCH)

S.N.	College/Institute	Sanctioned Intake 2018-19				
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda Main Campus	60				
02						
03	B Department of Pharmaceutical, Govt. Polytechnic College for Girls, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, District Patiala. PIN- 147001.					
04	Indo Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy, G.T. Road, Village Ghal Kalan, District Moga. PIN-142001.	100				
05	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga. PIN-142001.	60				
06	S.D. College of Pharmacy, Barnala. PIN- 148101	40				
07	Aryans College of Pharmacy, Village Nepra/Thuha, Near Chandigarh, Chandigarh-Patiala Highway, P.O. Chamaru, Tehsil Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN-140401	60				
	Total Seats = 410					

M.TECH. (REGULAR) DURATION: 2 YEARS UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT&AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S.N.	University Main Campus/College/Institute	Branches	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2018-19
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh	Computer Applications	MCAP-1	18
	Punjab Technical	Electrical Engineering (Power System)	MELE-3	18
	University, Bathinda Main	Electronics & Communication Engineering	MECE-1	18
	Campus	Textile Engineering	MTEX-1	18
02	Giani Zail Singh Campus	Civil Engineering (Construction Technology and Management)	MCIE-6	18
	College of Engineering &	Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
	Technology, Bathinda. PIN-	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
	151001.			
03	Punjab Institute of	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
	Technology, Rajpura,	Electrical Engineering	MELE-1	18
	District Patiala. PIN-	Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	18
	140401.			
04	Asra College of Engineering	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	24
	& Technology, Patiala-	Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	12
	Sangrur Highway, Village Rajpura, Tehsil	Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	12
	Bhawanigarh, District			
	Sangrur. PIN-148026.			
05	Baba Farid College of	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
	Engineering & Technology,			

	Village Deon, Muktsar			
	Road, Bathinda. PIN-			
	151001.			
06	Bahra Group of Institutes,	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
	Village Bhedpur, District Patiala, PIN-147001.	Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
				_
07	Bhai Gurdas Institute of	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	24
	Engineering & Technology,			
	Main Patiala Road, Sangrur.	Electronics and Communications Engineering	MECE-1	E-1 24
	PIN-148001.	Electrical Engineering	MELE-1	
		Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	18
08	North West Institute of	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	24
	Engineering & Technology,	Mechanical Engineering	MMEE-2	24
	Village Dhudike, District			
	Moga. PIN-142053.			
09	Patiala Institute of	Computer Science & Engineering	MCSE-2	18
	Engineering & Technology,			
	Sirhind Road, Village			
	Nandpur Kesho, District			
	Patiala. PIN-147004.			
		Total Intake =432		

MASTERS IN BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (CODE MBAD-1) REGULAR UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT&AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S.N.	University Main Campus/College/Institute	Sanctioned Intake 2018-19			
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Bathinda, PIN-151001.	60#			
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN-151401.	60			
03	Aklia Education and Research Society Group of Institutions, Bathinda. PIN-151201.	30			
04	Aryabhatta Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-148101.	30			
05	Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	60			
06	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Main Patiala Road, Sangrur. PIN-148001.	60			
07	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & Technology, Sangrur. PIN-148001.				
08	Bharat Group of Colleges, Village Khera Khurad, Delhi Road, Sardulgarh, District Mansa. PIN-151507.	60			
09	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142048.	60			
10	Dev Raj GroupsTechnical Campus, Village Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, District Ferozepur. PIN-152001.	60			
11	Ferozepur Institute of Management, Village Ferozeshah, District Ferozepur. PIN 152001.	90			
12	Kings Group of Institutions, Barnala. PIN-141807.	90			
13	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	60			
14	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Distt. Moga. PIN-	60			
	142053.				
15	North West Institute of Engineering & Technology, Village Dhudike, District Moga. PIN-142053.	60			
16	Patiala Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur Kesho, Distt. Patiala. PIN-147004.	60			
	Total Intake = 1020				

The syllabus will include specialization (Financial Management, Retail Management, Marketing Management, Human Resource Management, and Operation Management) and this syllabus will be different from syllabus of constituent colleges & affiliated colleges.

M.PHARM. (REGULAR) UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/AFFILIATED COLLEGES DURATION: 2 YEARS(2018-19 BATCH)

S.N.	University Main Campus/College/Institute	Branches	Code	Sanctioned Intake 2018-19
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Main	Pharmaceutics	MPHA-1	15
	Campus, Bathinda, PIN-151001.	Pharmacology	MPHA-2	15
02	Indo Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy, G.T. Road,	Pharmaceutics	MPHA-1	24
	Village Ghal Kalan, District Moga. PIN-142001.	Pharmacology	MPHA-2	30
		Quality Assurance	MPHA-6	24
		Pharmacognosy	MPHA-1	15
		Pharmaceutical Analysis	MPHA-5	18
		Pharmaceutical Chemistry	MPHA-7	15
03	S.D. College of Pharmacy, Barnala. PIN-148101.	Pharmacognosy	MPHA-4	10
	Total Inta	1ke = 166		

MCA (1ST SEMESTER) (CODE MCAP-1) REGULAR DURATION: 3 YEARS UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT&AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S.N.	University Main Campus/College/Institute	Sanctioned Intake 2018-19
01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Main Campus, Bathinda, PIN-151001.	60
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN-151401.	60
03	Aklia Education and Research Society Group of Institutions, Bathinda. PIN-151201.	30
04	Bahra Group of Institutes, Village Bhedpur, District Patiala. PIN-147001.	30
05	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & Technology, Sangrur. PIN-148001.	120
06	Dev Raj Groups Technical Campus, Village Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, District Ferozepur. PIN-152001.	60
07	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga-Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN-142001.	60
	(Lateral Entry)	
	Total Intake = 420	

B.TECH./B.PHARM. (3RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY

20%/10% of seats based on approved intake in B.Tech./B.Pharm 1st Semester, respectively last year are available in B.Tech./B.Pharm 3rd Semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme.

MCA (3RD SEMESTER) LATERAL ENTRY

20% of seats based on approved intake in MCA 1st Semester last year are available in MCA 3rd semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-II Page 11 of 11

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

PART-III A UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (1ST SEMESTER)

01	Punjab Institute of Technology, GTB Garh, District Moga. PIN- 142049.		60	60	 	 	 	
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN- 151401.	60	60	60	 	 	 	
03	Punjab Institute of Technology, Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN- 140401.	60	60	60	 	 	 	
04	Abbnoor Institute of Information Technology, Post Box No. 17,	60	30	60	 	 	 	

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-III A Page 1 of 13

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1 3 Yrs	BBAD-1 3 Yrs	BCAP-1 3 Yrs	BFTE-2 3 Yrs	BFTE-1 3 Yrs	BBOT-1 3 Yrs	BITE-1 2 Yrs	BMLT-1 3 Yrs	BAGE-1 4 Yrs	BHOM-1 3 Yrs	BHOM-3 3 Yrs
		5 118	5 118	5 118	5 118	5118	5118	2 115	5 118	4 115	5 118	5 118
	Ferozepur Road, Faridkot, Faridkot. PIN-151203.											
05	Alpine Institute of Information & Technology, Post Office Road, Moga. PIN-142049.	60	30	60		60		60				
06	Bahra Faculty of Information Technology &Business Management, Patiala-Sangrur National Highway, Village Bhedpura, District Patiala. PIN-147201.	60	40	40								
07	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & technology, Sangrur. PIN- 148001.	120	90	120								
08	Bhai Gurdas Degree						60			60		

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-III A Page 2 of 13

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1 3 Yrs	BBAD-1 3 Yrs	BCAP-1 3 Yrs	BFTE-2 3 Yrs	BFTE-1 3 Yrs	BBOT-1 3 Yrs	BITE-1 2 Yrs	BMLT-1 3 Yrs	BAGE-1 4 Yrs	BHOM-1 3 Yrs	BHOM-3 3 Yrs
		5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	2 115	5 115	4115	5 115	5 115
	College, Main Patiala Road, NH- 64, Distt. Sangrur. PIN-148001.											
09	Bharat Institute of Management Studies Village khera Khurad, Delhi road, Sardulgarh, Distt. Mansa. PIN- 151507.	30	60	60				60		30		
10	Baba Mangal Singh Institute of Computer Science, Barnala Road, VPO Bhugipura, Distt. Moga, PIN-142001.	30		120				30				
11	Cordia Institute of Hotel ManagementVPO Sangol, Tehsil Khamano Distt Fateh Garh Sahib											60
12	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group	60	60	60	30			30			30	

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1 3 Yrs	BBAD-1 3 Yrs	BCAP-1 3 Yrs	BFTE-2 3 Yrs	BFTE-1 3 Yrs	BBOT-1 3 Yrs	BITE-1 2 Yrs	BMLT-1 3 Yrs	BAGE-1 4 Yrs	BHOM-1 3 Yrs	BHOM-3 3 Yrs
		5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	2 115	5 115	4 115	5 115	5 115
	of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN-142048.											
13	Dev Raj Group of Institutions, Village Dastul Sahib Wala, Zira Road, Distt. Ferozepur. PIN- 152001.	120	60	120						60		
14	Ferozepur Institute of Management, Village Ferozeshah, Distt. Ferozepur. PIN-152001.	60	60	180				60		60		
15	Guru Gobind Singh College of Management &Technology, G.T. Road, Near Malwa School, Gidderbaha, Distt. Mukatsar. PIN-152001.		40	120				60				
16	Guru Nanak College of Management and Technology,		30	30	30			30		30		

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs
	Doomwali, Tehsil Sangat Mandi, Distt. Bathinda. PIN- 151001.											
17	Hi-Tech Institute of Management & Computer Applications, Village Jai Singh Wala, Badal Road, Bathinda. PIN- 151001.			120		30						
18	Ideal Institute of Management & Technology, Village Manuke Gill, Moga. PIN-142045.	30	30	120	30							
19	Jamna Devi Institute of Management &Technology, Bathinda Road, Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN- 152026.			60								
20	Lala Lajpat Rai College of								30			

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs
	Pharmacy, Moga- Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga											
21	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Moga- Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN- 142001.	60	60	90				30		60		
22	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Technology, Moga- Ferozepur G.T. Road, Distt. Moga. PIN-142053.			80								
23	Mahasha Chet Ram Arya Memorial Technical Institute,Dhuri Barnala Rd, Sultanpur, Punjab 148106.	60		60								
24	M.L. Memorial	30	30	120								

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.) BCOM-1	BBA BBAD-1	BCA BCAP-1	B.Sc. Fashion Tech. BFTE-2	B.Sc. Fashion Design BFTE-1	B.Sc. Biotech. BBOT-1	B.Sc. IT BITE-1	B.Sc. MLS BMLT-1	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri. BAGE-1	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality BHOM-1	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology) BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs
	Technical College VPO Killi Chahal, Distt. Moga. PIN- 142053.											
25	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Khalsa Technical College, Backside Purana Thana, Bathinda. PIN-151001.			60								
26	National College of Information Technology, Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152026.	30		60								
27	North-West Institute of Management & Technology, Village Dhudike, Distt. Moga. PIN-142001.	60	60	60	60							
28	Patiala Institute of Engineering & Technology, Sirhind Road, Village Nandpur Kesho,	60	60	60								

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.) BCOM-1	BBA BBAD-1	BCA BCAP-1	B.Sc. Fashion Tech. BFTE-2	B.Sc. Fashion Design BFTE-1	B.Sc. Biotech. BBOT-1	B.Sc. IT BITE-1	B.Sc. MLS BMLT-1	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri. BAGE-1	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality BHOM-1	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology) BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs
	Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147004.											
29	Rakhra Management College, Village Rakhra, Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147001.			120								
30	SFC Institute of Management & Technology, Dharamkot Road, Village Fatehgarh Korotana, Distt. Moga. PIN-142001.	30	30	60								
31	Tagore Institute of Management & Technology, Vikas Colony, Village Patran, Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147105.			30								
32	Vidya Rattan Institute of Computer	60		120								

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1 3 Yrs	BBAD-1 3 Yrs	BCAP-1 3 Yrs	BFTE-2 3 Yrs	BFTE-1 3 Yrs	BBOT-1 3 Yrs	BITE-1 2 Yrs	BMLT-1 3 Yrs	BAGE-1 4 Yrs	BHOM-1 3 Yrs	BHOM-3 3 Yrs
		5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	2 113	5 115	4 115	5 115	5 115
	Applications, Lehra- Sunam Road, Khokhar, Sangrur. PIN-148030.											
33	Young Scholars Group of Institute, Handaya, Barnala. PIN-148107.	60		60				60				
34	Guru Ram Das Malwa College, Gidderwaha, Distt. Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152101.			30	30			30				
35	Sanik Institute of Management and Technology, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Civil Lines, Opp. City Centre Mall, Bathinda. PIN-151001.							30				
36	Sainik Institute of IT & Management, C/o District Defence							30				

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.) BCOM-1 3 Yrs	BBAD-1 3 Yrs	BCA BCAP-1 3 Yrs	B.Sc. Fashion Tech. BFTE-2 3 Yrs	B.Sc. Fashion Design BFTE-1 3 Yrs	B.Sc. Biotech. BBOT-1 3 Yrs	B.Sc. IT BITE-1 2 Yrs	B.Sc. MLS BMLT-1 3 Yrs	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri. BAGE-1 4 Yrs	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality BHOM-1 3 Yrs	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology) BHOM-3 3 Yrs
		0 115	0 110	0 110	0 115	0 115	0 115	- 115	0 110	• • • •	0 110	0 115
	Services Welfare Office, Talwandi Road, Faridkot. PIN-151203.											
37	Sainik Vocational Training Centre, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Bathinda Road, Sri Mukatsar Sahib. PIN-152026.							30				
38	Sant Baba Jamit Singh Ji Management College, VPO Lopon, Tehsil Nihal Singh Wala, Distt. Moga. PIN-142037.	30	30	30								
39	Universal College Patran, Patran Road, Patran Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147105.			60								
40	Guru Ram Dass	30	30	30						30		

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.) BCOM-1 3 Yrs	BBAD-1 3 Yrs	BCA BCAP-1 3 Yrs	B.Sc. Fashion Tech. BFTE-2 3 Yrs	B.Sc. Fashion Design BFTE-1 3 Yrs	B.Sc. Biotech. BBOT-1 3 Yrs	B.Sc. IT BITE-1 2 Yrs	B.Sc. MLS BMLT-1 3 Yrs	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri. BAGE-1 4 Yrs	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality BHOM-1 3 Yrs	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology) BHOM-3 3 Yrs
	Institute of Engineering &Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda-Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega, Tehsil Nathana, District Bathinda. PIN- 151311											
41	Bhai Roop Chand College, V.P.O. Bhai Rupa, Bathinda	30		30	30			30				
42	S.D. College of Pharmacy, Barnala. PIN- 148101									30		
43	Indo Soviet Friendship College of Pharmacy, G.T. Road, Village Ghal Kalan,								30			

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1 3 Yrs	BBAD-1 3 Yrs	BCAP-1 3 Yrs	BFTE-2 3 Yrs	BFTE-1 3 Yrs	BBOT-1 3 Yrs	BITE-1 2 Yrs	BMLT-1 3 Yrs	BAGE-1 4 Yrs	BHOM-1 3 Yrs	BHOM-3 3 Yrs
		5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	5 115	2 115	5 115	4 115	5 115	5 115
	District Moga. PIN-142001											
44	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Computer Sciences, VPO Ajitwal, Moga - 142053	60	60	60	60				60			
45	B U Degree College, Nabha Road, Upoki (Uppal Kheri), Malerkotla, Sangrur - 148023	30		30								
46	Dr. Deepshikha Shekhawat Institute of Commerce & IT, VPO Jeeda, Bathinda - 151001 (Pb)	60		60								
47	Global College, Dabwali Road VPO Chak Ruldu Singh Wala, Bathinda			60								
48	Gurukul Institute of Pharmaceutical								60			

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-III A Page 12 of 13

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Com. (Hons.)	BBA	BCA	B.Sc. Fashion Tech.	B.Sc. Fashion Design	B.Sc. Biotech.	B.Sc. IT	B.Sc. MLS	B.Sc. (Hons.) Agri.	Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality	Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)
		BCOM-1	BBAD-1	BCAP-1	BFTE-2	BFTE-1	BBOT-1	BITE-1	BMLT-1	BAGE-1	BHOM-1	BHOM-3
		3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	4 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Sciences											
Total Intake = 6950		1440	1070	2820	270	90	60	570	180	360	30	60

B.Sc. (3RD SEMESTER)LATERAL ENTRY (WHEREVER APPLICABLE)

20% of seats based on intake in B.Sc. 1st Semester last year are available in B.Sc. 3rd Semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme (wherever applicable).

BCA (3RD SEMESTER)LATERAL ENTRY (WHEREVER APPLICABLE)

20% of seats based on intake in BCA 1st Semester last year are available in BCA 3rd Semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme (wherever applicable).

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Sc. (Hons. School) in Mathematics	B. Pharm. (Practice)	B. Sc. (Non-Medical)	B.Sc. (Hons) Aircraft Maintenance Engineering
		BMAT-1	BPHA-2	BNME-1	BAEE-3
		3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

PART-III B UNDER GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (1st SEMESTER) CONSTITUENT&AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda	60			
02	Main Campus Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN- 151401.			60	
03	Indo SovietFriendship College of Pharmacy. G.T. Road, Village Ghal Kalan, Distt. Moga. PIN-142001.		40		
04	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Engineering & Technology, Main Patiala Road, Sangrur. PIN-148001			60	
05	Bharat Institute of Management Studies Village kheraKhurad, Delhi road, Sardulgarh,			60	

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-III B Page 1 of 3

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Sc. (Hons. School) in Mathematics	B. Pharm. (Practice)	B. Sc. (Non-Medical)	B.Sc. (Hons) Aircraft Maintenance Engineering
		BMAT-1	BPHA-2	BNME-1	BAEE-3
		3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

	Distt. Mansa. PIN- 151507			
06	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda- Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega, Tehsil Nathana, District Bathinda. PIN-151311.	 	30	
07	Punjab Aircraft Maintenance Engineering College, Patiala	 		30
08	B U Degree College, Nabha Road, Upoki (Uppal Kheri), Malerkotla, Sangrur - 148023	 	30	
09	Ferozepur College of Engineering & Technology, Ferozepur-Moga G.T. Road, Village Ferozeshah, Distt.	 	60	

S.N.	College/ Institute	B.Sc. (Hons. School) in Mathematics	B. Pharm. (Practice)	B. Sc. (Non-Medical)	B.Sc. (Hons) Aircraft Maintenance Engineering
		BMAT-1	BPHA-2	BNME-1	BAEE-3
		3 Yrs	2 Yrs	3 Yrs	3 Yrs

Ferozepur				
Total Intake = 430	60	40	300	30

B.Sc. (3RD SEMESTER)LATERAL ENTRY (WHEREVER APPLICABLE)

20% of seats based on intake in B.Sc. 1st Semester last year are available in B.Sc. 3rd Semester, through Lateral Entry Scheme (wherever applicable).

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. FT	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MITE-1	MMAC-1	PCAP-1	MFTE-1	MPHA-8	MFOT-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs

PART-IV A

NON-AICTE POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR)(1ST SEMESTER) UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT &AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda, Main Campus PIN- 151001.	60	60	60		 18	 	15	30
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN-151401.				60	 	 		
03	Bhai Gurdas Institute of Management & technology, Sangrur. PIN- 148001.				30	 	 		
04	Bhai Gurdas	30	30	30		 	 		

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-IV A Page 1 of 8

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. FT	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MITE-1	MMAC-1	PCAP-1	MFTE-1	MPHA-8	MFOT-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs
	Degree College, Main Patiala Road, NH-64, Dist. Sangrur. PIN-148001.										
05	Bharat Institute of Management Studies, Village KheraKhurd, Delhi Road, Sadulgarh, Distt. Mansa. PIN- 151507.			30		30		30			
06	Baba Mangal Singh Institute of Computer Science, Barnala Road, VPO Bhugipura, Distt. Moga, PIN- 142001.					30					
07	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN- 142048.					30			30		

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-IV A Page 2 of 8

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. FT	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MITE-1	MMAC-1	PCAP-1	MFTE-1	MPHA-8	MFOT-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs
										,	
08	Dev Raj Group of							30			
	Institutions,										
	Village Dastul										
	Sahib Wala, Zira										
	Road, Distt.										
	Ferozepur. PIN-										
	152001.										
09	Ferozepur				30	30					
	Institute of										
	Management,										
	Village										
	Ferozeshah, Distt.										
	Ferozepur. PIN-										
10	152001.										
10	Guru Gobind					60		60			
	Singh College of										
	Management										
	&Technology,										
	G.T. Road, Near										
	Malwa School,										
	Gidderbaha,										
	Distt. Mukatsar.										
	PIN-152001.					20					
11	Guru Nanak					30					
	College of										
	Management and										
	Technology,										
	Doomwali, Tehsil										

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-IV A Page 3 of 8

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. FT	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MITE-1	MMAC-1	PCAP-1	MFTE-1	MPHA-8	MFOT-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs
	SangatMandi, Distt. Bathinda. PIN-151001.										
12	Ideal Institute of Management & Technology, Village Manuke Gill, Moga. PIN- 142045.					30		30			
13	M.L. Memorial Technical College, KilliChahdan, Distt. Moga. PIN-142053.					40	P	60			
14	National College of Information Technology, Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN-152026.					30		30			
15	North West Institute of Management & Technology, Moga. PIN- 142053.				30						
16	Guru Ram Das							30	30		

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. FT	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MITE-1	MMAC-1	PCAP-1	MFTE-1	MPHA-8	MFOT-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs
	Malwa College, Gidderwaha, Distt. Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN- 152101.										
17	Sanik Institute of Management and Technology, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Civil Lines, Opp. City Centre Mall, Bathinda. PIN- 151001.						P	30			
18	Sainik Institute of IT & Management, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office, Talwandi Road, Faridkot, PIN-151203							30			
19	Sainik Vocational Training Centre, C/o District Defence Services Welfare Office,					30		30			

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-IV A Page 5 of 8

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. FT	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)
		MCHM-1 2Yrs	MPHY-1 2Yrs	MMAT-1 2Yrs	MCOM-1 2Yrs	MITE-1 2Yrs	MMAC-1 2 Yrs	PCAP-1 1 Yrs	MFTE-1 2 Yrs	MPHA-8 2Yrs	MFOT-1 2Yrs
		2115	2115	2115	2115	2115	2115	1 115	2 115	2115	2115
	Bathinda Road, Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN- 152026.										
20	Universal College Patran, Patran Road, Patran Distt. Patiala. PIN- 147105.							30			
21	Vidya Rattan Institute of Computer Applications						D	60			
22	Guru Ram Dass Institute of Engineering & Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone, Bathinda- Barnala Highway, Village Lehra Bega, Tehsil Nathana, District	30	30	30				30			

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. FT	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)
		MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MITE-1	MMAC-1	PCAP-1	MFTE-1	MPHA-8	MFOT-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs

	Bathinda. PIN- 151311						
23	Hi-Tech Institute of Management & Computer Applications, Village Jai Singh Wala, Badal Road, Bathinda. PIN-151001.	 	 	 	30	 	
24	Bhai Roop Chand College, V.P.O. Bhai Rupa, Bathinda	 	 	 	30	 	
25	Rakhra Management College, Village Rakhra, Distt. Patiala		-		60	 	
26	B U Degree College, Nabha Road, Upoki (Uppal Kheri), Malerkotla, Sangrur - 148023	 	 	 	30	 	

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	M.Sc. Chem.	M.Sc. Physics	M.Sc. Maths	M.Com	M.Sc. IT	M.Sc. Maths & Computing	PGDCA	M.Sc. FT	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)
	montate	MCHM-1	MPHY-1	MMAT-1	MCOM-1	MITE-1	MMAC-1	PCAP-1	MFTE-1	MPHA-8	MFOT-1
		2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs	2 Yrs	1 Yrs	2 Yrs	2Yrs	2Yrs
27	Global College,							30			
	Dabwali Road										
	VPO Chak Ruldu										
	Singh Wala,										
	Bathinda										
Tota	l Intake = 1663	120	120	150	150	340	18	660	60	15	30

MRSPTU

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	Pharm.D.	Pharm.D. (Baccalaureate)	M.Sc. Computer Science
	montute	MPHD-1	MPHD-2	MCSE-1
		6 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs.

PART-IV B

POST GRADUATE PROGRAMMES (REGULAR)

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01	Indo-Soviet	30	10		
	Friendship				
	College of				
	Pharmacy, G. T.				
	Road, Village				
	Ghal Kalan,				
	Distt. Moga.				
	PIN-142001				
02	Guru Ram Dass			30	
	Institute of				
	Engineering &				
	Technology, 19				
	Km Mile Stone,				
	Bathinda-				
	Barnala				
	Highway,				
	Village Lehra				
	Bega, Tehsil				
	Nathana,				
	District				

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-IV B Page 1 of 2

S.N.	University Main Campus/ College/ Institute	Pharm.D.	Pharm.D. (Baccalaureate)	M.Sc. Computer Science
	mstitute	MPHD-1	MPHD-2	MCSE-1
		6 Yrs	3 Yrs	2 Yrs.

	Bathinda. PIN- 151311			
03	Maharaja Ranjit			30
	Singh Khalsa			
	Technical			
	College, Backside			
	Purana Thana,			
	Bathinda. PIN-			
	151001			
T	otal Intake = 100	30	10	60

MRSPTU

_											
	S.	College/	Welding	Tool	Refrigerationand	Servicing and	Computer	Plumbing	Electrician	Lathe	Computer
	N.	Institute		&Die	Air Conditioning	Maintainingof	Maintenance			Operator	Hardware
				Making	Mechanic	Electronics	&				&
						Instruments	Programming				Networking
							Assistant				
			CMEE-1	CMEE-2	CMEE-3	CCSE-5	CECE-1	CCIE-1	CELE-1	CMEE-4	CCSE-1
			1 Yr	1 Yr	1 Yr	1 Yr	1 Yr	1 Yr	1 Yr	0.5 Yr	1 Yr

PART-V A

SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01	Punjab Institute of Technology, Rajpura, District Patiala. PIN- 140401	60	60	60	60	60				
02	Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh, District Bathinda. PIN- 151401.	30				60	30			
03	Punjab Institute of Technology, GTB Garh, District Moga. PIN-					60		30		
04	Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institutions, Ferozepur Road, Moga. PIN- 142048					30			30	
05	Guru Ram Dass Inst. of Engineering& Technology, 19 Km Mile Stone,					30			30	30

S. N.	College/ Institute	Welding	Tool &Die Making	Air C M	gerationa Conditioni Iechanic		Serviciną Maintain Electro Instrum	uingof nics ents	Main Progr Ass	nputer ttenance & ramming sistant		nbing	Electricia		Lathe Operator	Computer Hardware & Networking
		CMEE-1	CMEE-2		CMEE-3			.5		ECE-1		CIE-1	CELE-1		CMEE-4	CCSE-1
		1 Yr	1 Yr		1 Yr		1 Yr			1 Yr	1	Yr	1 Yr		0.5 Yr	1 Yr
	Highway Bega, T District	nda-Barnal y, Village L ehsil Natha Bathinda. F 151311	ehra ana,													
06	Manageme Village D	Vest Institut ent&Techn Dhudike, Di PIN-14203	ology, strict							30					30	
07	Eng Techno Feroze	our College ineering & ology, Villa shah, Distr ur. PIN-142	ige ict	Λ		P					Ι	ר			60	60
08	Ferozer Manage Feroze	our Institute ement, Villa shah, Distr ur. PIN-142	e of age ict							60						
09	Eng Techno Ferozep	at Rai Instit ineering & ology, Mog our G.T. Ro Moga	şa-													30
	Total Int	ake = 930		90	60		60	6	0	330		30	30)	150	120

	S.	College/	CAD/	Sewing	Computer	Medical Lab.	Functional					
l	N.	Institute	CAM	Operator	Proficiency-I	Technology	English					
			CMEE-5	CTEX-1	CCAP-2	CMLT-1	CHUM-1					
			0.5Yr	0.5 Yr	0.5 Yr	1 Yr	0.5Yr					

PART-V B

SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01	DeshBhagat	30	30				 	
	Foundation							
	Group of							
	Institutions,							
	Ferozepur							
	Road, Moga.							
	PIN-142048							
02	Guru Ram	30	30	30	30	30	 	
	Dass Institute							
	of Engineering							
	& Technology,							
	19 Km Mile							
	Stone,							
	Bathinda-							
	Barnala							
	Highway,							
	Village Lehra							
	Bega, Tehsil							
	Nathana,							
	District							

S. N.	College/ Institute	CAD/ CAM	Sewing Operator	Computer Proficiency-I	Medical Lab. Technology	Functional English	
		CMEE-5	CTEX-1	CCAP-2	CMLT-1	CHUM-1	
		0.5Yr	0.5 Yr	0.5 Yr	1 Yr	0.5Yr	

	Bathinda. PIN- 151311						
03	North West Institute of Management & Technology, Village Dhudike, District Moga. PIN-142053		30	30	 30	 	
04	Ferozepur College of Engineering & Technology, Village Ferozeshah, District Ferozepur. PIN-142052	30			 	 	
05	Ferozepur Institute of Management, Village Ferozeshah, District Ferozepur. PIN-142052			60	 	 	

S. N.	College/ Institute	CAD/ CAM	Sewing Operator	Computer Proficiency-I	Medical Lab. Technology	Functional English		
		CMEE-5	CTEX-1	CCAP-2	CMLT-1	CHUM-1		
		0.5Yr	0.5 Yr	0.5 Yr	1 Yr	0.5Yr		
06	Dev Raj Group			60			 	
00	of Institutions,							
	Village Dastul							
	Sahib Wala,							
	Zira Road,							
	Distt.							
	Ferozepur.							
	PIN-152001							
07	Indo Soviet				30		 	
	Friendship							
	College of							
	Pharmacy, G.T. Road, Village							
	Ghal Kalan,							
	District Moga.							
	PIN-142001							
08	Maharaja			30		30	 	
	Ranjit Singh							
	Khalsa							
	Technical							
	College,							
	Backside							
	Purana Thana,							
	Bathinda. PIN- 151001							
09	LalaLajpat Rai				60		 	
	College of							
	Pharmacy,						 	

C

Calleral

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VB Page 3 of 4

S. N.	College/ Institute	CAD/ CAM	Sewing Operator	Computer Proficiency-I	Medical Lab. Technology	Functional English		
		CMEE-5	CTEX-1	CCAP-2	CMLT-1	CHUM-1		
		0.5Yr	0.5 Yr	0.5 Yr	1 Yr	0.5Yr		

	Moga. PIN- 142001							
10	S.D. College of Pharmacy, Barnala. PIN- 148101				30		 	
11	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management and Computer Sciences, VPO Ajitwal, Moga - 142053				60			
12	B U Degree College, Nabha Road, Upoki (Uppal Kheri), Malerkotla, Sangrur - 148023				30		 	
13	Gurukul Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences			60	60	60	 	
Tot	al Intake = 900	90	90	270	300	150		

S. N.	College/ Institute	Pharmaceutical Analysis and Quality Control	Hospital Administration	Pharmaceutical Marketing & Entrepreneurship	Pharmacovigilance & Clinical Trials
		CPHA-2	CPHA-1	СРНА-3	CPHA-4
		0.5 Yr	0.5 Yr	0.5 Yr	0.5 Yr

PART-V C

PG SKILL CERTIFICATE COURSES AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01	Indo Soviet Friendship	30		30	30
	College of Pharmacy,				
	Ghal Kalan,				
	Dist. Moga PIN-142001.				
02	Lala Lajpat Rai College		30		
	of Pharmacy, Moga.				
	PIN-142001				
	Total Intake = 120	30	30	30	30

PART-VI

MINIMUM ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (2018-19 BATCH)

S. N.	Programme	Duration of	Minimum Eligibility Criteria for 2018-19	Mode of Admission
		Programme	Batch Admissions	
01	B.Tech.	4 Yrs./	Passed 10+2 Examination from a Board	1. Online Counselling based on JEE
	1^{st} Yr.	8 Sems	recognized or established by Central/State	(Main) Rank merit.
			Government, through a legislation with Physics	2. Manual Counselling based on
			and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along	Three-Year Diploma merit after
			with any one of the following subjects,	exhausting JEE (Main) Rank
			Chemistry, Biotechnology, Computer Science,	Candidates.
			Biology	3. Manual Counselling based on Two
			If the seats of B.Tech. (Biotech.) remain vacant	Year Certificate Course of SLIET
			after the central counselling the seats may be	merit after exhausting above
			filled with the candidates having following	Diploma Merit.
			qualification also:	4. Manual Counselling based on 10+2
			10+2 with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory	Merit after exhausting JEE (Main)
			subjects along with one of the following subjects:	Rank & Diploma Candidates.
			Mathematics, Bio-Technology, Computer	1
			Science, Biology.	
			Or	
			Passed Three Year Diploma in any Engineering	
			Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical	
			Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or	
			from SLIET Longowal or any such examination	
			from any other recognized State Board of	
			Technical Education.	
			Or	
			Passed 2-Yr Certificate Course from SLIET	
			Passed 2-11 Certificate Course from SLIET	

			Longowal	
02	B.Arch. 1 st Year	5 Yrs. / 10 Sems.	 Longowal (i) Passed with 50% marks in aggregate in 10+2 scheme of Senior School Certificate Examination or equivalent with Mathematics as subject of examination at the 10+2 level. OR 10th + 3-year Diploma with subject of Mathematics duly recognized by Central/State Govt. as equivalent to 10+2 level with minimum 50% aggregate marks. OR International Baccalaureate Diploma, after 10 years of schooling, with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and with Mathematics as compulsory subjects of examination. (ii) Passing NATA conducted by the Council of Architecture and Marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50. (iii) Vacant seats (if any) can be filled on the basis of Paper-2 (JEE Main) conducted by CBSE or on the basis of an aptitude test in Architecture to be conducted by IKGPTU. 	examination in the ratio of 50:50. 3. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.
03	B. Pharm. 1 st Yr.	4 Yrs./ 8 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with atleast 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with any one of Mathematics/Biotechnology/Biology subjects.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks merit. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
04	B. Pharm. (Practice)	2 Yrs. (Annual)	(i) Passed Diploma in Pharmacy Course from an Institution approved by PCI under section 12	1. Online Counselling based on D. Pharm. examination marks.

			 of the Pharmacy Act 1948. (ii) A registered Pharmacist under the Pharmacy Act. (iii) A Minimum of four years of pharmacy practice experience in a community or hospital pharmacy – (a) A certificate from competent authority stating that the candidate is endorsed as Registered Pharmacist in the Drug License of a Pharmacy as proof practice experience in case of community pharmacist (b) A certificate from the Principal / medical Superintendent / competent person of the Hospital/Health Unit stating that the candidate is working as a pharmacist will be accepted as proof of practice experience in case of hospital pharmacist 	2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
05	Pharm D.	6 Yrs (Annual System)	Passed 10+2 Examination from a board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with Physics and Chemistry along with Mathematics or Biology. Or D. Pharm. from an institution approved by Pharmacy Council of India u/s 12 of The Pharmacy Act.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
06	BBA/BCA/ B.Sc. (Information	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State	1. Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks.

	Tech.)/Bachelor of Management Studies (Airlines, Tourism & Hospitality)/ Bachelor of Management Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Technology)/B.Sc. (Fashion Tech.)/ B.Sc. (Fashion Design)		Government through a legislation.	2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
07	B.Sc. (Agriculture)	4 Yrs / 8 Sems.	Passed 10+2 or equivalent Examination in Science/Agriculture with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics/ Biology/ Agriculture with at least 50% marks in aggregate from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after online Counselling.
08	B.Sc. (Medical Lab Sciences)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with Physics & Chemistry as compulsory subjects and either Mathematics or Biology Or Those candidates who have passed their Matriculation examination AND have also passed three year Diploma in any Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering &	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

			Technology, Longowal / or / Two years diploma in pharmacy or medical lab technology after 10+2 recognized by any state board	
09	B.Sc. (Biotechnology)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with Physics, Chemistry and one of the following: Biology/Math/Bio-technology/Computer Science.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
10	B.Sc. (Computer Science)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination in Non-Medical or its equivalent examination conducted from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
11	B.Sc. (Agricultural Economics)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation. with any of Physics/Chemistry/Biology/Mathematics with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST Candidates).	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
12	B.Sc. (Agronomy)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with any of Physics/Chemistry/Biology/Mathematics with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks for SC/ST Candidates).	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
13	B.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination or equivalent from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

			(45% marks for SC/ST Candidates).	
14	B.Sc. (Home Sc.)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
15	B.Sc. (Hons. School) in Mathematics/B.Sc. (Non-Medical)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination with Physics/Chemistry and Mathematics as compulsory subjects from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
16	Bachelor of Management Studies (Rural Development)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
17	B.Sc. (Animation and Multimedia Tech.)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
18	B.Com. (E-Commerce)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
19	B.Sc. (Garment Design)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
20	B.Sc. (Aircraft Maintenance Engineering)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics as compulsory subjects or 3 years Diploma in	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VI Page 6 of 20

			Mechanical/Electrical/Aeronautical/Electronics Engineering.	
21	Bachelor of Hotel Management & Catering Tech. (BHMCT) / Bachelor of Tourism & Travel Management (BTTM)	4 Yrs / 8 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination or its equivalent with at least 45% marks (40% marks for SC/ST category) from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
22	B.Com. (Hons.)	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Passed 10+2 Examination or its equivalent examination conducted from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation in case of commerce students. Or 40% marks in 10+2 Examination with any two of the following subjects a) Accountancy b) Business Studies c) Economics d) Mathematics e) Office Management and Secretarial Practice. f) Principle and Practice of Insurance. g) Tax Procedure and Practice. Or 45% marks (40% marks for SC/ST category) in qualifying examination for other candidates.	 Online Counselling based on 10+2 examination marks. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
23	B.Tech. 2 nd Yr. (Lateral Entry)	3 Yrs./ 6 Sems.	Passed Three Year Diploma Examination from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category) in any branch of Engineering/ Technology.	 Online Counselling based on marks merit in diploma. Manual Counselling for the left over seats after Online Counselling.

24	B. Pharm.	3 Yrs/	Passed Three Year Diploma Examination in	1. Online Counselling based on marks
24	2^{nd} Yr.	6 Sems.	Pharmacy (approved by PCI/AICTE) from any	in diploma.
	(Lateral Entry)	0 Sems.	State Board of Technical Education & Industrial	2. Manual Counselling for the left over
	(Lateral Entry)		Training or any University with atleast 45%	seats after Online Counselling.
				seats after Online Counsening.
25	DCA (Latanal Entry) /	2 Yrs /	marks (40% marks in case of SC/ST category).	1 Opling Courselling based on more
25	BCA (Lateral Entry) /		All those candidates who have passed	1. Online Counselling based on marks
	B.Sc. Information Tech.	4 Sems.	Matriculation examination AND have also passed	in diploma.
	(Lateral Entry) /		three-year Diploma in any Trade from Punjab	2. Manual Counselling for left over
	B.Sc. Fashion		State Board of Technical Education & Industrial	seats after Online Counselling.
	Technology (Lateral		Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from	
	Entry		any other recognized State Board of Technical	
			Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of	
			Engineering & Technology, Longowal	
			Group (A)	
			1. Computer Science Engineering	
			2. Information Technology	
			Group (B)	
			1. Electrical Engineering	
			2. Electronics & Communication Engineering	
			3. Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	
			4. E-Telecom	
			5. Electronics (TV Technology)	
			6. Electronics	
			7. Micro Processor	
26	B.Sc. Agriculture	3 Yrs /	All those candidates who have passed	1. Online Counselling based on marks
	(Lateral Entry)	6 Sems.	Matriculation examination AND have also passed	in diploma.
			three-year Diploma in any Trade from Punjab	2. Manual Counselling for left over
			State Board of Technical Education & Industrial	seats after online Counselling.
			Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from	
			any other recognized State Board of Technical	
			Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of	

27	B.Sc. Medical Lab Sciences (Lateral Entry)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Engineering & Technology, Longowal. 50% marks in aggregate from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation (45% for SC/ST Candidates). Diploma in any Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or such Examination from any other recognised State Board of Technical Education, or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering & Technology, Longowal / or / Two years diploma in pharmacy or medical lab technology after 10+2 recognized by any state board	 Online Counselling based on marks in diploma. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
28	M.Com.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Three Year Bachelor Degree in Commerce/ Management/Business Administration from any University recognized by UGC, with at least 50% marks (45% marks for SC/ST category) in qualifying examination. Weightage of 10% of marks obtained will be given to candidates with Hons Degree.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
29	MBA (Financial Mgt., Healthcare & Pharma Mgt. / Finance & Insurance Mgt. / Travel & Tour Mgt./ Executive Programme / HRM / IT / Marketing Mgt., Retail Mgt.)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Three Year Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by UGC, Preference will be given to candidates with valid rank in CMAT.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
30	MCA	3 Yrs / 6 Sems.	Three Year Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by the UGC, with	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.

			Mathematics/ Statistics / Business Mathematics/ Business Statistics/ Quantitative Techniques as one of the subjects either at 10+2 or at Bachelor level. Or Have passed BCA Course of minimum three year duration from any University recognized by UGC.	2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
31	Post Graduate Diploma in Computer Applications	1 Yr. / 2 Sems.	Three Year Bachelor Degree from a University recognized by UGC, in any discipline	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
32	M.Sc. (Information Technology)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Bachelor Degree with Mathematics / Statistics / Business Mathematics / Business Statistics / Quantitative Techniques / IT / Computer Science / Engg. / Tech.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
33	M.Sc. (Airline Tourism & Hotel Management)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with any Bachelor Degree recognized by UGC.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
34	M.Sc. (Fashion Technology)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B.Sc. (Fashion Technology) Degree recognized by UGC.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
35	M.Sc. (Biotechnology)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	B. Sc. Biotechnology or B. Sc. (Medical stream / Zoology / Botany / Microbiology / Genetics / Biochemistry / Pharmacy / Agriculture / Veterinary / Engineering / Nursing / Medical Lab Technology or B.Tech (Biotech), MBBS / BDS / or B. Sc (Hons) from any Honors school in any of these fields.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

36	M.Sc.	2 Yrs /	B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology).	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Medical Lab. Technology	4 Sems.	Candidate who passed bachelor's degree in	in qualifying examination.
	(Clinical Biochemistry)		(MLT/ Medicine/ Applied Medical Science/ Bio-	2. Manual Counselling for left over
			Science/ Medical Science & Allied Medical	seats after Online Counselling.
			Science/ Life Science) can also apply.	
37	M.Sc. (Environmental	2 Yrs /	B.Sc. Degree (medical/non-medical) recognized	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Science)	4 Sems.	by UGC having at least 50% marks (45% marks	in qualifying examination.
			for SC/ST category).	2. Manual Counselling for left over
•••				seats after Online Counselling.
38	M.Sc. (Animation and	2 Yrs /	Degree from a University approved by UGC with	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Multimedia Tech.)	4 Sems.	atleast 50% marks (45% marks for SC/ST	in qualifying examination.
			category) or its equivalent in relevant field.	2. Manual Counselling for left over
39	M.Sc.	2 Yrs /	P Sa from a University approved by UCC with	seats after Online Counselling.
39	(Physics/ Chemistry)	4 Sems.	B.Sc. from a University approved by UGC with Chemistry/Physics as one of the subjects in which	1. Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.
	(Filysics/ Chemistry)	4 Sems.	admission in M.Sc. is sought and	2. Manual Counselling for left over
			He/she must have studied that subject for	seats after Online Counselling.
			minimum two years in B.Sc. and have secured	seats after Onnie Counsening.
			minimum 50% marks in Physics/Chemistry as	
			applicable (45% marks for SC/ST category).	
40	M.Sc. (Environmental	2 Yrs /	B.Sc. from a University approved by UGC with	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Chemistry)	4 Sems.	Chemistry.	in qualifying examination.
			He/she must have studied that subject for	2. Manual Counselling for left over
			minimum two years in B.Sc. and have secured	seats after Online Counselling.
			minimum 50% marks in Chemistry (45% marks	
			for SC/ST category).	
41	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	2 Yrs /	B.Sc. (Non-medical)/B.A. from a University	1. Online based on merit in qualifying
		4 Sems	approved by UGC with Mathematics as one of	examination.
			subjects &	2. Manual Counselling for left over
			He/she must have studied Mathematics for	seats after Online Counselling.
			minimum two years in B.Sc. and have secured	

			minimum 50% Marks in Mathematics (45%	
			marks in case of SC/ST category).	
42	M.Sc. (Clinical Research)	2 Yrs / 4 Se ms	Bachelor degree from a University approved by UGC in Life Science, Medicine, Pharmacy, Dental, BE in Biotechnology or any graduation in Allied Health Science. B.Sc., in Nursing / B. Tech (Biotechnology) BMLT / B.Sc., MLT/B.P.T /BAMS/BHMS/B.Sc. (Medical or Non-Medical) The candidates must have completed bachelor degree with an minimum 45% Marks in Mathematics (40 % marks in case of SC/ST category).	 Online based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
43	M.Sc. (Food Sc. & Tech.)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	Candidate with B.Sc / B.Sc. (Hons.) Degree in Food Sci. and Technology/Science/ Biotechnology/Home Science/Agriculture / Veterinary Sci. or B. Tech Degree in Food Tech. / Food Engineering / Dairy Technology/ Sugar Technology or equivalent from any University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with atleast 50% marks in aggregate (45% marks in case of SC/ST category).	 Online based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
44	M.Sc. (Mathematics and Computing)	2 Yrs./ 4 Sems	Bachelor Degree from a University recognized by UGC with minimum 50% marks in aggregate and must have studied mathematics as a subject at Graduation level (45 % marks in case of SC/ST category).	 Online based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
45	M.Sc. (Computer Science)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Three Year Bachelor Degree from a University recognized by UGC, in any discipline with Mathematics/Statistics/Business Mathematics/Business Statistics/Quantitative Techniques/Computer Science/Information	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

46	Pharm. D (Post Baccalaureate)	3 Yrs (Annual System)	Technology as compulsory/optional/additional paper as one of the subjects, either at 10+2 level or graduation level Or PGDCA/BCA/B.Sc. (IT). B. Pharm. from an Institution approved by Pharmacy Council of India shall be eligible to apply for this Programme.	Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
47	M. Pharm.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	Regular B.Pharm. Degree from any University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with at least 55% marks (50% marks in case of SC/ST category).Preference will be given to candidates with valid rank in GPAT.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
48	M. Arch. (Building Engineering & Management)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil/B.Arch. with minimum 50% marks in qualifying examination.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
49	MBA in Pharmaceutical Management	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	Bachelor Degree in any discipline from a University recognized by the UGC, with preference to B.Pharm.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
50	MCA (Lateral Entry)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems.	Candidate with Bachelor's Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, B.Sc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a course at 10+2 level or at Graduate level	1. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
51	PG Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Marketing & Entrepreneurship	6 Months	B. Pharm./BBA/B.Sc./ B.Com. (with preference to B. Pharm.)	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
52	PG Skill Certification in	6 Months	B. Pharm./B.Sc. (with preference to B. Pharm.)	1. Online Counselling based on merit

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VI Page 13 of 20

				1.6.
	Pharmacovigilance &			in qualifying examination.
	Clinical Trials			2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
53	PG Skill Certification in	6 Months	B.Pharm./B.Sc. (with preference to B. Pharm.)	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Pharmaceutical Analysis			in qualifying examination.
	& Quality Control			2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
54	PG Skill Certification in	6 Months	B.Pharm./BBA/B.Sc./B.Com. (with preference to	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Hospital Administration		B.Pharm.)	in qualifying examination.
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
55	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Welding	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
			a legislation or NSQF Level-II	
56	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Tool & Die Making	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
			a legislation or NSQF Level-II	
57	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Refrigeration and Air	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
	Conditioning Mechanic		a legislation or NSQF Level-II	
58	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Servicing and	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
	Maintaining of		a legislation or NSQF Level-II	
	Electronics Instruments			
59	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Computer Operator &	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
	Programming Assistant		a legislation or NSQF Level-II	
60	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Plumbing	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
			a legislation or NSQF Level-II	
61	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VI Page 14 of 20

	Food Processing	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
			a legislation or NSQF Level-II	
62	Skill Certificate Course in Electrician	1 Yr/ 2 Sems	Matriculation from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through	1. Manual Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.
	Electriciali		a legislation or NSQF Level-II	in quantying examination.
63	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Farm Equipment Technician	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through a legislation or NSQF Level-II	in qualifying examination.
64	Skill Certificate Course in	6 Months	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Computer Proficiency		established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
65	Skill Certificate Course in	6 Months	a legislation or NSQF Level-II Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
05	Functional English	0 Wontins	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
			a legislation or NSQF Level-II	in quantying chainmation.
66	Skill Certificate Course in	6 Months	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Lathe Operator		established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
67	Skill Certificate Course in	6 Months	a legislation or NSQF Level-II	1 Manual Courselling based on marit
07	CAD/CAM	6 Months	Matriculation from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through	1. Manual Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.
			a legislation or NSQF Level-II	in quantying examination.
68	Skill Certificate Course in	6 Months	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Manual Counselling based on merit
	Sewing Operator		established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
(0)		1 37 /	a legislation or NSQF Level-II	
69	Skill Certificate Course in Medical Lab Technology	1 Yr/ 2 Sems	Matriculation from any Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through	1. Manual Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination.
	Wedlear Lab Teenhology	2 501115	a legislation or NSQF Level-II	in quantying examination.
70	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Yr/	Matriculation from any Board recognized or	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Hardware and	2 Sems	established by Central/State Government through	in qualifying examination.
	Networking		a legislation or NSQF Level-II	2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling. 3.
				3.

M. Tech. (Regular)

Candidates with regular B.E./B. Tech./M.Sc. Degree (with specialization in respective branch) from a University recognized by UGC or its equivalent with at least 50% marks (45% marks in case of SC/ST category), are eligible along with the eligibility criteria mentioned below against each M.Tech. (Regular) Programme.

AMIE/AMIETE/AMACSE graduates including graduates from other similarly placed Govt. recognized/approved professional bodies equivalent to AMIE with 55% or above marks in their exams in such body, are eligible with the condition that the branch adopted at graduation level must be the same as the specialization applied for.

Candidate with a valid GATE score would be preferred, but GATE is not a mandatory requirement.

Canutu	ate with a vana Gill beer	e nouiu se pi	cicilited, but Given D is not a mandatory requireme	
71	Civil Engg.	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg./B.Arch.	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	(Construction	4 Sems		in qualifying examination.
	Technology &			2. Manual counselling for left over
	Management)			seats after Online Counselling.
72	Structural Engg.	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit
		4 Sems		in qualifying examination.
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
73	Civil Engg. (Geo-	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Technical Engineering)	4 Sems		in qualifying examination
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
74	Civil Engg. (Structural &	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Foundation Engineering)	4 Sems		in qualifying examination
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
75	Civil Engg. (Infra	2 Yrs /		1. Online Counselling based on merit
	Structural Engineering)	4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	in qualifying examination.
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
76	Civil Engg. (Geo-	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	informatics & Surveying	4 Sems		in qualifying examination.
	Technology)			2. Manual Counselling for left over
	Teennology)			2. Manual Counsening for fert over

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VI Page 16 of 20

				seats after Online Counselling.
77	Civil Engg. (Environmental Engineering & Management)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Civil Engg.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
78	Computer Science &Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engg./IT	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
79	CSE (Software Engineering)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in CSE/Software Engg./IT.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
80	CSE (Computer Networks & Information Security)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in CSE/Network Security/ IT/Computer Networking/ ECE.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
81	M. Tech (Computer Applications)	2 Yrs./ 4 Sems	MCA / B.E. / B.Tech. Degree in Computer Science & Engineering / Information Technology / Electronics Engineering or equivalent.	 Online based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
82	Information Technology	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engg./IT	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
83	CAD/CAM	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical/Industrial/ Production/Manufacturing	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
84	Electronics &	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics	1. Online Counselling based on merit

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VI Page 17 of 20

	Communication Engg.	4 Sems	& Instrumentation/Electronics(Inst. & Control)/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	in qualifying examination.2. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
85	Micro Electronics	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
86	ECE (Embedded System)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Instrumentation & Control Engg./Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
87	ECE (Signal Processing)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M.Sc. in Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
88	(Electronics & Communications)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Electronics & Comm./Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./MSc. In Physics (with specialization in Electronics)	 Online based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
89	Electrical Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Electrical/Electronics & Instrumentation/Instrumentations & Control/Electrical & Electronics Engg.	 Online based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
90	E. Security	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.Tech. CSE/IT/ECE/EIE	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over

				seats after Online Counselling.
91	Robotics & Mechatronics	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. /EE/ME/Industrial Engg. /Instrumentation and Control/Electronics and Instrumentation.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
92	Instrumentation & Control Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in ECE/Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Instrumentation & Control/Electrical & Electronics Engg./Electrical Engg.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
93	Power System	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Electrical Engg./Electrical & Electronics Engg./Electrical and Instrumentation Engg./ Electrical and Power Engg./ Electrical Devices and Power Systems/Electrical Engg. Industrial Control/Electrical Instrumentation and Control Engg., Electrical Power System/Instrumentation/ Instrumentation Engg./ Instrumentations & Control Engg.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
94	Electrical Engineering (Instrumentation & Control Engineering)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Electrical Engg/Electronics & Instrumentation/Applied Electronics/Electrical & Electronics Engg./M. Sc. In Physics (with specialization in Electronics).	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
95	Electrical Engineering (Power System)	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Electrical Engg./Power Systems/Applied Electronics/ Electrical & Electronics Engg.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.
96	Mechanical Engg.	2 Yrs / 4 Sems	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg.	 Online Counselling based on merit in qualifying examination. Manual Counselling for left over seats after Online Counselling.

07		0 X/ /		
97	Production Engg.	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical	1. Online Counselling based on merit
		4 Sems	Engg./Production/Industrial Engg.	in qualifying examination.
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
<mark>98</mark>	Thermal Science Engg.	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg.	1. Online Counselling based on merit
		4 Sems		in qualifying examination.
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
99	Mechanical Engg.	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	(Automation & Robotics)	4 Sems	Mechanical/Production/Electrical/ Electronics &	in qualifying examination.
			Instrumentation/ Instrumentation & Control	2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
100	Mechanical Engg.	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical/Production	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	(Computer Aided Design,	4 Sems		in qualifying examination.
	Manufacture &			2. Manual Counselling for left over
	Automation)			seats after Online Counselling.
101	Mechanical Engg.	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Mechanical Engg/ Industrial	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	(Industrial & Production	4 Sems	Engg/Production Engg	in qualifying examination.
	Engineering)			2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
102	IT/IT (Information	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in IT/CSE	1. Online Counselling based on merit
	TechCyber Warfare)	4 Sems		in qualifying examination.
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
103	Textile Technology	2 Yrs /	B.E./B.Tech. in Textile Engg./Tech.	1. Online Counselling based on merit
		4 Sems		in qualifying examination.
				2. Manual Counselling for left over
				seats after Online Counselling.
				stand and country and

	PART-VII A												
	AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)												
S. No.	Name of Programme	Semester	Tuition Fee per Semester	Development Fund per Semester	Student Related Fee per Semester	Security (Refundable)	Other Fee	Univ. Related Fee per Semester	Exam. Fee per Semester	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Document Fee	Admission Fee	Total Fee per sem.
1	B. Tech.	1 st	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000			50450
	(4 Yrs)	$2^{nd}, 4^{th}, 6^{th}$	30000	4300	2700				700				37700
		3 rd , 5 th , 7 th	30000	4300	2700			550	700				38250
		8 th	30000	4300	2700	•••••	•••••		700		500		38200
2	B. Tech. (Lateral	3 rd	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000			50450
	Entry)	$4^{\text{th}}, 6^{\text{th}}$	30000	4300	2700				700				37700
		5 th , 7 th 8 th	30000	4300	2700			550	700				38250
3	B. Arch.	8 th	30000 30000	4300 4300	2700 2700	8000		1150	700 700	2000	500		38200
3	(5 Yrs)	1	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	/00	2000			50450
	(0 110)	$2^{nd}, 4^{th}, 6^{th}, 8^{th}$	30000	4300	2700				700				37700
		3 rd , 5 th , 7 th ,9 th	30000	4300	2700	•••••		550	700				38250
		10 th	30000	4300	2700				700		500		38200

4	B. Pharm.	1 st	30000	5400	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000			51550
	(4 Yrs)	$2^{nd}, 4^{th}, 6^{th}$	30000	5400	2700				700				38800
		3 rd , 5 th , 7 th	30000	5400	2700			550	700				39350
		8 th	30000	5400	2700				700		500		39300
5	B. Pharm. (Lateral	3 rd	30000	5400	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000			51550
	Entry)	$4^{\text{th}}, 6^{\text{th}}$	30000	5400	2700				700				38800
		5 th , 7 th	30000	5400	2700			550	700				39350
		8 th	30000	5400	2700				700		500		39300
6	M. Tech. (Full Time)	1 st	30000	4000		5000		1150	700	2000		5000	47850
	(2 Yrs)	2^{nd}	30000	4000					700				34700
	(2 115)	3 rd	18000	4000				550	700				23250
		4 th	10000	4000					700		500		15200
7	M. Pharm.	1 st	42500			8000	29650	1150	700	2000			84000
	Regular (Full	2^{nd}	42500						700				43200
	Time)	3 rd	42500				29650	550	700				73400
	(2 Yrs)	4 th	42500	••••	••••				700		500		43700
8	MBA	1 st	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000			50450
	(2 Yrs)	2^{nd}	30000	4300	2700			•••••	700				37700
		3 rd	30000	4300	2700			550	700				38250
		4 th	30000	4300	2700				700		500		38200
9	MCA	1 st	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000			50450
	(3 Yrs)	$2^{nd}, 4^{th}$	30000	4300	2700				700				37700
		3 rd , 5 th	30000	4300	2700			550	700				38250
		6 th	30000	4300	2700				700		500		38200
10	MCA (Lateral	3 rd	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000			50450
	Entry)	4 th	30000	4300	2700				700				37700
		5 th	30000	4300	2700			550	700				38250
		6 th	30000	4300	2700				700		500		38200

11	Bachelor of Hotel	1^{st}	30000	4300	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000			50450
	Management &	$2^{nd}, 4^{th}, 6^{th}$	30000	4300	2700				700				37700
	Catering Tech.	2,4,0	30000	4300	2700			•••••	/00		•••••	•••••	57700
	(BHMCT)	3 rd , 5 th , 7 th	30000	4300	2700			550	700				38250
	(4 Yrs)	<i>, ,</i>											
		8 th	30000	4300	2700				700		500		38200
Note	2	I	1			I							
1	The Fee is to be submitted within 7 days of the start of the session, except for 1 st Sem.												
2	The Fee structure is subject to change as per Punjab Govt. Notification from time to time in this regard.												
3	The above Fee does		-	5					-	le), etc.			
4	Fee for Sr. No. 1, 3,				0	· •							
5	Fee for Sr. No. 2, 5		-										
6	Fee for Sr. No. 7 is	as per Notificatio	on No. 13/1	05/2010-	1TE2/7423	896/1Dated	d: 28/04/2	2016 (Ref.	No. IKG	PTU/DA/	01/3247	dated 1	2.08.15)
7	For M.Tech. (Full T	ime) Project & S	Seminar wi	ll be consi	idered as o	ne subject	•						
8	For Sr. No. 1 to 11 (Wherever Appli	cable).										
9	Security Refundab	le: Includes: Sec	urity of Co	ollege, Lib	rary, Host	el, Mess.							
10	Other Fee: Include:	s: Souvenir, Insti	tutional M	embership	o, Students	Amenitie	s/Develog	pment/Iden	tity Carc	l and Libra	ary.		
11	University Related												
	Eligibility/Enrollme	nt Fee, Universi	ty continua	tion fee, Y	outh Welt	fare fee, C	ultural ar	nd Allied A	ctivities	charges, U	Jniversi	ty sports	facilties
	development fee, U	niversity sports f	ee, etc.										
12	Documentation Fe	e: Rs. 500/- for r	egular prog	grammes r	nay be cha	rged from	each stu	dent in the	final sen	nester/year	r of the p	orogram	mes to
	upload their Provision	onal DMCs, Mig	ration Cert	tificates in	their Logi	in IDs.							
13	Hostel & Mess Cha	arges: Not inclue	led.										

PART-VII B AFFILIATED COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S. No.	Name of Programme	Semester as applicable	Tuition Fee per Semester	Development Fund per Semester	Student Related Fee per Semester	Security (Refundable)	Other Fee	Univ. Related Fee per Semester	Exam Fee per Semester	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Document Fee	Total Fee per Sem.
1	B.Com. (Hons.)	1 st sem.	15500			3000	5350	1150	700	2000		27700
	(3 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	15500				5350		700			21550
		3 rd sem.	15500				5350	550	700			22100
		4 th sem.	15500				5350		700			21550
		5 th sem.	15500				5350	550	700			22100
		6 th sem.	15500				5350		700		500	22050
2	B.Com. (E-	1 st sem.	15500			3000	5350	1150	700	2000		27700
	Commerce)	2 nd sem.	15500				5350		700			21550
	(3 Yrs)	3 rd sem.	15500				5350	550	700			22100
		4 th sem.	15500				5350		700			21550
		5 th sem.	15500				5350	550	700			22100
		6 th sem.	15500				5350		700		500	22050

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VII Page 4 of 26

3	BBA (3 Yrs)	1 st sem.	15500		 3000	5350	1150	700	2000		27700
		2 nd sem.	15500		 	5350		700			21550
		3 rd sem.	15500		 	5350	550	700			22100
		4 th sem.	15500		 	5350		700			21550
		5 th sem.	15500		 	5350	550	700			22100
		6 th sem.	15500		 	5350		700		500	22050
4	BCA (3 Yrs)	1 st sem.	15500		 3000	5350	1150	700	2000		27700
		2 nd sem.	15500		 	5350		700			21550
		3 rd sem.	15500		 	5350	550	700			22100
		4 th sem.	15500		 	5350		700			21550
		5 th sem.	15500		 	5350	550	700			22100
		6 th sem.	15500		 	5350		700		500	22050
5	BCA (Lateral Entry)	3 rd sem.	15500		 3000	5350	1150	700	2000		27700
		4 th sem.	15500	•••••	 	5350		700			21550
		5 th sem.	15500		 	5350	550	700			22100
		6 th sem.	15500	•••••	 	5350		700		500	22050

6	M.Sc. (2 Yrs) 1. Chemistry	1 st sem.	15500	 	2000	5350	1150	700	2000		26700
	2. Physics	2 nd sem.	15500	 •••••		5350		700	•••••		21550
	3. Maths	3 rd sem.	15500	 		5350	550	700			22100
	 4. Environmental Sci. 5. Fashion Tech. 6. Med. Lab Tech. (Clinical Biochem.) 7. Biotech. 8. IT 9. Animation & Multimedia Tech. 10.Clinical Research 11. Food Tech. 12. Mathematics & 	4 th sem.	15500	 		5350		700		500	22050
7	B.Sc. (4 years) 1. Agri. (Hons.)	1 st sem.	15500	 	8000	7350	1150	700	2000		34700
	2. Food Sci. &	2 nd sem.	15500	 		7350		700			23550
	Tech. (Hons.)	3 rd sem.	15500	 		7350	550	700			24100
		4 th sem.	15500	 		7350		700			23550
		5 th sem.	15500	 		7350	550	700			24100
		6 th sem.	15500	 		7350		700			23550
		7 th sem.	15500	 		7350	550	700			24100
		8 th sem.	15500	 		7350		700		500	24050

8	B.Sc. Agri.	3 rd sem.	15500	 	8000	7350	1150	700	2000		34700
	(Hons.) (Lateral Entry)	4 th sem.	15500	 		7350		700			23550
		5 th sem.	15500	 		7350	550	700			24100
		6 th sem.	15500	 		7350		700			23550
		7 th sem.	15500	 		7350	550	700			24100
		8 th sem.	15500	 		7350		700		500	24050
9	B.Sc.	1 st sem.	15500	 	3000	7350	1150	700	2000		29700
	1. Fashion Design										
	 Fashion Tech. Medical Lab Tech. 	2 nd sem.	15500	 		7350		700	•••••		23550
	 4. Biotech. 5. Agriculture Eco. 6. Agronomy 7. Home Science 8. Animation & Multimedia Tech. (3 Yrs) 	3 rd sem.	15500	 		7350	550	700			24100
		4 th sem.	15500	 		7350		700			23550
		5 th sem.	15500	 		7350	550	700			24100
		6 th sem.	15500	 		7350		700		500	24050
10	B.Sc. Non- Medical	1 st sem.	12000	 	3000	7350	1150	700	2000		26200
	(3 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	12000	 		7350		700			20050
		3 rd sem.	12000	 		7350	550	700			20600
		4 th sem.	12000	 		7350		700			20050
		5 th sem.	12000	 		7350	550	700			20600

		6 th sem.	12000				7350		700	•••••	500	20550
11	B.Sc. Garment Design	1 st sem.	12000			3000	7350	1150	700	2000		26200
	(3 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	12000				7350		700			20050
		3 rd sem.	12000				7350	550	700			20600
		4 th sem.	12000		•••••		7350		700			20050
		5 th sem.	12000				7350	550	700			20600
		6 th sem.	12000				7350		700	•••••	500	20550
12	B.Sc. IT (3 Yrs)	1 st sem.	9500			3000	5350	1150	700	2000		21700
	(5 115)	2 nd sem.	9500	•••••	•••••		5350		700	•••••		15550
		3 rd sem.	9500				5350	550	700			16100
		4 th sem.	9500				5350		700			15550
		5 th sem.	9500				5350	550	700			16100
		6 th sem.	9500				5350		700	•••••	500	16050
13	B.Sc. (Lateral Entry)	3 rd sem.	15500			3000	7350	1150	700	2000		29700
	1. Fashion Tech. 2. Medical Lab Tech.	4 th sem.	15500				7350		700			23550
		5 th sem.	15500				7350	550	700			24100
		6 th sem.	15500				7350		700		500	24050
14	B.Sc. IT (Lateral Entry)	3 rd sem.	9500			3000	5350	1150	700	2000		21700
		4 th sem.	9500				5350		700			15550
		5 th sem.	9500				5350	550	700			16100

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VII Page 8 of 26

		6 th sem.	9500				5350		700		500	16050
15	PGDCA	1st sem.	11500			1000	5350	1150	700	2000		21700
	(1 Yr)	2nd sem.	11500				5350		700		500	18050
16	M.Com.	1st sem.	11500			2000	5350	1150	700	2000		22700
	(2 Yrs)	2nd sem.	11500				5350		700			17550
		3rd sem.	11500				5350	550	700			18100
		4th sem.	11500				5350		700		500	18050
17	Pharm. D.	1 st sem.	30000	5400	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000		51550
	(6 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	30000	5400	2700				700			38800
		3 rd sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			39350
		4 th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700			38800
		5 th sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			39350
		6 th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700			38800
		7 th sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			39350
		8 th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700			38800
		9 th sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			39350
		10 th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700			38800
		11 th sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			39350

		12 th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700		500	39300
18	Pharm. D. (Post	1 st sem.	30000	5400	2700	3000	1600	1150	700	2000		46550
	Baccalaureate) (3 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	30000	5400	2700				700			38800
		3 rd sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			39350
		4 th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700			38800
		5 th sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			39350
		6 th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700		500	39300
19	B.Pharm. (Practice)	1 st sem.	30000	5400	2700	8000	1600	1150	700	2000		51550
	(2 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	30000	5400	2700				700			38800
		3 rd sem.	30000	5400	2700			550	700			39350
		4 th sem.	30000	5400	2700				700		500	39300
20	Bachelor of Management	1 st sem.	9500			3000	5350	1150	700	2000		21700
	Studies (Hotel Management & Catering Tech.)	2 nd sem.	9500				5350		700			15550
	(3 Yrs)	3 rd sem.	9500				5350	550	700			16100
		4 th sem.	9500				5350		700			15550
		5 th sem.	9500	•••••			5350	550	700			16100

		6 th sem.	9500				5350	550	700		500	16600
21	Bachelor of Management	1 st sem.	9500			3000	5350	1150	700	2000		21700
	Studies (Airline, Tourism and	2 nd sem.	9500				5350		700			15550
	Hospitality)	3 rd sem.	9500				5350	550	700			16100
	(3 Yrs)	4 th sem.	9500		•••••	•••••	5350		700	•••••		15550
		5 th sem.	9500				5350	550	700			16100
		6 th sem.	9500				5350	550	700		500	16600
22	Bachelor of Management	1 st sem.	9500			3000	5350	1150	700	2000		21700
22	Studies (Rural	2 nd sem.	9500				5350		700			15550
	Development) (3 Yrs)	3 rd sem.	9500			•••••	5350	550	700			16100
		4 th sem.	9500	•••••		••••	5350	•••••	700			15550
		5 th sem.	9500	•••••		••••	5350	550	700		•••••	16100
		6 th sem.	9500				5350	550	700		500	16600
23	Bachelor of Tourism & Travel	1 st sem.	30000	4300	2700	8000		1150	700	2000		48850
	Management (BTTM)	2 nd , 4 th , 6 th sem.	30000	4300	2700				700			37700
	(4 Yrs)	3 rd , 5 th , 7 th sem.	30000	4300	2700			550	700			38250
		8 th sem.	30000	4300	2700				700		500	38200

24	PG Skill Certification in Pharmaceutical Analysis & Quality Control	6 months	13000		 	10700	1150	700	2000	500	28050
25	Skill Certificate Course in Functional English	6 months	8000		 			500			8500
26	Skill Certificate Course in Computer Proficiency	6 months	8000		 			500			8500
27	Skill Certificate Course for Lathe Operator	6 months	8000		 			500			8500
28	Skill Certificate Course in CAD CAM	6 months	8000		 			500			8500
29	Skill Certificate Course for Sewing Operator	6 months	8000		 			500			8500
30	Skill Certificate Course in Computer,	1 Sem.	12000		 			700			12700
	Maintenance & Programming Assistant	2 Sem.	12000		 			700			12700
31	Skill Certificate course in Medical	1 Sem.	10000		 			700			10700
	Lab Technology	2 Sem.	10000		 			700			10700
32	Skill Certificate Course in	1 Sem.	15000	•••••	 			700			15700
	Computer Hardware & Networking	2 Sem.	15000		 			700			15700

NOT	E
1	The Fee is to be submitted within 7 days of the start of the session, except for 1 st Sem.
2	The Fee structure is subject to change as per Punjab Govt. Notification from time to time in this regard.
3	The above Fee does not include Hostel related Fee and Mess charges, Sports facilities, Blazer (as applicable), etc.
4	Fee for Sr. No. 17, 18 is as per Notification No. 13/127/09-1TE2/767 Dated 01/03/2011.
5	Annual System (Fee to be paid in beginning of Academic Year).
6	Security Refundable: Includes: Security of College, Library, Hostel, Mess.
7	Other Fee: Includes: Souvenir, Institutional Membership, Students Amenities/Development/Identity Card and Library.
8	University Related Fee (To be Remitted to the University): University related fee includes: University Registration fee, Eligibility/Enrolment Fee, University continuation fee, Youth Welfare fee, Cultural and Allied Activities charges, University sports facilities development fee, University sports fee, etc.
9	Documentation Fee: Rs. 500/- for regular programmes may be charged from each student in the final semester/year of the programmes to upload their Provisional DMCs, Migration Certificates in their Login IDs.
10	Hostel & Mess Charges: Not included.

PART-VII C UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S. No.	Name of Programme	Semester	Tuition Fee per Semester	Development Fund per Semester	Student Related Fee per Semester	Security (Refundable)	Other Fee*	Univ. Related Fee per Semester	Exam. Fee per Semester	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Alumni Fee per sem.	Educational Tour Fee per Sem.	Document Fee	Admission Fee	Registration Charges / Readmission Fee	Sol	Total Fee per Sem.
1	B.Tech.	1 st	30000	4300	4250	8000		550	700	2000		500			500	1480	52280
	for PITs only (4 Yrs)	$2^{nd}, 4^{th}, 6^{th}$	30000	4300	4250				700			500					39750
		3 rd , 5 th , 7 th	30000	4300	4250			550	700			500			500		40800
		8 th	30000	4300	4250				700		500	500	500				40750
2	B.Tech.	1^{st}	36000	4300	4250	8000		550	700	2000		500		•••••	500	1480	58280
	for GZSCCET Bathinda	$2^{\text{nd}}, 4^{\text{th}},$ 6^{th}	36000	4300	4250				700			500					45750
	only (4 Yrs)	3 rd , 5 th , 7 th	36000	4300	4250	•••••		550	700			500			500		46800
		8 th	36000	4300	4250				700		500	500	500				46750
3	B.Tech. Aeronautical	1 st	36000	4300	4250	8000		550	700	2000		500			500	1480	58280

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VII Page 14 of 26

	T (and th	2 (0.00	1000	10.50							7 00					4
	Engg. for	$2^{nd}, 4^{th},$	36000	4300	4250		•••••		700			500					45750
	Punjab State	6 th															
	Aeronautical	3 rd , 5 th ,	36000	4300	4250			550	700			500			500		46800
	Engineering	5,5, 7 th	30000	4300	4230		•••••	550	700			500			500		40000
	College,	/"															
	Patiala only	8 th	36000	4300	4250				700		500	500	500				46750
	(4 Yrs)	Ũ	20000	1200	1200		•••••		,		200	200	200				10/20
	· /			-		_									_		
Note:	For B. Tech. A		00		•	<u> </u>			0	0	•			tion Clu	ub are	as belo	w:
	(a) For aircra		172 - Rs.	10,000/- j	<mark>per hou</mark>	ır, (b) F	<u>'or airc</u>	raft Ce	essna 1	<u>52 - Rs</u>	<mark>. 9,000</mark> /	<mark>- per h</mark>	our				
4	B.Tech.	3 rd	30000	4300	4250	8000		550	700	2000		500			500	1480	52280
	(Lateral	th th		1000	10.50				-00								
	Entry) for	$4^{\text{th}}, 6^{\text{th}}$	30000	4300	4250		•••••		700			500	•••••			•••••	39750
	PITs only	ath ath	20000	1200	10.50												10000
		5 th , 7 th	30000	4300	4250			550	700			500			500		40800
		8 th	30000	4300	4250				700		500	500	500				40750
		Ũ	30000	4300	4230	•••••	•••••	•••••	700	•••••	500	300	500	•••••	•••••	•••••	40730
5	B.Tech.	3 rd	36000	4300	4250	8000		550	700	2000		500			500	1480	58280
	(Lateral																
	Entry) for	$4^{\text{th}}, 6^{\text{th}}$	36000	4300	4250				700			500					45750
	GZSCCET	7 -															
	Bathinda	5 th , 7 th	36000	4300	4250			550	700			500			500		46800
	only	5,7	50000	-500	+230			550	/00			500			500		-0000
	omy	8 th	36000	4300	4250				700		500	500	500				46750
		Ũ	30000	4300	4250		•••••	•••••	700		500		500	•••••	•••••	•••••	40/50
6	B.Arch.	1 st	36000	4300	4250	8000		550	700	2000		500			500	1480	58280
	(5 Yrs)	$2^{nd}, 4^{th},$	36000	4300	4250				700			500					45750
	, í	6 th , 8 th															
		$3^{\rm rd}, 5^{\rm th},$	36000	4300	4250			550	700			500			500		46800
		7 th , 9 th															
		10 th	36000	4300	4250				700		500	500	500				46750
-	M T1-	1 st															
7	M.Tech.	1.4	36000	4000		5000		1000	700	2000		500		5000			54200

	(Full Time) for	2 nd	36000	4000				500	700			500	•••••	•••••			41700
	GZSCCET, Bathinda	3 rd	21600	4000				500	700			500	•••••	•••••			27300
	only (2 Yrs)	4 th	12000	4000				500	700		500	500	500				18700
8	M.Tech. (Full Time)	1 st	30000	4000		5000		1000	700	2000		500		5000			48200
	for PIT's only	2 nd	30000	4000				500	700			500					35700
	(2 Yrs)	3 rd	21600	4000				500	700			500					27300
		4 th	12000	4000				500	700		500	500	500				18700
9	MCA (3 Yrs)	1 st	30000	4300	2700	8000	2000	575	700	2000		500	•••••	•••••		•••••	50775
	×	$2^{nd}, 4^{th}$	30000	4300	2700				700			500					38200
		3 rd , 5 th	30000	4300	2700			275	700			500					38475
		6 th	30000	4300	2700				700		500	500	500				39200
10	MCA	3 rd	30000	4300	2700	8000	2000	575	700	2000		500					50775
	(Lateral	4 th	30000	4300	2700				700			500					38200
	Entry)	5 th	30000	4300	2700			275	700			500					38475
		6 th	30000	4300	2700				700		500	500	500				39200
11	MBA	1 st	30000	4300	2700	8000	2000	575	700	2000		500					50775
	(2 yrs)	2^{nd}	30000	4300	2700				700			500					38200
		3 rd	30000	4300	2700			275	700			500					38475
		4 th	30000	4300	2700				700		500	500	500				39200
12	B.Tech. Self-	1 st	72000	8600	8500	8000		550	700	2000		500			500	1480	102830
	Financed (4 Yrs)	$2^{\text{nd}}, 4^{\text{th}}, 6^{\text{th}}$	72000	8600	8500				700			500					90300

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VII Page 16 of 26

		3 rd , 5 th ,	72000	8600	8500			550	700			500			500		91350
		7 th															
		8 th	72000	8600	8500				700		500	500	500				91300
13	M. Pharm.	1 st	24000	4300	700	8000		1150	700	2000		500					41350
	(Pharmaceuti cs /	2^{nd}	24000	4300	700				700			500					30200
	Pharmacolog	3 rd	24000	4300	700			550	700			500					30750
	y) (2 Yrs)	4 th	24000	4300	700	•••••	•••••	••••	700	•••••	500	500	500	•••••		•••••	31200
14	B. Pharm.	1^{st}	19000	2000	2700	8000	1000	1150	700	2000		500					37050
	(4 Yrs)	$2^{nd}, 4^{th}, 6^{th}$	19000	2000	2700				700			500					24900
		3 rd , 5 th , 7 th	19000	2000	2700			550	700			500					25450
		8 th	19000	2000	2700				700		500	500	500				25900
15	M. Arch.	1 st	36000	4000		5000		1000	700	2000		500		5000			54200
	(Building	2^{nd}	36000	4000				500	700			500					41700
	Engg. &	3 rd	21600	4000				500	700			500					27300
	Management (2 Yrs)	4 th	12000	4000				500	700		500	500	500				18700
NOT	E					1				1				1			
1	*2000 =	Souvenir	Fee = 30)/-													
		Institutio	nal Mem	bership l	Fee = 15	50/-											
		Students	Amenitie	s/Develo	pment]	Fee = 5	00/-										
		Universit	y Registr	ation Fee	e = 200/	' -											
		Eligibility	/Enrolln	ent Fee :	= 100/-												
		Identity (Card Fee	= 50/-													
		Library H	ee = 200	/_													
		Compute	r Facility	Develop	ment F	und =	500/-										

PART-VII D UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S. No.	Name of Programme	Semester	Tuition Fee per Semester	Development Fund per Semester	Student Related Fee per Semester	Security (Refundable)	*Other Fee per sem.	Univ. Related Fee per Semester	Exam. Fee per Semester	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Alumni Fee per sem.	Educational Tour Fee per Sem.	Document Fee	Admission Fee	Total Fee per Sem.
1	B.Com.	1 st sem.	1000	2000	1000	3000			700	2000		500		250	10450
	(Hons.) (3 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	1000		1000		500	500	700			500		250	4450
	(3 113)	3 rd sem.	1000		1000			500	700			500		250	3950
		4 th sem.	1000		1000				700			500		250	3450
		5 th sem.	1000		1000				700			500		250	3450
		6 th sem.	1000		1000				700		500	500	500	250	4450
2	BBA	1 st sem.	1000	2000	1000	3000			700	2000		500		250	10450
	(3 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	1000		1000		500	500	700			500		250	4450
		3 rd sem.	1000		1000			500	700			500		250	3950
		4 th sem.	1000		1000				700			500		250	3450
		5 th sem.	1000		1000				700			500		250	3450
		6 th sem.	1000		1000				700		500	500	500	250	4450

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VII Page 18 of 26

3	B. Sc. (Non- Medical)	1 st sem.	1500	2000	1000	3000			700	2000		500		250	10950
	(3 Yrs)	2 nd sem.	1500		1000		500	500	700			500		250	4950
		3 rd sem.	1500		1000			500	700			500		250	4450
		4 th sem.	1500		1000				700			500		250	3950
		5 th sem.	1500		1000				700			500		250	3950
		6 th sem.	1500		1000				700		500	500	500	250	4950
4	B.Sc. (Hons. School)	1 st sem.	2500	2000	1000	3000			700	2000		500		250	11950
	in mathematics	2 nd sem.	2500		1000		500	500	700			500		250	5950
	(3 Yrs)	3 rd sem.	2500		1000			500	700			500		250	5450
		4 th sem.	2500		1000				700			500		250	4950
		5 th sem.	2500		1000				700			500		250	4950
		6 th sem.	2500		1000				700		500	500	500	250	5950
5	BCA (3 Yrs)	1 st	7750			3000	1000		700	2000		500		250	15200
	(3 113)	$\frac{2^{nd}/3^{rd}/4}{^{th}/5^{th}}$	7750		•••••		1000		700			500		250	10200
		6 th	7750				1000		700		500	500	500	250	11200
6	BCA (Lateral	3 rd	7750			3000	1000		700	2000		500		250	15200
	Entry)	4 th /5 th	7750				1000		700			500		250	10200
		6 th	7750				1000		700		500	500	500	250	11200

7	M.Sc. 1. Chemistry	1 st sem.	8500	2000	2000	2000	1000	300	700	2000		500			19000
	 2. Physics 3. Maths 4. Clinical 	2 nd sem.	8500	2000	2000				700			500			13700
	4. Chincar Research 5.Food Sci.&	3 rd sem.	8500	2000	2000			300	700			500			14000
	Technology 6.Mathematic & Computing (2 Yrs)	4 th sem.	8500	2000	2000				700		500	500	500		14700
8	M.Com (2 Yrs)	1st	5750			2000	1000		700	2000		500			11950
	(2 113)	2nd/3rd	5750				1000		700			500		•••••	7950
		4th	5750				1000		700		500	500	500		8950
9	Skill Certificate	1 st sem.	12000				#		700						12000 + (One
	Course in Computer Maintenance & Programming	2 nd sem.	12000						700						Month Industrial Training Fee)
	Assistant (1 Yr)				# Train	ning fee is	to be pai	d separate	ely & dire	ectly to Inc	lustry/ I	nstitute			
10	Skill Certificate Course in	1 st sem.	12000				#		700						12000 + (One Month
	Plumbing (1 Yr)	2 nd sem.	12000						700						Industrial Training Fee)
					# Train	ning fee is	to be pai	d separate	ely & dire	ectly to Inc	lustry/ I	nstitute			

11	Skill Certificate Course in Welding (1 Yr)	1 st sem.	12000 12000				#		700		•••••		•••••	•••••	12000 + (One Month Industrial Training Fee)
				# Tra	aining fee	is to be p	paid separ	ately & d	irectly to	Industry/	Institute	•			
12	Skill Certificate	1 st sem.	12000				#		700						12000 + (One
	Course in Electrician (1 Yr)	2 nd sem.	12000						700						Month Industrial Training Fee)
					# Traiı	ning fee is	s to be pa	id separat	ely & dir	ectly to Ind	dustry/]	Institute			
13	Skill Certificate	1 st sem.	12000		•••••		#		700						12000 + (One
	Course in Tool & Die Making (1 Yr)	2 nd sem.	12000						700						Month Industrial Training Fee)
					# Train	ing fee is	to be pai	d separat	ely & dire	ectly to Inc	lustry/ I	nstitute			
14	Skill Certificate	1 st sem.	12000				#		700						12000 + (One
	Course in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning	2 nd sem.	12000						700						Month Industrial Training Fee)
	Mechanic (1 Yr)				# Train	ning fee is	s to be pa	id separat	ely & dir	ectly to Ind	dustry/]	nstitute			

15	Skill Certificate	1 st sem.	12000	•••••					700			•••••			12000 + (One
	Course in Servicing &	2 nd sem.	12000						700						Month Industrial
	Maintaining of Electronic														Training Fee)
Instruments # Training fee is to be paid separately & directly to Industry/ I (1 Yr)								Institute	1	<u> </u>					
NOT	TE														
1	*1000 =	Library f	fee = 200/	-											
		Magazin	e and Lit	erary ac	tivities =	100/-									
		Computer Facility Development Fund = 500/-													
		Medical and Health Care Fee = 100/-													
		Student Welfare Fund = 100/-													

PART-VII E INTERNATIONAL/FOREIGN STUDENTS UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS, CONSTITUENT & AFFILATED COLLEGES (2018-19 BATCH)

S. No.	Name of Programme	Year	Tuition Fee per Year US \$	Development Fund per Year US \$	Student Related Fee per Year US \$	Security (Refundable) US \$	Univ. Related Fee per Year US \$	Exam. Fee per Year US \$	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee US \$	Document Fee US \$	Total Fee per Year US \$
1	B. Tech.	1^{st}	2500	1500	150	100	500	200			4950
	(4 Yrs)	2^{nd}	2500	1500	150		500	200			4850
		3 rd	2500	1500	150		500	200			4850
		4 th	2500	1500	150		500	200		500	5350
2	B. Tech. Food Technology	1 st	900	400	150	100	200	200			1950
	(4 Yrs)	2^{nd}	900	400	150		200	200			1850
		3 rd	900	400	150	•••••	200	200			1850
		4 th	900	400	150		200	200		500	2350
3	B. Arch.	1 st	1000	200	100	100	180	200			1780
	(5 Yrs)	2^{nd}	1000	200	100		180	200			1680
		3 rd	1000	200	100		180	200		•••••	1680
		4 th	1000	200	100		180	200			1680
		5 th	1000	200	100		180	200		500	2180

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VII Page 23 of 26

4	B. Pharm.	1 st	1500	300	100	100	250	200			2450
	(4 Yrs)	2 nd	1500	300	100		250	200			2350
		3 rd	1500	300	100		250	200			2350
		4 th	1500	300	100		250	200		500	2850
5	M. Arch. (Full Time)	1 st	1350	1000	300	100	350	200			3300
	(2 Yrs)	2 nd	1350	1000	300		350	200		500	3700
6	M. Tech. (Full Time)	1 st	1350	1000	300	100	350	200			3300.00
	(2 Yrs)	2 nd	1350	1000	300		350	200		500	3700.00
7	M. Pharm. (Full Time)	1 st	3550			100	450	200			4300.00
	(2 Yrs)	2 nd	3550				450	200		500	4700.00
8	MBA	1 st	2000	1250	300	100	450	200			4300.00
	(2 Yrs)	2 nd	2000	1250	300	•••••	450	200		500	4700.00
9	MCA	1^{st}	1500	500	300	100	300	200			2900.00
	(3 Yrs)	2^{nd}	1500	500	300		300	200			2800.00
		3 rd	1500	500	300		300	200		500	3300.00
NO'	ГЕ										
1	For all courses registration/cou	nselling t	fee is 100	US \$ (No]	Refundable) one-time	only.				
2	Security deposit of 100 US \$ is	one-time	payment	at the tim	e of admissi	ion and is 1	refundabl	е.			
3	Charges of 50 US \$ will be char	ged for	Change of	name (Do	ocuments in	support of	f applicati	on will be	e any one o	of the follo	owing
	copy of Passport, Court Affida	vit, Regis	tered Ma	rriage Ce	rtificate or j	oublished I	News Pape	er Item).			
4	Charges of 50 US \$ will be char	ged for I	Migration	Certifica	te after the	completion	of the Co	ourse/Prog	gramme.		
5	Re-evaluation Exam fee is 75U										
6	Charges for issuing Duplicate I	0			•						
7	7 The Fee is to be submitted at the time of registration.										
8	The above Fee does not include				U /	<u> </u>	,	× 11			
9	9 The above Fee does not include Hostel related Fee and Mess charges, Sports facilities, Blazer (as applicable), etc.										
10	The above Fee does not include	Hostel r	elated Fee	e and Mes	s charges, S	ports facil	ities, Blaz	er (as app	licable), et	tc.	
11	Fee structure of Nepal Nationa	ls will be	the same	as for Ind	ian student	s for admi	ssion in U	niversity I	Main Cam	pus, Cons	stituent &
	Affiliated Colleges (as applicab	le). It ma	y be paid	in Indian	currency o	r US \$.					

PART-VII F

FEE STRUCTURE FOR Ph.D. PROGRAMME UNIVERSITY MAIN CAMPUS/CONSTITUENT& AFFILIATED COLLEGES FOR BATCH

Ph.D. Fee Structure

- 1. Ph.D. Entrance Test (PET) Fee: Rs. 2,000/- (One time & only for those appearing in PET)
- 2. Ph.D. Enrolment cum pre-registration Fee: Rs. 5,000/- (one time)
- 3. Ph.D. Course-work Fee: Rs. 25,000/- (one time applicable for one year)
- 4. Ph.D. Semester Fee: Rs. 6,000/- (may be paid semester wise or annually throughout)
- 5. Ph.D. Registration Fee: Rs. 25,000/- (one time)
- 6. Ph.D. Thesis Submission cum Evaluation Fee: Rs. 25,000/- (one time)
- 7. Hostel Fee: As per Institute norms to be paid along with Semester fee (optional)

Late Fee/Extension/Resubmission Fees:

- 1. Extension of Ph.D. Course Work beyond 1 yr: Rs. 5,000/- per course
- 2. Extension for thesis submission beyond 5 yrs from date of registration: Rs. 10,000/- (up to 6 yrs)
- 3. Extension for thesis submission beyond 6 yrs from date of registration: Rs. 15,000/-
- 4. Thesis resubmission cum evaluation Fee: Rs. 25,000/-
- 5. Resubmission of Pre-thesis synopsis Fee: Rs 7,500/-
- 6. Late Fe for Annual progress report submission: Rs. 500/- per month
- 7. Late Fee for annual/semester fee submission: Rs. 100/- per month
- * Total Examination Fees Rs. 700/- for Course Work in a semester.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VII Page 25 of 26

PART-VII G

Hostel Related Fee for University Deptts. and Constituent Colleges (GZSCCET, Bathinda., PIT Nandgarh, PIT GTB Garh Moga, PSAEC Patiala) for Batch 2018-19

UG Programmes (including Self-Financed UG Programmes), PG Programmes & Ph.D. Research Scholars

Name of Programme	Semester	Room Rent Per Student	Electricity Charges	Student Welfare Fund (SWF)	Mess Equipment Fund	Total Fee per Semester		
UG Programmes Single Seater Room	$1^{st}/3^{rd}/5^{th}/7^{th}/9^{th}$	6000	1500	700	300	8500		
Shigh Stater Room	$2^{nd}/4^{th}/6^{th}/8^{th}/10^{th}$	6000	1500	NII	NII	7500		
UG Programmes Three Seater Room	$1^{st}/3^{rd}/5^{th}/7^{th}/9^{th}$	4800	1500	700	300	7300		
	$2^{nd}/4^{th}/6^{th}/8^{th}/10^{th}$	4800	1500	NIL	NIL	6300		
Ph.D. Research Scholars & PG	$1^{\text{st}}/3^{\text{rd}}/5^{\text{th}}$	7200	1500	700	300	9700		
Programmes, Single Seater Room	1 st /3 rd /5 th	7200	1500	NIL	NIL	8700		
Note: One Time Refundable Mess Security = 5,000/-								

PART-VIII

B.TECH./B.ARCH. 01. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH-II) NOTIFICATION No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1219955/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral, Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct the Online Centralized Counseling for admission to various degree levels Engineering and Architecture Courses being run in the Institutions and Universities located in the State of Punjab on the basis of JEE (Main) and NATA, respectively for the academic Session 2018-2019. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated to Universities/Campuses of the universities mentioned below:

- A. I.K. GUJRAL, PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR
- B. PUNJAB AGRICULTURAL UNIVERSITY, LUDHIANA
- C. MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA.

Note: The number of colleges, branches in each college and the number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2018-19.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi Letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a technical Institution approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to Admit Students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which is not approved by the AICTE.

2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making admissions: -

- A. <u>ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND</u> <u>RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION</u>
 - (i) For admission to the Engineering / Architecture Courses, 85% seats shall be open for the candidates from within the State and 15% shall be open for the candidates from outside the State.
 - (ii) Admission shall be made on the basis of rank of JEE (Main) conducted by CBSE, New Delhi for both 85% quota for residents of Punjab and 15% quota for outside Punjab.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 1 of 105

a) For Engineering & Technology Courses

(i) All those candidates who have passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by central/state government through a legislation with Physics and Mathematics as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:
 Chemistry

Biotechnology Computer Science and

Biology

If the seats of B.Tech. (Bio-Technology) remain vacant after the central counselling the seats may be filled with the candidates having following qualification also:

10+2 with Physics and chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:

Mathematics

Bio-Technology

Computer Science

Biology OR

Those candidates who have passed diploma in any Engineering Trade from Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Chandigarh or Sant Longowal Institute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET), or any such examination from any other recognized State Board of Technical Education. OR

The candidates who have passed two years' certificate course from Sant Longowal lnstitute of Engineering and Technology, Longowal (SLIET) shall be eligible.

(ii) The candidates who are appearing in the qualifying examination shall also be eligible to appear for counseling based on JEE (Main) merit. The admission of such candidates shall be purely provisional and shall stand cancelled, if they fail to produce their eligibility at the time of admission and such candidates shall have no claim, whatsoever, for admission to these courses through Counselling.

Eligibility for PAU, Ludhiana

- (iii) In addition to conditions enumerated above for admission to Engineering courses run by Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana. The eligibility criteria of the concerned university, shall be applicable.
- (iv) In case of any dispute, decision of the competent authority conducting the counselling shall be final and binding on all.

b) For Architecture Course

No candidate, with less than 50% marks in aggregate, shall be admitted to the architecture course unless she/he has passed an examination at the end of the new 10+2 scheme of Senior School Certificate Examination or equivalent with mathematics as subject of examination at the 10+2 level.
 OR

10th + 3-year Diploma with subject of mathematics duly recognized by Central/State Government as equivalent to 10+2 level with minimum 50% aggregate marks are also eligible for admission to B. Arch. Course. OR

international Baccalaureate Diploma, after 10 years of schooling, with not less than 50% marks in aggregate and with Mathematics as compulsory subject of examination.

- (ii) All admissions to Architecture degree courses shall be subject to passing of National Aptitude Test in Architecture (NATA) conducted by the Council of Architecture and Marks secured in the qualifying examination in the ratio of 50:50.
- (iii) Vacant seats (if any) can be filled on the basis of Paper-2 (JEE Main) conducted by CBSE or on the basis of an aptitude test in architecture to be conducted by IKGPTU, Jalandhar.

B. <u>GENERAL ELIGIBILITY LEVEL CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE</u> <u>LEVEL ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY COURSES</u>

(i) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21st March, 2003, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemptions under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of entrance test that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children/wards/ dependents may have done 10+1 and/or 10+2 outside Punjab.

C. RESERVATION

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at the time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate".
- (iii) The l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect inter se gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2nd July, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 3 of 105

Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No.7/21/2004 – RS1/1674 - 1677 dated 20th Dec., 2004.

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS

(i) There shall be Online counselling by l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure for online counselling shall be decided by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. However, the following category of seats shall be filled through direct Counselling other than Online Counseling: -

Sub Categories: Priority for making admission under Defence category, Para-Military and TA/RA Category & ICAR Nomination seats, Disabled Person Category of PAU, Ludhiana.

For the above categories, counseling shall be done by l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, whereas for other categories, counselling shall be done by the concerned Universities/Institutions, but the nominee of l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, shall be associated for these counselling.

- (ii) The students shall be liable to pay fee/development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges to the concerned college as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AlCTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (iii) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April, 2008 and Partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (iv) Appearing in JEE (Main) shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also to students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for those outside Punjab i.e. All India. If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate; he/she shall be considered for 15% quota only.
- (v) Admissions to the Engineering courses, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of JEE (Main) and in case seats are not being filled under respective categories, admission may be considered on the basis of qualifying examination.
- (vi) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (vii) If the candidates who have taken entrance examination i.e. JEE (Main) are not available, the admission can be made on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.
- (viii) The College/University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all the rounds of counselling.
- (ix) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college / university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (x) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms

of Punjab Govt., Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (**PP II Branch**) letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6th June, 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/81 dated 1st Jan, 1999, or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from recognized institutions situated in Punjab. However, Children of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.

- (xi) There shall be a joint online counselling by l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University with representatives from all the other Universities.
- (xii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counseling by l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counselling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter, the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The LK. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/University in this regard.
- (xiii) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the concerned private institute/college on the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xiv) The information about the eligibility for admission to degree courses in Engineering Colleges and Departments of Universities and also about the institution/discipline/category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by l.K. Gujral, Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website www.ptu.ac.in.
- (xv) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admission issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date up to which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15th August of every year. Hence, admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (xvi) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/altered in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition/alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xvii)The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be the same as was in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xviii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be as per **Punjab** Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002.
- (xix) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of Punjab Government in this regard.
- (xx) The guidelines for admission of Sikh minority community students to Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 5 of 105

College, Fatehgarh Sahib shall be as per **Punjab Government Notification No.** 18/33/2001- GC(6)/4513 dated Chandigarh, the 3rd April, 2001.

- (xxi) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xxii)In case a student changes his/her college/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of upgradation of seats during subsequent counsellings, no deduction shall be made.
- (xxiii) In case a student surrenders his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptuadmissions.nic.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his/her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only.
- (xxiv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India, all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. in the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/-(Rupees one Thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- (xxv) All Institutions affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Government of Punjab vide its notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/1797, dated 23rd May, 2011 and Notification No. 13/60/08-1TE2/2007 dated 31/5/2012 and letter no. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13-05-2015. Other institutions/universities may notify their respective fee waiver scheme separately.

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of TMA Pai Foundation and others vs state of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC48; AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Department of Technical Education, Government of Punjab, for immediate rectification.

Dated, Chandigarh the 18.04.2018

M.P. Singh, IAS Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1219955/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action: -

- 1. The Director, Technical Education & industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. The Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 6 of 105

3. The Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda.

- 4. The Vice Chancellor, Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana.
- 5. The System Analyst, Computer Section, office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 6. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

MANAGEMENT QUOTA 02. PUNJAB GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION REGARDING MANAGEMENT QUOTA, NRI/PIO ADMISSION GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH – II) No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1030 Dated: 05.04.2004

In pursuance to the judgment dated 31^{st} October, 2002 of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India's in the case of T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others versus State of Karnataka and others (2002) (8 SCC 481 : AIR 2004 SC 335) and the subsequent judgement dated 14^{th} August, 2003 by constitution bench of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the Writ Petition (Civil) No. 350 of 1993, Islamic Academy of Education and another versus State of Karnataka and the others and the order dated September 25, 2003 of the Hon'ble Punjab & Haryana High Court in C.W.P No. 12758 of 2003 in the case of Shri Guru Ram Das Charitable Hospital Trust, Amritsar versus State of Punjab and others, and after consulting all the stake-holders, the Government of Punjab is pleased to direct that "Management Quota" in all the Private Unaided Technical and Management Institutions (colleges as well as polytechnics) shall be 33 - 1/3% (one third of the total seats) and the remaining 66-2/3% (two thirds of the total seats) shall be treated as the "state quota" which must be necessarily filled through the Common Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designated by the State Government.

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that out of the "Management Quota" a maximum of 5% of the total sanctioned seats of an institution shall be filled from amongst Non-Resident Indian (NRI) / Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) / Foreign National Students and other related categories, in accordance with procedure stipulated below:

- a) The candidates against NRI / PIO / NRI Sponsored / Industry –Sponsored seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.
- b) First preferences shall be given those NRI/ PIO candidates who are having ancestral Punjab Resident background.
- c) Second preference shall be given to those NRI / PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- d) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI/PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- e) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.
- f) The fee structure for those seats shall be notified earlier vide- 1/9/2000- ITE II/1188 dated 10/3/2003. Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. Admission of the candidates under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored category I) to iv) shall be made provided they fulfill other terms and conditions as laid down in this notification.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 8 of 105

g) Any seats remaining vacant under NRI/ PIO/ NRI Sponsored/ Industry Sponsored quota till last date of admission in these institution shall stand transferred to the "management auota"

The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to direct that in case the Private Unaided Institutions, as an association, want to conduct their own Common Entrance Test in respect of the "Management Quota" seats, they shall submit a resolution to this effect to the Director, Technical Education and Industrial Training, Punjab within 10 days of the publication of this notification, failing which the seats under this "management quota" shall have to be filled up in the following manner:

- 1. Each Institution shall publish an advertisement in two leading newspapers (one in English and one in Punjabi language), with a clear fifteen days of period before the last date for making application for admission.
- 2. The Management shall fill these seats in accordance with the following order of preference:
 - i) Merit in State-Level Entrance Test to be conducted by an agency to be designated by the State Government.
 - ii) Merit in All India Entrance Test, wherever applicable.
 - iii) Marks secured in the qualifying the examination.
- 3. The fee of "Management Quota" seats shall be the same as the latest uniform rate of fee already notified vide No.- 13/30/2003- ITE2/1241 dated 1/4/2003, until it is revised in accordance with procedure established by law, subject to the condition that there shall be no profiteering or charging or any capitation fee, directly or indirectly, Miscellaneous charges like Admission Fee, Security, Student Fund and Hostel Fee already fixed and conveyed vide memos dated 4/3/99 and 15/3/99 will continue be charged. The Reservation policy of the State Government for the time being in force apply to the "State Quota" only and there shall be no reservation in respect of the "Management quota" (including NRI quota).
- 4. The further guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No.- 13/75/2001- ITE2/296 dated the 23rd January, 2003.

Any Institution not willing to avail their share of "Management Quota" seats, including NRI seats, wholly or partially, shall be allowed to surrender these seats to the "State Quota" to be filled through the Common Entrance Test, conducted by an agency designed by the State Government.

K.K. BHATNAGAR

Principal Secretary to Government of Punjab

Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB

Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training (Technical Education Branch – II)

NOTIFICATION No. 13/129/03-132/1892

Dated: 20/06/08 In partial modification of Punjab Government Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April, 2008 the Government of Punjab is pleased to amend the following

conditions:

"Para (i) May be read as:

The candidate against NRI/PIO/Seats will be admitted on merit determined on the basis of marks obtained in the qualifying examination. They shall not be required to take the Common Entrance Test.

Tejinder Kaur, IAS

Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. Of Technical Education & Indl. Trg.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 9 of 105

PUNJAB STATE 85%/OTHER STATE 15% 03. Punjab Government notification regarding General Eligibility Criteria for admission Government of Punjab Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training (Technical Education-2 Branch)

1. Vice Chancellor,

Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.

2. Chairman,

Punjab State Technical Education Board, Sector-36, Chandigarh.

3. The Director,

Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,

Chandigarh.

Memo.No.35/44/95-1T(2)/978 Dated, Chandigarh, the 21st March, 2003

Subject:GeneralEligibilityCriteriaforadmissiontoProfessional/Diploma/Degree/PostGraduateDegreelevelEngineering/Technical/Pharmacy and Architecture Courses for session 2003-2004.

Reference on the subject noted above. In supersession of this department memo No. 35/44/95-IT(2)/738. Dated 4thMarch, 2003, the following shall be the eligibility criteria for admission to Professional/Diploma/Degree/Post Graduate level Engineering/Technical/ Pharmacy and Architecture courses in Punjab State for session 2003-2004:

(i) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the State and 15% will be open to candidates on All India basis. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate must be resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-I Br.) letter No.1/3/95-3PP1/9619, dated the 6thJune, 1996 and letter No.1/3/95-PP-II/81, dated the 1stJanuary, 1999 and should have passed qualifying examination from any recognized Board/University.

In case, the residence certificate is found at any stage to be false or incorrect, the admission against Punjab quota shall be liable to be cancelled, without prejudice to any criminal proceedings that may be initiated. Furthermore, the fees or any other amount paid, including advance or security, shall be automatically treated as forfeited.

- (ii) The above condition regarding a candidate being resident of Punjab shall not be applicable to the following categories of candidates:
 - a) Candidates seeking admission under NRI quota; if eventually permitted:
 - b) Children, wards and dependents of Punjab Government employees and employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies/Companies/Co-operative Societies set up or owned or controlled by the Punjab Government, including those established by or under an Act of the State of Punjab or a Central Act, by the Punjab Government, posted within or outside the state of Punjab.
 - c) Children, wards and dependents of members of All-India Services borne on Punjab Cadre, irrespective of where the officer is posted. This shall also include children, wards and dependents of members of All –India Services borne on cadres other than that of Punjab, provided the said officer is on deputation with Punjab Government or

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 10 of 105

any of its Boards, corporations, statutory bodies, companies, co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above, irrespective his place of posting.

- d) Children, wards and dependents of the Central Government employees who have served for at least two years in connection with the affairs of the Punjab Government or any of its Boards, Corporations, Statutory Bodies, Companies, Co-operative Societies enumerated in sub-para (b) above out of 5 years preceding the year of entrance examination;
- e) Children, wards and dependents of those Punjab Government pensioners settled outside Punjab.
- f) Children, wards and dependents of military / para-military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry in service (A certificate on prescribed proforma by the Commanding officers of the Unit has to be furnished); and
- g) Children, wards and dependents of the ex-employees of military / para military forces personnel belonging to the State of Punjab as per record at the time of their entry into service.
- (iii)A candidate must have appeared in the All India Engg. Entrance Examination (AIEEE) conducted by the Punjab Technical University for admission of graduate courses and Joint Entrance Test (JET) conducted by the Punjab State Board of Technical Education.
- (iv)The guidelines issued for the grant of residence certificates / bonafide resident of Punjab by the Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Br.) vide No.1/3/95-3P-2/9619, dated the 6th June, 1996 and I.D.No.1/2/96-3PP-2/8976, dated 7th July, 1998 and No.1/3/95-3PP-2/80, dated 1st January, 1999 and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the degree/Technological courses in the Engineering Colleges and in the University etc.
- (v) NRI seats were being previously filled as per guidelines issued by AICTE vide No.F.38-7/Legal/2001, dated 03.10.2001. However, the admission to NRI seats, if at all permitted by the Government of India and /or the AICTE, in light of the interpretation of the Judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355), shall only be in accordance with the fresh guidelines to be issued by them, in due course.

Secretary, Technical Education

RESERVATION POLICY 04. PUNJAB GOVERNMENT NOTIFICATION REGARDING RESERVATION OF SEATS FOR VARIOUS CATEGORIES OF CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION & INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION – 2 BRANCH)

То

The Director,

Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab,

Plot No.1, Sector – 36-A, Chandigarh.

Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987

Dated Chandigarh, the 2/7/2013

Subject: Reservation of seats for various categories of candidates for admission to the degree-level courses in Engineering and Technology in various Colleges, including MBA, MCA and B. Pharmacy as well as Diploma-level courses in Polytechnic Institutions and certificate courses in ITI's in the State of Punjab from the session 2013-14.

- 1. Reference to Punjab Government, Memo. No. 13/2/05–1TE2/410 Dated 20.02.2006, on the subject noted above.
- 2. The aforesaid Reservation Policy has been reviewed and it has been decided to retain the previous policy in terms of substantive percentages of reservation for the various categories. The percentage of reservation for each of the categories shall be as under:
 - (i) Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes 25%
 - (ii) Backward Classes. 5%
 - (iii) Border Areas/Backward Areas (2% each) 4%
 - (iv) Sports persons 2%
 - (v) Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters. 1%
 - (vi) Disabled Persons: 3%
 - (a) Blind 1%
 - (b) Deaf & Dumb 1%
 - (c) Other Handicapped 1%

(If suitable candidates are not available in anyone of these sub-categories, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub categories of disabled candidates and if they are not available in any sub-category then seats shall be filled up from general category candidates).

- (vii) Children/widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel/exservicemen (2%). The priority to this category is given as under:
 - (a) Killed in action.
 - (b) Disabled in action & Boarded out of service.
 - (c) Died while in service & death attributable to military service.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 12 of 105

- (d) Disabled in service & Boarded out of service with disability attributable to military service.
- (e) Gallantry award / other award winners both serving/retired.
- (f) Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen.
- (viii) Children/widows of Para-military forces personnel, Punjab Police, PAP and Punjab Home Guards killed or disabled in action to the extent of 50% or more; and children of paramilitary forces personnel/ex-paramilitary forces personnel, wards of Punjab Policemen decorated with Gallantry Medals (2%).
- (ix) November 1984 riots-affected displaced persons, children of the Army Deserters Killed/100% physically disabled, children of the families of persons killed as a result of terrorist violence or by security forces acting in aid of civil authorities and the children of innocent civilians who have sustained 100% disability in terrorist violence or during operation by Security forces acting in aid of civil authorities (2%).
- (x) Sibling (Single) girl child or one of the girl of parents having two or more girls and having a no male child (an affidavit on a stamp paper worth Rs. 20/- duly attested by 1st Class Magistrate to obtained from the parents of the girl child) (1%).
- (xi) The reservation of T-sunami affect person shall be available for the children/grand children of original ex-serviceman settler of Campbell bay Island only OR Students suffering from Cancer/AIDS/Thalassemia (The claimant candidate will have to submit a certificate as a proof from the National Medical Institute like PGI, AIMS etc. in support of his/her claim) (1%)
- 4. The aforesaid percentage reservation in respect of each category shall, however, be subject to the detailed clarifications and *inter se* gradation criteria as decided in the meeting chaired by Chief Secretary to the Government of Punjab on 13th March, 2003, the minutes of which are appended. These minutes and the decisions recorded therein shall be treated as a part and parcel of this communication.
- 5. Nothing in the aforesaid policy shall apply to the courses run by the three universities in the state, other than Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar, in respect of the courses offered by them in their campuses or their regional centres. Admission to these courses shall be governed by the reservation policy framed by the respective University.
- 6. These policy instructions shall be subject to the law laid down by the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of <u>TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of</u> <u>Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481 :AIR2003 SC 355).</u>

You are requested to implement the above reservation policy in all the Professional/Engineering Colleges/Polytechnic Institutions/Industrial Training Institutes and Technical Institutes in the State.

> Principal Secretary, Technical Education

Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training guidelines:

A. Sports Persons:

Joint Secretary Sports apprised that the Sports Department had already adopted a comprehensive policy regarding gradation of sports certificates. He clarified that the objective was to give preference to "A" category over "B" category, even if the marks obtained by the "A" category sportsmen was lower than those of "B" category sportsmen. He stated that if this were not done, the very objective of gradation would be defeated, and international level sportspersons would be clubbed with those who had represented only at the district level. He also clarified that even within the same category of sports certificates, preference had to be given to winners and runners up etc., and the policy instructions were comprehensive code in this regard. Only when the tie was not broken on the basis of these comprehensive sports gradation guidelines, the University/colleges take recourse to the marks/ rank in the entrance exam to break the tie.

The policy of the Sports Department which already has the approval of the Government, was found to be fair just and reasonable and it was, accordingly, decided that action may be taken exactly in accordance with the **Punjab Government, Department of Sports and Youth Services, letter No.47/26/83-5Edu/2036, dated 10thDecember, 1997**. It was also decided that a copy of these instructions may be appended to and circulated along with the minutes of this meeting.

B. Disabled Persons:

The Principal Secretary Social Security explained that unlike in case sportspersons, no preferential treatment could be given to a person with higher percentage disability. She explained that a person was certified to be handicapped, provided his disability was 40% or more. As such, she proposed that all the handicapped persons having disability of 40% or more, in the respective sub-category (i.e. blind, deaf and dumb etc.), should be regarded as at par and their *inter se* gradation should be effected in accordance with the rank in the entrance examination.

The proposal of the Principal Secretary Social Security was agreed and approved unanimously.

C. Children/Widows of Defence Personnel/Ex-servicemen etc.:

This matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the children, wards and winners of gallantry awards should be given over-riding preference over children/widows of the ordinary Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen. It was also felt that the children/wards of the posthumous awardees of the particular award should get precedence over other awardees of the same category.

It was, accordingly, decided that in this category of reservation of 2%, the following would be the priority, each higher sub-category being preferred to the exclusion of the lower ones:-

- (1) Gallantry awards winners in the following order: Param Vir Chakra (PVC), Ashok Chakra(AC), Sarvottam Yudh Seva Medal (SYSM), Maha Vir Chakra (MVC), Kirti Chakra (KC), Uttam Yudh Seva Medal (UYSM), Vir Chakra (VrC), Shaurya Chakra (SC), Yudh Seva Medal (YSM), Sena/ Nau Sena/ Vayu Sena Medal (gallantry only), Mention-in Despatches.
- (2) For the same medal/awards the children/wards of the posthumous awardees, would get preference as compared to those of other awardees of the same category.
- (3) Children/ wards of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "**in action**", including cases of Home Guards
- (4) Thereafter, children/widows of Serving Defence Personnel/Ex-Servicemen would be considered. However, the children/widows of personnel getting distinguished service awards such as PVSM, AVSM, VSM and Sena Medal/ Nau Sena medal and Vayu Sena Medal (distinguished service) would get over-riding priority in this sub-category, in the

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 14 of 105

said order. Here also, the children/wards of the posthumous awardees would get preference over the children/wards of the normal awardees of the same category.

(5) If there is more than one claimant within the same category/sub category as enumerated above, the tie is then to be broken with the assistance of the rank/marks in the entrance test.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

D. Children/Widows of Police/Para Military Forces:

This item was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the winners of President's Medal for Gallantry and the Police medal for Gallantry by the President need to be given over-riding preference. Similarly, those killed or disabled in action should be given such preference. Accordingly, the special categorization/precedence in this category was adopted as under: Children/wards of officers and jawans of Punjab Police, PAP and para-military forces who are:

- (a) (1) Winners of President's Police Medal for Gallantry, including posthumous awardees.
 - (2) Winners of the Police Medal for Gallantry, conferred by, the President of India, including posthumous awardees.
 - (3) Killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more "in action", including cases of Home Guards.
- (b) (1) Children and wards for serving para-military personnel and ex-para-military personnel.
 - (2) Remaining categories, already mentioned in the policy, if any.

In any case, it was decided that the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

It was clarified that the children/ wards of the serving or retired Punjab Police Personnel are not entitled to any reservation under this category. It was also clarified that cases of S.P.O.s, killed and disabled in action, would not be considered in this category but rather in the next following category relating to terrorist-affected/ riot-affected families.

E. Riot-affected/ terrorist-affected families:

The matter was discussed threadbare. It was felt that the cases where the bread-winners of a family had died / been disabled to an extent of 100%, should get over-riding precedence. As such, the following categorization was decided to be adopted. Children/wards of persons:

- (1) persons killed in 1984 riots/killed as a result of terrorist violence or killed by the security forces acting in aid of civil authority, including innocent civilians and Army Deserters as well as those of these categories who have been disabled physically to the extent of 100%, in accordance with the policy already in place.
- (2) Persons of the above categories who were disabled to an extent less than 100%.
- (3) All other categories mentioned in the existing policy under this head.

In any case, the higher sub-categories would be preferred, in exclusion to the lower categories as arranged above even when the marks obtained in the entrance test of a candidate of the former category is less than those obtained by a candidate of the lower category. The above proposal was also, accordingly, approved as such.

F. Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters:

The Principal Secretary Freedom Fighters stated that all Freedom Fighters, "Tamra Patra" holders would be regarded at par. It was accordingly decided that relative gradation within the category may be decided in accordance with the rank/marks in the Entrance Test.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 15 of 105

Any other item with the permission of the Chair:

- (1) The Director Colleges, P.T.U. requested that it would be appropriate if a dead-line was adopted for the date of issue of the certificate in respect of these categories, since the candidates continue to submit certificates right up to the very day of the counseling. It was, accordingly, decided that **only** certificates issued up to the last date of submission of applications forms for the CET to PTU **and** annexed with the application forms would be considered. This decision should be given wide publicity and also included in the prospectus–cum- information brochure to be issued by the PTU.
- (2) The Director, Colleges, PTU suggested that it would be appropriate that the relative and *inter se* gradation of the candidates in respect of categories discussed above should be effected at the level of the state headquarter. This proposal was approved and it was also decided that this would be done by a Committee headed by the Secretary Technical Education, having the following other members:
 - a) Director, Technical Education (DTE), Punjab (Convenor);
 - b) Director/ Additional Secretary/ Joint Secretary of the concerned Department;
 - c) Representative of the PTU.

The P.T.U. shall send the particulars of these categories to the DTE after the last date of the receipt of application and also send the marks obtained/ rank obtained by such candidates after declaration of the result. The above committee, after verification and personal counseling, shall send the necessary order of gradation, category-wise to PTU, which shall effect the subsequent counseling / admission in accordance with this order. The meeting ended with a vote of thanks to the chair.

Sd/-(Y. S. Ratra) Chief Secretary

05. ISSUE OF CERTIFICATE: GUIDELINES REGARDING GIVEN AS ANNEXURE - VI IN PUNJAB GOVT. NOTIFICATION (I) COMPETENT AUTHORITY TO ISSUE CERTIFICATES AND (II) CRITERIA FOR ELIGIBILITY OF CANDIDATES BELONGING TO VARIOUS RESERVED CATEGORIES

(These instructions shall be applicable only to the extent that these have not been modified or amended by subsequent Punjab Government Instructions. In case of any change, the later (more recent) Punjab Government Instructions shall prevail)

1. RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE

Copy of letter **No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 06.06.1996** from the Deputy Secretary, Personnel, Government of Punjab, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (Personnel Policies-II Branch) to

- (i) All the Financial Commissioners to the Government of Punjab.
- (ii) All the Principal Secretaries/Administrative Secretaries to the Government of Punjab.
- (iii) All Heads of Departments, Commissioners of Divisions, Registrars, Punjab and Haryana High Court, District and Session Judges, Deputy Commissioners, Sub Divisional Officers (Civil) in the Punjab State.

Subject: Bonafide resident of Punjab-Guidelines for grant of Residence Certificate. Sir/Madam

I am directed to invite your attention to the Punjab Government Circular Letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII /2043, dated 29.1.1996 vide which the instructions were issued regarding simplification of procedure, for obtaining the certificate of **Domicile** for the purpose of admissions to educational institutions, (including technical / medical institutions). The matter has been reconsidered in the light of judgment delivered by Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of Dr. Pradeep Jain vs. Union of India and others reported as AIR 1984-SC-1421) wherein it was held that instead of the word **'Domicile'** the word 'Residence' be used in the instructions issued by the State Governments on the subject. Accordingly, it has been decided by the Government to revise the Government instructions referred to above as under:

S.N.	Affidavit/Certificate Categories	Authorities competent to issue the
		same
(a)	Citizens of India	Affidavit of the parents/ Guardian to
(b)	Produce an affidavit to the effect that they	be attested by an Executive
	or their children/wards have not obtained	Magistrate / Oath Commissioner /
	the benefit of residence in any other States.	Notary Public.
(i)	Candidates who have studied for a period	Certificate to be signed by the
	of 5 years in Punjab or have studied in	Headmaster / Principal of the
	Punjab for 2 years just preceding the	recognised Schools/Colleges
	qualifying examination for the admission.	concerned.
(ii)	Children / Wards of:	Certificate to be issued by the

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 17 of 105

	(a) The employee of Durich Covernment	reasons stives Used of the Department
	(a) The employee of Punjab Government	respective Head of the Department
	posted in or outside Punjab State or	
	working on deputation having atleast 3	
	years of service.	
	(b) The employees of Government of India	
	posted in Chandigarh or in Punjab in	
	connection with the affairs of the Punjab	
	Govt. for a period of 3 years.	
	(c) The employees of State Government	
	Institutions/ Undertakings who are posted	
	in Chandigarh or in Punjab in connection	
	with affairs of the Punjab Government for	
	a period of 3 years.	
	(d) The employees having atleast 3 years	
	of service in autonomous bodies /	
	companies in which Punjab Government	
	has 20% or more shares.	
(iii)	Children/Wards of the pensioners of	PPO issued by the Accountant
(111)	Punjab Govt. irrespective of the fact that	General Punjab.
	the original home of the retiree is in a State	General I unjub.
	other than Punjab or he has settled after	
	retirement in or outside Punjab.	
(iv)	Children/Wards of the persons who have	Certificate to be issued by the DC,
(\mathbf{IV})	-	
	settled in Punjab or had resided in Punjab	ADC(R), ADC (D) SDO (Civil), GA
	for a period of at least 5 years at any time	to DC, DORG DRO, EM, Tehsildar
	prior to the date of the submission of the	Commissioners of Municipal
	application either in pursuit of a profession	Corporation of Amritsar Jalandhar
	or holding of a job.	and Ludhiana.
(v)	Children/Wards of persons who have held	DC, ADC (R), ADC (D) SDO
	immovable property in Punjab for a period	(Civil), GA to DC, EM, DORG,
	of five years. The property should be in the	Tehsildar / DRO based on copies of
	name of the parents/guardians or the	Jamabandi Revenue Record,
	candidate himself.	Municipal Record, Registered deeds
		of any other document to the full
		satisfaction of the DC.
(vi)	Persons who were born in Punjab and	As per category (iv) above
	produced a certificate to that effect.	

For the purpose of uniformity for issuing the certificate of Residence in the case of various categories to be issued by the Competent Authorities, proforma have been prescribed which are enclosed herewith. After careful consideration it has also been decided to delete the D.T.O. included among the certifying authorities against category (iv) & (vi) of the policy instruction dated 29.01.1996. The receipt of this letter may please be acknowledged.

Karam Chand Ahuja Deputy Secretary, Personnel

Sd/-

Specimen formats of Residence Certificate for some of the categories mentioned in guidelines issued by the Punjab Government are given as Annexure No. VI (ii) to VI (x).

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 18 of 105

2. SCHEDULED CASTE CATEGORY

The format for SC Certificate is given as **Annexure-VI** (i) and the competent authorities to issue the certificate are as under

- (i) M.Ps in respect of Scheduled Caste persons residing in their respective parliamentary constituencies.
- (ii) M.L.A.s in respect of S.Cs residing in their respective assembly constituencies. (iii)All gazetted officers of the State Government.

(Declared as such vide letter No. 460/WG/56/4799 dated 25-01-1956 and 1/19194-RCI/6045 dated 15-07-1994.

3. SCHEDULED TRIBE CATEGORY

The competent authority to issue Scheduled Tribe certificate is same as given for Scheduled Caste category.

4. BACKWARD CLASS

Seats reserved for Backward Class will be offered to a candidate who belongs to a caste declared as Backward in terms of Punjab Govt. Letter No. 2662 GII-6316934 dated April 20, 1963. read with letter No. 9642-4SEI-74/24/ 24222 dated Nov. 26, 1974 and 81144/93 BS2/748 dated Jan. 25, 1994. Competent authorities to issue B.C. certificate are as follows:

(1) S.D.O. (C); (2) Executive magistrate; (3) Tehsildar; (4) Naib Tehsildar; (5) Block Development and Panchayat Officer; (6) District Revenue Officer and (7) MLA of the concerned constituency.

(Declared as such vide letters No. 2/ 223/79-SWI/15045 dated 12.8.1980 and No. 1119194-RCI/6045 dated 15.7.1994. Specimen format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xi).

5. BACKWARD AREA

The admission to the seats reserved for students belonging to the Backward Area in the Punjab will be considered as per instructions contained in letter No. 15595-GB-5614174 dated Sept. 7, 1956 from the Chief Secretary to Government, Punjab to all heads of Department etc. and as amended from time to time. Format is attached as per Annexure No. VI (xii).

6. SPORTS PERSONS CATEGORY

(i) Admission to seats reserved for sports persons will be made on the basis of sports gradation certificate issued by the Sports deptt. Punjab in the light of instructions issued by 'the Punjab Government vide letter no. 47/26/83-155/2036 dt. 10.10.97. The instructions/guidelines contained in this letter are as under:

(ii) The certificate shall be in the following descending order of merit;

GRADE-A:

Sportsmen/women of international standing i.e. Those who have represented India in the following international tournaments/meets/competitions/ championships conducted by recognized International Federation /Committee

- (a) Olympic Games.
- (b) World Cup.
- (c) Asian Games.
- (d) Commonwealth Games.
- (e) Davis Cup.
- (f) Test / One-day Cricket Matches.

GRADE-B:

Sportsmen/women who have participated and achieved position in the following tournaments / meets / competitions / Championships. Gradation will be done for grade 1st, 2nd and 3rd position. Participation will be grade from (i) to (v) categories mentioned below:

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 19 of 105

- a. International Tournament for Senior and Junior organized by International Federation of that discipline and where at least 10 Countries have participated, other than those mentioned against Grade-A.
- * The Candidates belonging to SC/ST Category under 15% quota meant for Punjabis settled outside Punjab shall have to submit the relevant certificate issued by competent authority from Punjab only.
- b. All India Combined Universities teams which participated in Senior National / World University Championship /International competitions.
- (iii) National Games organized by Indian Olympic Association.
- (iv) Senior and Junior National Championships organized by recognized National Federation of that game under the banner of Indian Olympic Association where at least 15 States have participated.
- (v) National Championship for women organized by Sports Authority of India.
- (vi) Position Holder of All India Inter University Tournaments where atleast 15 Universities have participated, Participation in these competitions will not be graded.
- (vii) Position holder of Punjab School teams/Kendriya Vidalaya Schools and Navodya Sangathan Schools teams participated in School National Championships. Participation in these competitions will not be graded.
- (viii) Position holders of All India Rural meet under sixteen by SAl. Participation will not be **graded.**

GRADE-C:

Sportsmen/women who have achieved 1st, 2nd and 3rd position in the following tournaments /championships/meets will only be graded:

- (i) Position holder of Punjab State Championships for Senior and Junior organized by Punjab Sport Department /Punjab Olympic Associations.
- Position holders of Inter District State Championships organized for seniors and juniors under the banner of Punjab Olympic Association/Punjab Sports Department/State Sports Associations.
- (iii) Position holders of State School Games organized by Education/Sports Department.

GRADE - D:

Sports /women who have achieved 1^{st} , 2^{nd} and 3^{rd} position in the following Tournaments / Championships /meets will only be graded

- (i) Position holder of Inter College Tournaments.
- (ii) Position holders of District Tournaments.
- (iii) Position holders of Inter School Tournaments.

3. Performance of following Sports disciplines will only be considered for the purpose of Sports gradation

S.N.	Sports Discipline	S.N.	Sports Discipline	S.N.	Sports Discipline
1	Athletics	2	Badminton	3	Basketball
4	Cricket	5	Cycling	6	Gymnastic (Artistic only)
7	Football	8	Hockey	9	Handball
10	Judo	11	Kabaddi (National Style Only)	12	Kho-Kho
13	Lawn Tennis	14	Boxing	15	Wrestling

-					
16	Swimming	17	Table Tennis	18	Volley Ball
19	Weight-Lifting	20	Shooting	21	Archery
22	Equestrian	23	Fencing	24	Rowing
25	Softball	26	Net ball	27	Roller Skating
28	Canoeing	29	Power Lifting	30	Body Building
31	Yachting	32	Golf	33	Circle Kabaddi
34	Chess	35	Gymnastic (Rhythmic)	36	Gatka

For certification, Sport Department, Punjab only consider the cases who fulfill the following requisites

- 1. For gradation Sports Department, Punjab will only consider the claim of domicile of Punjab who actually participated in the competitions as nominee of Punjab Team. This will leave out the Sports residents of other States, Punjab domicile or even of Punjab and Chandigarh who do not represent Punjab in any competition as Punjab nominee.
- 2. Claim of the resident of Union Territory of Chandigarh will only be entertained for Counter signature of certificate issued by the Department of Sports, Union Territory of Chandigarh for National School Games only provided, parents belong to the Punjab State Service and are posted at Chandigarh during the period or which gradation is being claimed for their wards. For Junior and Senior National Championships, they must play as nominee of the State of Punjab as is the case in para 1 above.
- 3. The certificates issued by the Sports Associations must be submitted for gradation to the concerned District Sports officer within 9 months from the date of issue of certificate. In the absence of this, any delay occurred will be the responsibility of the applicant. The application should be submitted as per the direction / requirements spelled out by the Department of Sports. Copy of the same can be had from the Distt. Sports Officer's Office.
- 4. The application for gradation received from the District Sports Officer's Office will be processed at the Head quarter for final checking of the performance participation record, if necessary interviews and field tests will be conducted to see the genuineness of the performance and participation level of the applicant.
- 5. The Directorate of Sports will not be responsible for any delay which occurs due to late submission of application or in furnishing incomplete requisite information / reply to queries by the Department from the individual concerned or the Sports Associations. The total processing time at District and the Headquarter, Chandigarh shall be 60 days in cases where all required formalities are completed.
- 6. In the matter of rating inter -se, the preference in the same grade will be given in the following descending order
 - (i) Winner
 - (ii) Runner Up
 - (iii)Third position holder
 - (iv)Number of participations

Regarding Senior and Junior tournaments/ Championships senior shall have precedence over Junior in the same performance i.e. for example Gold Medalist in Senior category shall have precedence over Gold Medalist in Junior Category and Gold medalist in Junior category over silver medalist in Senior category and so on which implies that participation in grade 'B' will be considered last of medalists of B category in the same orders of medalists, if after considering the performance criteria mentioned above, the candidate having higher marks obtained in the examination which is considered for admission will decide the seniority from highest to lowest marks obtained by the candidate.

- 7. Participation in, the lower grade as a playing member in team event and position holder in individual be a prerequisite for acceptability in the higher grade. i.e. for participation National, one has to be a member of the State in team games and position holder in individual games.
- 8. Performance achieved in individual event of any discipline and in team games, will be consolidated only if it *has* been achieved through a competition with 7 or more competitors (in individual event) and 15 or more units in team games.
- 9. Certificates issued by the concerned Sports body are properly signed in ink by the nominee of President and Secretary himself of State Unit along with signature of a Gazetted Officer not below than rank of Deputy Director Sports, Punjab for State Championship in whose Division the State Championship is conducted, and certificates of district championship must carry signatures of president and Secretary of District Association along with signature of Distt. Sports Officer of that District.
- 10. Only those certificates will be considered for gradation which are declared in the affidavit submitted to the Department with the application for gradation.
- 11. Director Sports, Punjab, who will issue the certificate will also have the authority to cancel certificate at any time, if it is found to have been issued on false information or record. Director Sports will also have *the* authority to correct any mistakes done by the office giving opportunity to the affected Sports men /women.
- 12. No certificate shall be graded after five years have lapsed in issuance of the certificates.
- 13. No sports gradation certificate shall be issued to the players who participated in Mini, Sub-junior and in the tournaments which are organized for the players under 15 years age.
- 14. In case difference of opinion / contest between the Sports Directorate and any Sports Association then the matter will be forwarded to the Govt. and the decision of the Secretary Sports Punjab will be final and binding on all concerned.
- 15. This entire State of Punjab will have uniform gradation policy as specified in this order. No educational / institution or otherwise will deviate or form a separate criteria or guidelines from the criteria / policy as laid down in this order. The final lists will be approved by the Directorate of Sports responsible for issuance of sports gradation certificates.
- 16. This order will come into force w.e.f. 01.01.1998. Whereby all earlier order would have superseded.

7. POLITICAL SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS

2% seats reserved for Political Sufferers / Freedom Fighters will be filled in accordance with the instructions issued by the Punjab Govt. vide letter **No. 9(13)-3 PII-81/5822 dated 4.4.1985.**

The benefit of this category will be given only to those freedom fighters, and their wards who have either been granted a freedom fighter's pension from the Punjab Govt. or have been awarded Tamra Patra for their political sufferings during Pre-Independence Freedom Movements. The Deputy Commissioner of the District to which a freedom fighter belongs **will be the only** competent authority to provide an eligibility certificate to this effect. A specimen copy of certificate is given as in Annexure-VI (xiii).

8. BORDER AREA

Admission to this reserved category will be done in accordance with the instructions contained in Punjab Government Letter **No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31.3.1970** and as amended from time to time. The prescribed format of the Certificate to be furnished by the candidate is given in Annexure-VI (xiv).

9. CHILDREN / WIDOWS OF DEFENCE PERSONNEL KILLED OR DISABLED TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE IN ACTION, WARDS OF GALLANTRY AWARDEES, CHILDREN OF SERVING DEFENCE PERSONNEL / EX-SERVICEMEN

The admission to the seats reserved for the **children / widows of defence personnel killed or disabled to the extent of 50% or more in action, wards of gallantry awardees, children of serving defence personnel / ex-servicemen** will be done as per instructions contained in letter No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996 of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. & Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. The prescribed format of the certificates to be furnished by the candidates are given in Annexure – VI (xv to xvii).

10. CHILDREN/WIDOWS OF PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, PUNJAB POLICE, PAP AND PUNJAB HOME GUARDS KILLED OR DISABLED IN ACTION TO THE EXTENT OF 50% OR MORE; AND CHILDREN OF PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL/EX-PARAMILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL, WARDS OF PUNJAB POLICEMEN DECORATED WITH GALLANTRY MEDALS

The admission to the seats reserved for this category will be done as per instructions contained in letter **No. 32/1/86-1TEII/473-D dated 05.02.1996** of Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Tech. Edu. & Indl. Training (Tech. Edu. 2 Br.), Chandigarh. See **Annexure – VI (xix)** for format of certificate for Gallantry Awardees.

11. NOVEMBER 1984 RIOTS-AFFECTED DISPLACED PERSONS, CHILDREN OF THE ARMY DESERTERS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY DISABLED, CHILDREN OF THE FAMILIES OF PERSONS KILLED AS A RESULT OF TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES AND THE CHILDREN OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS WHO HAVE SUSTAINED 100% DISABILITY IN TERRORIST VIOLENCE OR DURING OPERATION BY SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL AUTHORITIES

For candidates belonging to Sikh Migrants Category, only those shall be considered who possess RED identification cards issued by the concerned S.D.O. (Civil)/ D.C. An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to Terrorist / Riot Victims Category, only those will be considered, who migrated from Delhi and other states to Punjab after 31.10.1984 and got themselves registered with Deputy Commissioner(s) by 14.02.1986 and have been issued red identity cards by the concerned Deputy Commissioner(s). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category. For this category, Punjab Domicile Certificate is not essential.

For candidates belonging to the category of Internal Migrants who migrated from the nearby cities / districts after 01.01.1986 have been issued WHITE Identity Cards by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category.

For candidates belonging to the category of External Migrants who migrated from Villages / Cities to Delhi and other state after 01.01.1986 and returned to Punjab, have been issued WHITE Identity Card by the concerned SDO (Civil). An attested copy of the

card should be attached with the Application Form in support of the claim under this category. Children of army deserters who deserted army as an aftermath of Operation Blue Star will have to submit Certificate in the prescribed format given under Annexure VI(xviii).

12. WARDS OF POLICE PERSONNEL / PARA-MILITARY FORCES PERSONNEL / CIVILIAN GOVT. EMPLOYEE KILLED IN TERRORIST ACTION

The format of the certificate to be furnished by the candidates desirous of seeking admission under the reserved category of Police Personnel / Civil Govt. Employee killed or 100 percent incapacitated is given in Annexure – VI (xx).

13. CANDIDATES OF PUNJABI ORIGIN SETTLED IN OTHER STATES / ABROAD

The admission to the seats reserved for the wards of those persons who are of Punjabi origin and have settled in other states will be made on the submission of the Punjab Residence Certificate Annexure - VI (ii) to VI (x).

14. DISABLED PERSONS

The admission of Disabled Persons (Blind, Deaf and Dumb and others) will be made in accordance with the decision contained in Pb. Govt. Notification No. 14/8/2000-FM-IIJ311 (DTE) Dated 4th March, certificate to be issued by the Chief Medical Officer of the District concerned which should indicate the extent of disability.

However, if suitable candidates are not available in any one of these sub-categories of disabled candidates, or are not found suitable for the Particular course, the seats so available will be filled up by the candidates from the other sub-categories of disabled candidates. The decision in such cases will be taken by the Admission Committee.

15. RURAL AREA

Rural Area specimen format of Certificate is given as **Annexure – VI (xxii)** to be followed by candidate desirous of seeking admission in Guru Nanak Dev Engineering College, Ludhiana and Baba Banda Singh Bahadur Engineering College, Fatehgarh Sahib.

Note: The amendments made in these regulations in the meeting held on 13thMarch, 2003 with the Chief Secretary regarding Sub-categories in the various main categories shall apply.

		No. VI (i)
CERTIFICATE FOR SCHED	UELD CASTES/SCHEDULED	TRIBES
Dispatch No.:	Date:	
1. It is certififed that Shri/Smt./Kumari _		
Son/Daughter of Shri	of Village/Town	
District/Division of State of Punjab be	longs to Cas	te which has been
recognized as Scheduled Caste as per	The Constitution (Scheduled Cast	es) Order, 1950".
2. Shri/Smt./Kumar	and his/her family lives in	
village/town	District / Division	of Punjab State.
Place:	Signature:	
Designation:	_	
Date:	Seal of Officer:	
*****	*****	*****

4 A 818183			No. VI (ii)
			<u>TO BE ATTESTED BY AN</u> IONER/NOTARY PUBLIC IN
EAECUII		SE OF Part (a) & (b) of An	
T		Mother/Guardian of Miss/M	
			do, hereby,
solemnly state			
1. That I am a			
			onent have obtained the benefit of
	n any other sta		onent have obtained the benefit of
Dated:	•	te	DEPONENT
Verification:			DEI ONEN I
	a contanta of	mu abovo offidavit aro truo a	nd correct to the best of my
		my above affidavit are true a	•
-		thing has been concealed the	DEPONENT
Dated:	****	****	
**ODDDIEI			No. VI (iii)
			IPAL/HEAD MASTER OF THE
GUVERNM	ENI/ RECUG	INISED SCHOOL/COLLE	EGE CONCERNED IN CASE OF
It is partified 41		<u>CATEGORY (b) (i)</u>	- Ch
		D/o,S/o	
			chool/College for a period of
<u> </u>	years,		
from	to	He/She left the Sch	ool/College on
Dated			Signature of Principal/Head Master
of the School/0	College (with s	eal)	
********	*****	*******	***********
			No. VI (iv)
<u>**CERTI</u>	FICATE TO I	BE ISSUED BY HEAD OF	DEPARTMENT IN CASE OF
		CATEGORY (b) (ii) (<u>a)</u>
Certified that N	Mr./Ms	S/o/W/o S	Sh.
		father/mother of	Miss/Mr.
		(name of the Child/Wa	rd) is an employee of the
			ffice) of Punjab Government. He/she
is working as		and is posted	
at		. He/she has more that	n three years of service at his/her
credit.			2
Date:			Head of Department
Place:			(With Seal)
OR			
	Mr./Mrs.	S/o / Y	W/o Sh
			s an employee of the
	_of Punjab Go		
			on with the
He/She has mo	re than three v	years of service at his/her cre	 dit
Place:			Head of the Department
Dated:			(With Seal)
		by all candidates.	(with Star)
ins arruavi		e oy an canuluatos.	

** Any one of these certificates, as applicable to the candidate according to the Punjab Govt. instructions, is to be given.

**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUE	No. VI (v) ED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE
	E CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (b)
Certified that Mr./Mrs	S/o/W/o Sh
is father/mother of Miss/Mr.	is an employee of Govt. of India
and he/she is working as	
-	e affairs of Punjab Government for the past 3 years.
Dated:	Head of the Department
Place:	(With Seal)
*****	*******
	No. VI (vi)
**CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSU	ED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE
DEPARTMENT IN THE	E CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (c)
Certified that Mr./Mrs.	S/o/W/oSh. is
father/mother of Miss/Mr.	is an employee of
	(Institution/Undertaking) of the Covernment

Certified that Mr./Mrs.	S/o/W/oSh	is
father/mother of Miss/Mr.	is an employee of	
	(Institution/Undertaking) of the	Government
of Punjab and is working as	He/she has been posted at	
Chandigarh/Punjab in connection with the	affairs of Punjab Government for period	od of past
three years.		
Dated:	Head of the	Department
Place:	(With Seal)	

No. VI (vii)

****CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE RESPECTIVE HEAD OF THE DEPARTMENT IN THE CASE OF CATEGORY (b) (ii) (d)**

Certified that Mr./Mrs	S/o/W/o Sh
is father/mother of Miss/Mr.	is an employee of
in whi	ch the Punjab Government has 20% or more share.He/she is
working as	and is posted at
It is also certified that he/she has	three years of service in the above said autonomous
body/company.	
Dated:	Head of the Department
Place:	(With Seal)
***************************************	***************************************
	No. VI (viii)
**RESIDENCE CERTIFICA	ATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (D),
SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSION	VER GENERAL, D.O.R.G, D.R.O., E.M., TEHSILDAR,
COMMISSIONERS OF	MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR,
JALANDHAR AND	LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORIES (iv)
Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of	person)

S/o/W/o Sh. ______ father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss

(name of the Child/Ward with full address) has settled* in Punjab or has resided* in Punjab for a period of 5 years from_____to____. He/she is working as

*Strike out whichever is not applicable

Dated: Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D),SDM, Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, EM Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal Corporations of Asr., Jal. and Ldh. ************************************	*** [(ix) <u>),</u> <u>2.</u> rs.
Tehsildar, Commissioners of Municipal Corporations of Asr., Jal. and Ldh. ************************************	*** [(ix) <u>),</u> <u>2.</u> rs.
Corporations of Asr., Jal. and Ldh. ************************************	[(ix) <u>)),</u> <u>-</u>
**************************************	[(ix) <u>)),</u> <u>-</u>
**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (I SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAH COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v) Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of person)S/o/W/o Sh. father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss (name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable property at (place & district)	<u>)),</u> <u>-</u> rs.
**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (I SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAH COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v) Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of person)S/o/W/o Sh. father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss (name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable property at (place & district)	<u>)),</u> <u>-</u> rs.
SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDAH COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v) Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of person) S/o/W/o Sh.	rs.
COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS OF AMRITSAR, JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v) Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of person)	rs.
JALANDHAR AND LUDHIANA IN CASE OF CATEGORY (v) Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of person) S/o/W/o Sh.	rs.
Certified that Mr./Mrs. (name of person)S/o/W/o Sh. father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss (name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable property at (place & district)	rs.
father/mother/guardian of Mr./Miss (name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable property at (place & district)	rs.
(name of the Child/Ward with full address) hold immovable property at (place & district)	rs.
	rs.
	rs.
Dated: Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D),SDM,	le
Asstt. Commissioner General, DORG, Tehsildar, based on copies of Jamabandhi, Reven	
Record, Municipal Record, Registered deed or a	
other document to the full satisfaction of the DC	

No. V	I (x)
**RESIDENCE CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE DC, ADC (R), ADC (· · ·
SDM, ASSTT. COMMISSIONER GENERAL, DORG, DRO, EM, TEHSILDA	
COMMISSIONERS OF MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AMRITSAR, JALANDI	_
AND LUDHIANA IN THE CASE OF CATEGORIES (vi)	
Certified that Miss/MrS/o / D/o Sh	
resident ofwas born in Punjab as per Birth Certific Dated:Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Assitt.	ate.
Dated: Signature of DC, ADC (R), ADC (D), SDM, Assitt.	
Commissioner General, DORG, DRO, E	Л,
Tehsildar. Commissioners of Municipal	
Corporation. Asr., Jal. & Ldh.	
***************************************	****
No. V	[(xi)
CERTIFICATE OF BACKWARD CLASS	
1. This is to certify that Shri/Smt./Kumari son/daughte	of
Village/Townin	
Village/Townin district/divisionof the State of Punjab belongs to the	
Caste which is recognized as a Backward Class in terms of	
Punjab Govt. letter No. dated 2. This is also certified that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections	
2. This is also certified that he/she does not belong to any category of persons/sections	
mentioned in column 3 of the schedule to Punjab Government. Department of Welfare le	ter
No. 01/41/93-RCI/459 dated 17/01/1994 and No. 8/144/93-BS2/7017 dated 27.9.95.	
3. Shri/Shrimati/Kumari and or/his/her family ordinaril	y
reside(s) in Village/townof District/Division	
of the State of Punjab.	
Place: Signature:	
Date: Designation:	
State: (Official seal of the officer concerned)	

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 27 of 105

	No. VI (xii)
	CKWARD AREA CERTIFICATE
Dispatch No.:	Dated: son/daughter of Shri
Certified that	son/daughter of Shri
an applicant for admission to D	Degree level Engg./Architecture Courses is a permanent
resident of Village	which has been recognized as Backward Area in
accordance with the Instruction	as issued by the Punjab Govt. from time to time.
Dated:	DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO (Civil)
(Official Seal) ************************************	******
	No. VI (xiii)
	URNISHED BY CHILDREN/GRAND CHILDREN OF
	L SUFFERERS/FREEDOM FIGHTERS
Dispatch No.:	Dated: an applicant to Degree level
Certified that Mr./Ms.	an applicant to Degree level
	son/daughter/son's son/son's daughter or daughter's
	lete whichever is not applicable).
	Who is Tamra Patra holder/and drawing
pension from	treasury.
OR	
Mr./Ms.	an applicant to Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, who had undergone three months'
is son/daughter of Sh.	who had undergone three months'
imprisonment in connection wi	th Emergency/Punjabi Suba or Dharam Yudh Morcha for the
demands of the State of Punjab	ı.
Dated:	Signature of Distt. Magistrate of the district concerned (Official Seal)
******	***************************************
	No. VI (xiv)
	TIFICATE FOR BORDER AREA
Dispatch No.:	Dated: son/daughter of Shri
Certified that Mr./Ms.	son/daughter of Shri
	dent of District
Area and belongs to Area whic	Degree level Engg./Architecture Course, is residing in Border h has been recognized as border Area in accordance with the b Govt. letter No. 723-RR-70/7371 dated 31-03-1970 as
	Signature DC/GA to DC/SDM/SDO (Civil)
Dated:	(Official Seal)
****	(Official Seal) ************************************
	No. VI (xv)
CERTIFIC	ATE OF DEATH/INCAPACITATION OF
MILITA	RY PARA-MILITARY PERSONNEL
Dispatch No.:	Dated:
Certified that Mr./Ms.	Dated: an applicant for admission to Degree
Level Engg./Architecture Cour	se, is the son/daughter/spouse of Mr./Ms.
	the extent of 50% or more in action or died otherwise in
	he extent of 50% or more while in service during peace time.
Dated:	Signature of Authorized Officer Headquarter

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 28 of 105

	(Official Seal)
	No. VI (xvi) TE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF
	MILITARY PERSONEL (EX-SERVICEMEN)
	Dated:
This is Certified that No.	
Name	is a resident of Village/Town
and has served in the Indian Arn	ned Forces from to
and has been released/retired vid	le order No dated
or discharge certificate, issued b	y is an ex – serviceman. wife/son/daughter of
Mr./Miss/Smt	wife/son/daughter of
is residing with him and is whol	ly dependent upon him.
	for admission purpose only to Mr./Miss/Smt.
- 11 5	for (name of the class course)
in (name of the educational Insti	tution)
(Strike out which is not application	
No.:	Deputy Director Sainik Welfare
Place:	Dated:
********************************	**********************
	No. VI (xvii
	<u>TE TO BE FURNISHED BY WARDS OF</u> A – MILITARY PERSONNEL (IN–SERVICE)
Certified that Sh./Smt.	an applicant to Degree level
	an applicant to Degree level a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh.
Engg./Architecture Course is a	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh.
Engg./Architecture Course is a	
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh.
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal)
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Dated:	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal)
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Dated: ******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Dated: ******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Dated: *****************************	 son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Dated: Dated: *******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Dated: *******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Dated: Dated: *******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Dated: *******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is aRank Dated: ******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is aRank Dated: ******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is aRank Dated: <i>CERTIFICATE OF ARMY D</i> Dispatch No.: Certified that Mr./Ms Engg./Architecture Course, is th Rank Place: Dated: ERTIFICATE OF G	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is aRank Dated: <i>CERTIFICATE OF ARMY D</i> Dispatch No.: Certified that Mr./Ms Engg./Architecture Course, is th Rank Place: Dated: ERTIFICATE OF G	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is aRankRAnkRankRankRank	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is aRankRAnkRankRankRank	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is aRank 	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Rank Dated: Dated: ******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************
Engg./Architecture Course is a Rank Rank Dated: Dated: ******************************	a son's/daughter or daughter's son/daughter/spouse of Sh. Employed in Unit Signature of Commanding Officer of the Unit (Official Seal) ************************************

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 29 of 105

No. – VI (xx) FORMAT OF DEATH CERTIFICATE TO BE ISSUED BY THE CONCERNED SUB DIVISIONAL OFFICER (CIVIL) IN RESPECT OF INNOCENT CIVILIANS KILLED/100% PHYSICALLY INJURED BY TERRORISTS/SECURITY FORCES ACTING IN AID OF CIVIL POWER

Dispatch No.:	Dated:
It is certified that Mr./Ms.	son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt.
resident of	Dated:son/daughter/wife of Shri/Smt.
	ed belongs to Rural area/House number, name of
Mohalla and area of town in which he/she b	belongs) was killed/100% physically disabled by
the terrorists/security forces acting in aid of	
Village/Mohalla Tehsil/Town	District. He was neither terrorist nor
having any links with such elements.	
APPLICABLE TO GOVT. EMPLOYEE	
1. He/She was working as	in the Department of
at	-
2. This certificate is issued on the basis of the	he report of
(Name of Police authority).	
3. The Certificate is issued on the request or	f Shri
(Name and relationship of applicant with de	eceased).
Signature of the SDO (C) concerned with	n Seal
******	***************************************
	No. – VI (xxi)
	ATH/INCAPACITATION OF
MILITARY/PARA-	MILITARY PERSONNEL
Dispatch No.:	Dated:
Certified that Mr./Miss/Mrs.	Dated:an applicant for admission to Degree
Level Engineering/Architecture Course is the	he son/daughter/spouse of Mr
who was killed / hundred percent incapacita	ated in terrorist action on
Dated:	Signature of Authorized Officer

(Official Seal)

Headquarter: _____

06. Public Notice - University Grants Commission UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION, NEW DELHI F.NO.1-3/2007 (CPP-II) 23rdApril, 2007

PUBLIC NOTICE

- 1. It has come to the notice of the University Grants Commission that Intuitions and Universities including institutions Deemed to the Universities are admitting students to various programmes of studies long before the actual starting of the academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and retaining their schools /institutions leaving certificate in original. The Institutions and universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.
- 2. The Commission is of the view that the Institutions / Universities, by way of retaining the certificate in original, force retention of admitted students which limit the opportunities for the candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice. However, it would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificate, mark sheet, caste certificate and other documents in original.
- 3. The Ministry of Human Resource Development and University Grant Commission have considered the issue and decided that the Institutions and Universities, in the public interest, shall maintain a waiting list of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of course, the waitlisted candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently failing vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- 4. The Universities / Institutions are requested to abide by the instructions issued by the UGC. The UGC shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.
- 5. Institutions / Universities are also required to convey these instructions to the college affiliated to them.

sd/- (Tilak R. Kem) Secretary

07. Public Notice Ministry of Human Resource Development 14-4/2007-U.3(A) Government of India Ministry of Human Resource Development Department of Higher Education [U.3 (A) Section]

Whereas it has come to the notice of the Government of India that Institutions and Universities, including Institutions Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fees from the admitted students; and, retaining their school / institution's leaving certificate in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates.

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses / programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students / candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

Now, therefore, in exercise of the powers conferred in it by Section 20(1) of the University Grant Commission Act and Section 20(1) of the All India Council of Technical Education Act, the Central Government hereby directs the UGC and the AICTE to instruct Institutions and Universities in the public interest to maintain a waitlist of students / candidates. In the event of a student / candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs.1,000/- (one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student / candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School / Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

Any violation of instructions issued, by the UGC, and the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. The UGC and the AICTE shall on their own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected, take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

> (Sunil Kumar) Joint Secretary (Higher Education)

- 1. PS to HRM
- 2. PS to MOS
- 3. Secretary, Higher Education
- 4. Joint Secretary (T)
- 5. Chairman, UGC
- 6. Chairman, AICTE
- 7. PIO, PIB

08. Public Notice of AICTE regarding Refund of Fees PUBLIC NOTICE Advt. No. AICTE/Legal/04(01)/2007

Sub: Instructions to Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education regarding matters concerning charging of fees, refund of fees and other student related issues.

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has been empowered interalia under section 10 (n) of AICTE Act to "take all necessary steps to prevent commercialization of technical education". In compliance with the provisions under AICTE Act and in the light of directions of Govt. of India issued under section 20 (1) of AICTE Act vide Letter No. (U.1 (A) Section), it has been decided to issue instructions to the Technical institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting Technical Education in the matters concerning students.

Whereas it has come to the notice of the AICTE that Technical Institutions and Universities including Deemed to be Universities, are admitting students to technical education programmes long before the actual starting of an academic session; collecting full fee from the admitted students; and, retaining their school/institution's leaving certificates in the original;

And Whereas, Institutions and Universities are also reportedly confiscating the fee paid if a student fails to join by such dates;

And, Whereas, certificates in original are being detained by institutions and Universities to force retention of admitted students;

And, Whereas the time-limit for students to join the courses/programmes is also being advanced in some cases unrealistically so as to pre-empt students/candidates from exercising other options of joining other institutions of their choice.

In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees one thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant has been filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

Any violation of instructions issued by the AICTE, shall call for punitive action including withdrawal of approval and recognition of erring institutions and Universities. AICTE shall on its own or on receipt of specific complaints from those affected take all such steps as may be necessary to enforce these directions.

(Dr. K. Narayana Rao) Member Secretary

09. AICTE: Prevention and prohibition of Ragging in technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009

In exercise of the powers conferred under Section 23 read with Section 10 (b), (g), (p) and (q) of AICTE Act, 1987, the All India Council for Technical Education, hereby makes the following Regulations:

1. Short title and commencement

These Regulations may be called the All India Council for Technical Education (Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions, Universities including Deemed to be Universities imparting technical education) Regulations 2009. They shall come into force on the date of the notification.

2. Objectives

In view of the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in SLP No. 24295 of 2006 dated 16-05-2007 and in Civil Appeal number 887 of 2009, dated 08-05-2009 to prohibit, prevent and eliminate the scourge of ragging including any conduct by any student or students whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of teasing, treating or handling with rudeness a fresher or any other student, or indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities by any student or students which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in any fresher or any other student or asking any student to do any act which such student will not in the ordinary course do and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame, or torment or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of such fresher or any other student, with or without an intent to derive a sadistic pleasure or showing off power, authority or superiority by a student over any fresher or any other student, in all higher education institutions in the country, and thereby, to provide for the healthy development, physically and psychologically, of all students, the All India Council for Technical Education,(AICTE) brings forth these Regulations.

The details could be found out at http://www.aicte-india.org/anti.htm. In case of any problem, the student can download the form available at -<u>http://www.aicte-india.org/downloads/anti_ragging_affidavit.pdf</u>.

B.PHARM./PHARM.D. 10. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220064/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

- 1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct online centralized counselling for admission to **4 Year B. Pharmacy Course / 6 years Pharma. D. Course.** The admission shall be made on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination for the **Academic Session 2018-2019**. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with the Universities mentioned below:
- I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR

• MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH STATE TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA Note:

• The number of colleges and sanctioned intake will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE/PCI/IKGPTU/MRSSTU for the year 2018-19.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi Letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a technical Institution approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to Admit Students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which is not approved by the AICTE.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to B. Pharmacy and Pharma. D courses: -

A. ELIGIBLITY CRITERIA (Educational and Resident status) for Admission:

I. **B. Pharmacy Course**

All those candidates who have passed the 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subject along with one of the Mathematics/Chemistry/ Biotechnology/ Biology shall eligible to apply. Further as per AICTE guidelines the candidate should have obtained atleast 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserve category) in the above subjects taken together.

OR

All those candidates who have passed Diploma Pharmacy from an institute affiliated to Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training / Punjabi University, Patiala or any other University or any State Board of

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 35 of 105

Technical Education provided that the diploma or the institute duly approved by the PCI / AICTE.

II. Pharm. D. Course

The minimum qualification for admission to **Pharm. D. Course** shall be as follows:

- i) A pass in 10+2 examination from a board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation with Physics and Chemistry as compulsory subjects along with one of the following subjects:
 - Mathematics or Biology
- ii) A pass in D. Pharm. Course from an institution approved by the Pharmacy council of India under section 12 of The Pharmacy Act.
- iii) Candidates shall be admitted to 4 Year B. Pharmacy Course and 6-year Pharma. D. Course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination mentioned above.

B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO B. PHARMACY/PHARMA. D. COURSE:

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21stMarch, 2003, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/ Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admission that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children/wards /dependents may have done 10+1 and/or 10+2 outside Punjab.

C. RESERVATION:

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05 –1TE2/1987 dated 2ndJuly, 2013, which is attached as Annexure.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate".
- (iii)The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training **Memo No**.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 36 of 105

13/2/05–1TE2/1987 dated 2^{nd} July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2^{nd} July, 2013.

(iv)A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in one reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20th Dec., 2004.

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- There shall be centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure for counselling shall be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure for counselling shall be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab /AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April 2008 and Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) Appearing in qualifying examination shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also for the students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for outside Punjab i.e. All India. If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate, he / she shall be considered for 15% category only.
- (vii) Admissions to the B. Pharmacy course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders, shall be made strictly on the basis of merit of marks obtained in qualifying examination.
- (viii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (ix) The College/University will make a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counselling.
- (x) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general

category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last counselling.

- (xi) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Govt., Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP II Branch) letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6th June 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II / 80 dated 1st Jan 1999, or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. However, Children of Defence Personnel Posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.
- (xii) Any seat falling vacant after online counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xiii) The information about the eligibility for admission to degree courses in B.Pharmacy Colleges and also about the institution/category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website **www.ptu.ac.in**.
- (xiv) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/altered in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xv) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be the same as was in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xvi) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002.
- (xvii)The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per **Punjab Government** in this regard. (Notification No. 8/21/11-ITE2/501423/1 dated 05.06.2015)
- (xviii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xix) In case a student changes his / her college / University during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counselling's no deduction shall be made
- (xx) In case a student surrendering his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he/she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptu.ac.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges /

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 38 of 105

Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/-only.

- (xxi) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- (xxii)All institutions affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University shall follow 'Fee waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by the Government of Punjab vide its notification No.13/60/08-1TE2/1797 Dated 23rdMay, 2011 and Notification No. 13/60/08 1TE2/2007 dated 31.05.2012 and Letter No. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015.
- E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

M.P. Singh, IASDated, Chandigarh theAdditional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,18.04.2018Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220064/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

B.TECH. (3RD SEM) (LATERAL ENTRY) 11. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH-II) NOTIFICATION

No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220003/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

- 1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission of Diploma Holder / B.Sc. to the 2nd year /3rd semester of the graduate programme Engineering & Technology in its different Institutions affiliated with I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda located in the State of Punjab for the Session 2018 2019.
- Note 1: The number of colleges and the number of seats shall be approved by AICTE.
- Note 2: The resultant vacant seats of first year of B. Tech. and B. Engineering of session 2017 2018 shall also be filled on the inter-se merit of qualifying marks in addition to above.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making admissions:

A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR DIPLOMA HOLDERS

- **I.** All those candidates who have passed Diploma examination from an AICTE approved institution and have obtained at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) in appropriate branch of Engineering / Technology shall be eligible to apply.
- **II.** All those candidates who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, with at least 45% marks (40% in case of Candidates belonging to reserved category) and passed XII standard with mathematics as a subject shall be eligible to apply.
 - a) Students, who have passed B. Sc. Degree from a recognized University as defined by UGC, shall clear the subject of Engineering Graphics / Engineering Drawing and Engineering Mechanics of the first year engineering program along with second year subjects.
 - b) Students belonging to B. Sc. Stream may further note that they shall be consider only after filling the supernumerary seats in this category with students belonging to the Diploma stream.

List of Diploma holders eligible for admission

- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Civil Engineering
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Electrical Engg.
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Electronics & T.V. Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Electronics & Microprocessor
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Electronics & Comm. Engineering
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 in Electronics & Communication Engineering from SLIET, Longowal
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Instrumentation and Control
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 in Instrumentation and Process Control from SLIET, Longowal

- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Mechanical Engineering
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Production and Industrial Engineering
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 from SLIET, Longowal in any one of the following: (a) Foundry Technology
 - (b) Industrial / Production Engineering
 - (c) Maintenance of Plant Engineering
 - (d) Welding Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Mech. Engg. (Refrigeration & Air Conditioner)
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Chemical Engineering
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Plastic Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Textile Technology (Weaving)
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Garment Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Textile Processing
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Textile Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Mechanical Engg. (Tool & Die)
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Computer Engg.
- 4 years diploma in Tool & Die Technology from Central Tool Room, Ludhiana
- 2½ years diploma after 10+2 from SLIET, Longowal in any one of the following: (a) Computer Programming & Application
 - (b) Computer Servicing & Maintenance
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Microprocessor Applications
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Information Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Leather Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Leather Technology (Footwear)
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Textile Chemistry
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Knitting Technology
- 2¹/₂ years diploma after 10+2 from in Chemical Technology from SLIET, Longowal.
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Computer Science & Engg.
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Architectural Assistantship.
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Garment Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Fashion Technology
- 3 years / 4 years diploma in Automobile Engineering
- 3 years diploma from Lovely Professional University, Phagwara
- 3 years diploma in Plastics Mould Technology/3 years diploma in Plastics Technology from Central Institute of Plastics Engineering and Technology (CIPET) for admission into B.E./B.Tech. Programs of Mechanical Engineering/Production Engineering/Chemical Engineering.

Any other diploma of the duration of $2\frac{1}{2}$ or more recognized by State Board of Technical Education.

B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRETERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE LEVEL ENGINEERING, TECHNOLOGY COURSE:

- (i) The admission of candidates to the Engineering courses under this scheme shall only be given to those, who fulfill all other conditions for admission. In case of seats reserved for SC/ST, the relative merit of candidates shall be determined within the reserved category.
- (ii) Candidates who have appeared / are appearing in the qualifying diploma examination to be held during the current session shall also be eligible for submission of admission

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 41 of 105

form but they will have to pass the diploma before the date of counselling, otherwise, they will not be considered for admission. Such candidates will not have any claim, whatsoever, with regard to the admission to the courses.

- (iii)The guidelines issued for the grant of resident certificates/bonafide resident of Punjab by Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Branch) vide No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/9619 dated the 6th June, 1996, and I.D. No. 1/2/96-3PP-2/8976 dated 7th July, 1998 and No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/80 dated 1st January 1999, and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the Degree Courses in the Engineering Colleges. However, children of defence personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination from a recognized institution situated in Punjab.
- (iv)Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21stMarch, 2003, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above para

Children / Wards / Dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government Employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab Cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards / Corporations / Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the State of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admissions that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children / wards / dependents may have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

C. **RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987 dated 2ndJuly, 2013, which is attached as Annexure III. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at the time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidate shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall make a provision in the 2ndYear (3rdSemester) application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter-se gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 42 of 105

dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect inter-se gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2nd July, 2013.

(iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved category. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo No.7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20thDec, 2004.

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- (i) There shall be centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The Procedure for counselling shall be decided by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The Procedure for counselling shall be decided by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter **No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013**, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt., Deptt. of technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25thApril 2008 and Partial notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 Dated 20thJune 2008 and partial notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18thJanuary 2011, which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) The allocation of seats through counselling shall be done as follows:
 - a. Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
 - b. The seats still remaining unfilled even after the end of online counselling shall be filled on merit at the level of Institution. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (vii) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the Institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (viii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/Person of India Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-1TE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rdJanuary, 2002.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 43 of 105

- (ix) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of Punjab Government in this regard.
- (x) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xi) In case a student changes his/her College/University during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his/her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs 1,000/- only the original documents will be refunded immediately. However, in case of upgradation of seats during subsequent counselling's no deduction shall be made.
- (xii) In case a student surrenders his/her seat, within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he/she must submit application to college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptuadmissions.nic.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned Colleges/ Universities and Colleges must refund his/her full fee after detection of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xiii) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India, all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution leaving certificates in original. If a student leave after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- (xiv) All Institutions affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Government of Punjab vide its Notification No. 13/60/08–1TE2/1797 dated 23rdMay, 2011, 13/60/08– 1TE2/2007 dated 31.05.2012 and 13/60/08-1TE2/2092 dated 18.7.2013 and Letter No. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015.

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others Vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355).** Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

	M.P. Singh, IAS
Dated, Chandigarh the	Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,
18.04.2018	Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220003/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 44 of 105

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

B.PHARM. (3RD SEM) (LATERAL ENTRY) 12. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220058/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the competent authority to make admission to 2nd year (3rd Semester) of B. Pharmacy. The admission shall be made in different Institutions affiliated with I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda located in the State of Punjab for the Academic Session 2018-2019. The passed out diploma in Pharmacy are only eligible for this admission.

Note 1: The number of colleges and the number of seats shall be as approved by AICTE/PCI.

- Note 2: The vacant seats in 1st year of B. Pharmacy Course for the Academic Session 2017 18 shall also be filled on the inter-se-merit in qualifying examination.
- **2.0** The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making admissions thereafter:

A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA

The minimum qualification for admission to 2^{nd} year (3^{rd} semester) of B. Pharmacy courses shall be as follows:

- (i) All those candidates who have passed the diploma in Pharmacy from an Institution affiliated to the Punjab State Board of Technical Education & Industrial Training / Punjabi University, Patiala or any other University or any State Board of Technical Education shall be eligible to apply. Further, the Diploma in Pharmacy and the Institute where the candidate has studied must be duly approved by the Pharmacy Council of India/AICTE. Also the candidate should have obtained atleast 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST category) in the above mentioned qualifying examination.
- (ii) Students directly admitted to the Pharmacy 2nd year have to pass those subjects of B. Pharmacy 1st year which have not been covered under D. Pharmacy.

B. ELIGIBILITY FOR ADMISSION TO B. PHARMACY COURSE

- (i) The admission of candidates of the Pharmacy course under this scheme shall only be given to those who fulfils all other conditions for admission. In case of seats reserved for SC/ST, the relative merit shall be determined within the reserved category.
- (ii) Candidates who have appeared / are appearing in the qualifying diploma examination to be held during the current session shall also be eligible for submission of admission form but they will have to pass the diploma in Pharmacy before the date of counselling. Otherwise, they will not be considered for admission to B. Pharmacy course.
- (iii) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21st March, 2003. This communication shall be treated, as a part and

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 46 of 105

parcel of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

(iv) The guidelines issued for the grant of resident certificates / bonafide resident of Punjab by Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Br) vide No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/9619 dated the 6th June, 1996, and I.D. No. 1/2/96-3PP-2/8976 dated 7th July, 1988, and No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/80 dated 1st January 1999, and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the Degree Courses in the Colleges. However, children of defence personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination from a recognized Institution situated in Punjab.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parents are not alive) of those regular Punjab Government employees, members, of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana high court, employees of Boards/Corporations/statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1stJanuary, of entrance test that is on or before 1stJanuary 2018 and their children/wards/dependents may have done diploma outside Punjab.

C. RESERVATION:

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Govt., Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at the time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed, the candidate shall be treated and considered as "General Category candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall make a provision in the application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter-se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is annexed to this notification. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter-se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2nd July, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo No. 7/21/2004-RS1/1674-1677 dated 20th Dec, 2004.

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:

(i) There shall be centralized online counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 47 of 105

- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The Procedure for online counselling shall be decided by the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date up to which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fees / development fee and other charges to the concern college as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Universities, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Government Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April, 2008, partial Notification No. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 Dated 20th June, 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 Dated 18th January, 2011 which are annexed to this notification.
- (vi) Processing for allocation of seats through counselling shall be done as follows:
 - a) General Category (Punjab Residents only)
 - b) Reserved Category (Punjab Residents only)
 - c) General Category (Outside Punjab for vacant seats only)
 - d) Reserved Category (Outside Punjab for vacant seats only)
 - e) Inter-se Merit in qualifying exam (For Vacant Seats only) Seats remaining unfilled in any category shall be transferred to the respective category and the same shall be filled by the college strictly in the order as mentioned above.
 - f) The seats still remaining unfilled, even after the end of counselling shall be transferred to management quota seats, which shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (vii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / PIO shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-1TE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002.
- (viii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (ix) In case a student changes his/her College/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his/her fee shall be refunded by the pervious Institution after deduction of Rs 1,000/- only the original documents will be refunded immediately.
- (x) In case a student surrenders his/her seat, within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he/she must submit application to college and register on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Website www.ptu.ac.in I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned Colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his/her full fee after deduction Rs 1,000/- only.
- (xi) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India, all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students, candidates. In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 48 of 105

admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

(xii) All Institutions affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda shall follow 'Fee Waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by Government of Punjab vide its Notification No. 13/60/08–1TE2/1797, dated 23rd May, 2011, 13/60/08–1TE2/2007 dated 31.05.2012 and 13/60/08-1TE2/2092 dated 18.7.2013 and Letter no. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015.

(E) OVER-RIDING PROVISION:

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down of the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8 SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

M.P. Singh, IAS Dated, Chandigarh the Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, 18.04.2018 Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220058/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

- A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action: 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

M.TECH. 13. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION

No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220024/1 Dated: 25/04/2018
 1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission to Post Graduate Level M. Tech. Courses on the basis of valid GATE score for the academic session

- University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission to Post Graduate Level M. Tech. Courses on the basis of valid GATE score for the academic session 2018 –2019. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with Universities mentioned below:
- I.K. GUJRAL, PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR

• MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA.

- Note: The number of colleges, branches in each college and the number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2018-19. As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08-12-2016:
 - In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institutions approved by AICTE after 15th May, 2017.
 - Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institutions without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to admit students.
 - University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Programme which is not approved by the AICTE.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to issue the following criteria for making admissions: -

A. <u>ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND</u> <u>RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION</u>

- (i) All those candidates who have passed B.E./B.Tech. with at least 50% (45% in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) marks in aggregate and with valid GATE Score shall be eligible to apply for Post Graduate Level M. Tech. Course.
- (ii) 85% Seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab State and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- (iii) The Eligibility criteria before 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6th June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80 dated 1st January,1999 (attached as Annexure) or have passed B.Tech. or equivalent examination as regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab, the candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in prescribed performa as given in the Prospectus.
- (iv) Admission for 85% Seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of valid GATE score and in case seats haven't been

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 50 of 105

filled under respective categories, admission shall be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

B. <u>GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION</u>

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-

1T(2)/978 dated 21stMarch, 2003 which is attached as Annexure.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the State of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of entrance test that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children/wards/dependents have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

C. <u>RESERVATION</u>

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the subcategory of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013 which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a Committee to effect inter se graduation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2ndJuly, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 RS1/1674 1677 dated 20th Dec., 2004 which is attached as Annexure.

D. <u>GENERAL CONDITIONS</u>

- (i) The students shall be liable to pay fee/development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (ii) Admissions to the M. Tech. course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders, shall be made strictly on the basis of valid GATE scores and in case seats not are being filled under respective categories, admission may be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.
- (iii) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25thApril 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and Partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which is attached as Annexure.
- (iv) There shall be two rounds of centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar The procedure of centralized online counseling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter, the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will Issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.
- (v) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admission issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in a academic session.
- (vi) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (vii) Any Seats falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the Institute on the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (viii) The University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counselling.
- (ix) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (x) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002 which is attached as Annexure.
- (xi) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xii) In case a student changes his/her college/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar his/her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However,

in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counselling no deduction shall be made.

- (xiii) In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptu.ac.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xiv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

E. <u>OVER-RIDING PROVISION</u>:

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others Vs. State of Karnataka and others ((2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355)**. Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

M.P. Singh, IAS

Dated, Chandigarh the
18.04.2018Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,
Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training
Dated: 25-04-2018Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220024/3Dated: 25-04-2018

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. The Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. The Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. The Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda.
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

MBA

GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB 14. **DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING** (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) **NOTIFICATION** Dated: 25/04/2018

No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1219995/1

- The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical 1.0 University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct the centralized counselling for admission to Master in Business Administration (MBA) course on the basis of CMAT conducted by AICTE, New Delhi. On the basis of this test, the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall conduct counseling for the Academic Session 2018 – 2019. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with Universities mentioned below:
- I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR
- MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA
- Note: The number of colleges, branches in each college and number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2018-19. As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08-12-2016:
 - In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institutions approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
 - Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institutions without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to admit students.
 - University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Programme • which is not approved by the AICTE.
- The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for 2.0 making the admissions to MBA courses: -
- ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO MBA COURSE: Α.
 - All those candidates who have passed Bachelors Degree of minimum three-year (i) duration in any discipline from a University recognized by the University Grants Commission (UGC) and with valid rank in CMAT shall be eligible to apply for MBA course.
 - (ii) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab state and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- B. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL OUALIFICATIONS AND **RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION:**
 - i) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21st March, 2003 which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 54 of 105

provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admission that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children/wards/ dependent have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

- (ii) The Eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6thJune 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80 dated 1stJanuary, 1999 (attached as Annexure) or have passed Graduation or equivalent examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. The candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed performa as given in the prospectus.
- (iii) Appearing in CMAT shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also for the students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for outside Punjab i.e. All India. If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate, he/she shall be considered for 15% category only.

C. <u>RESERVATION</u>:

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013 which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a Committee to effect inter se gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2nd July, 2013.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 55 of 105

(iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1 / 1674 – 1677 dated 20th Dec, 2004.

D. <u>GENERAL CONDITIONS:</u>

- (i) There shall be centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University:
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counseling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/ development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (iv) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (v) Admissions to the MBA course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of CMAT and in case seats are not being filled under respective categories, admission may be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.
- (vi) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (vii) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (viii) The College/University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counseling.
- (ix) The seat if any vacant or falling vacant or any drop out vacancy even after the end of online counselling, shall be filled by the respective College / University in keeping with the guidelines as applicable to Management Quota seats. However, for the seat transferred to the Institutions / colleges for direct admission, if a candidate belonging to reserve category is available, he / she shall be given preference over the general category candidate. In case share of reserve category candidates is less than the prescribed limit /quota.
- (x) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date up to which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student

should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15th August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.

- (xi) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/altered in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xii) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xiii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002.
- (xiv) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of Punjab **Government** in this regard.
- (xv) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xvi) In case a student changes his/her college/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/-only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counsellings no deduction shall be made.
- (xvii)In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website <u>www.ptu.ac.in</u>. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xviii) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'able Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

M.P. Singh, IASDated, Chandigarh theAdditional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,18.04.2018Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1219995/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:-

1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar

3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda

4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.

5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

M.PHARM. 15. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220030/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission in Master's Programme in Pharmacy (M. Pharma) course on the basis of Graduate Pharmacy Aptitude Test – 2018 (GPAT- 2018) conducted by All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi. On the basis of this test, the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall conduct counselling for the Academic Session 2018 - 2019. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with universities mentioned below:

- I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR
- MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

Note: The number of colleges/branches in each college and number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE/PCI for the year 2018-19.

- As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08-12-2016:
 - In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institutions approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
 - Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institutions without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to admit students.
 - University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Programme which is not approved by the AICTE.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is further pleased to issue the following criteria for admission thereafter: -

A. <u>ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS AND</u> <u>RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION</u>: -

- (i) All those candidates who have passed B.Pharma with atleast 55% (50% in case of candidate belonging to SC/ST category) marks in aggregate and with valid GPAT 2018 score shall be eligible to apply for Master's Programme in Pharmacy (M. Pharma) course.
- (ii) For Admissions to M. Pharma Course, 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab State and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- (iii) The Eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6thJune 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80 dated 1stJanuary, 1999 (attached as Annexure) or have passed B. Pharma or equivalent examination as a regular

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 59 of 105

candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. The candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed performa as given in the prospectus.

(iv) Admission to M. Pharma course both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of GPAT-2018 and in case seats not are being filled under respective categories, admission shall be considered on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

B. <u>GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO M. PHARMA</u> <u>COURSE</u>:

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21stMarch, 2003 which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of entrance test that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children/wards/ dependent have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

C. <u>RESERVATION</u>:

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se graduation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013 which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a Committee to effect inter se graduation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2nd July, 2013.

(iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 - RS1 / 1674 - 1677 dated 20th Dec., 2004 which is attached as Annexure.

D. <u>GENERAL CONDITIONS</u>

- (i) There shall be centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University:
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counseling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/ development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (iv) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which is as Annexure.
- (v) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (vi) The university will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in both rounds of counselling.
- (vii) Any seats falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (viii) The information about the eligibility for admission to master degree courses in M. Pharma Colleges and also about the Institution / category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website www.ptu.ac.in.
- (ix) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admission issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15thAugust of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/altered in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional

preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.

- (xi) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rdJanuary, 2002 which is attached as Annexure.
- (xiii) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of Punjab **Government** in this regard.
- (xiv) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xv) In case a student changes his/her college/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/-only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However, in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counsellings no deduction shall be made.
- (xvi) In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website <u>www.ptu.ac.in</u>. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xvii) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

E. <u>OVER-RIDING PROVISION</u>

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

Dated: Chandigarh the

M.P. Singh, IAS Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 62 of 105

18.04.2018

Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220030/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar

- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, o/o Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

MCA

16. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION

No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220052/1

Dated: 25/04/2018

- 1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to conduct centralized counselling for admission to **3 years Master in Computer Applications (MCA) Course**. The admission shall be made on the **basis of inter se merit in the qualifying examination** for the **Academic Session 2018 2019**. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with Universities mentioned below:
- I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR
- MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA
- **Note:** The number of colleges and number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2018-19.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi Letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a technical Institution approved by AICTE after 15th May, 2018.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to Admit Students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which is not approved by the AICTE.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to MCA:
- A. ELIGIBLITY CRITERIA (Educational and Resident status) for admission: -
 - (i) Candidates shall be admitted to 3 year MCA course on the basis of inter-semerit in the qualifying examination.
 - (ii) All those candidates who have passed any recognized bachelors degree of minimum 3 years' duration with Mathematics at 10+2 level or at graduate level.

Obtained at least 50% marks (45% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) at the qualifying examination.

- (iii) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab State and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- (iv) The Eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6th June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80 dated 1st January, 1999 (attached as Annexure) or have passed graduation or equivalent examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. The

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 64 of 105

candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed performa as given in the prospectus.

B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO MCA COURSE: Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21stMarch, 2003, which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1stJanuary of the year of admission i.e., on or before 1stJanuary, 2018 and their children/wards/ dependents have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

C. RESERVATION:

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the subcategory of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2nd July, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in one reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 RS1 / 1674 1677 dated 20th Dec., 2004.

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- (i) There shall centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure for counselling shall be

decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the institutions/university in this regard.

- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15th August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab /AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April 2008 and Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) Appearing in qualifying examination shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also for the students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for outside Punjab i.e. All India. If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate, he / she shall be considered for 15% category only.
- (vii) Admissions to the MCA course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders, shall be made strictly on the basis of merit of marks obtained in qualifying examination.
- (viii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (ix) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (x) The University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in all rounds of counselling.
- (xi) To be eligible for the 85% seats a candidate shall be a resident of Punjab state as per Punjab government, Department of personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6th June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/81 dated 1st January 1999, or shall have passed graduation from a University or institution situated in Punjab and recognized by UGC. Each candidate shall be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/ Head of institution last attended in the prescribed performa.

- (xii) Any seat falling vacant after online counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xiii) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/altered in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition / alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xiv) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be the same as was in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xv) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ Persons of Indians Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002.
- (xvi) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per notification of Punjab Government in this regard.
- (xvii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xviii) In case a student changes his / her college / University during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- (xix) In case a student surrendering his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptu.ac.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges / Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only. The refund regarding surrender of seat thereafter shall be Governed by Notification issued by AICTE vide letter No. AICTE/Legal/04(01)/2007.
- (xx) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the school/institution leaving certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 67 of 105

India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355)**. Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

M.P. Singh, IASDated, Chandigarh theAdditional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,18.04.2018Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220052/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

BHMCT 17. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220009/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission to degree level Hotel Management & Catering Technology courses for the Academic Session 2018-19. The admission shall be made in the colleges affiliated with universities mentioned below:

- I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR
- MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA
- **Note:** The number of colleges and number the number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2018-19.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi Letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08.12.2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a technical Institution approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to Admit Students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Program which is not approved by the AICTE.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for admission thereafter: -
- A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA (EDUCATIONAL AND RESIDENT STATUS) FOR ADMISSION: -
 - (i) All those candidates who have passed 10+2examination from a Board recognized or established by Central/State Government through a legislation shall be eligible to apply. Further as per AICTE guidelines candidate should have obtained at 45% marks (40% in case of candidate belonging to reserved category) in the qualifying examination.
 - (ii) Candidates shall be admitted to Hotel Management and Catering Technology course on the basis of inter-se-merit in the qualifying examination mentioned above.
 - (iii) For admission to the Hotel Management and Catering Technology Courses, 85% seats shall be open for the candidates from within the State and 15% shall be open for the candidates from outside the State.
 - (iv) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Govt., Department of Personnel and Administrative

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 69 of 105

Reforms (**PP II Branch**) letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6th June, 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/81 dated 1st Jan, 1999, or have passed qualifying examination as a regular candidate from recognized institutions situated in Punjab. However, Children of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.

B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE LEVEL HOTEL MANAGEMENT AND CATERING TECHNOLOGY COURSE: -

(i) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21stMarch, 2003 which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above Para

(ii) Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1stJanuary of the year of admission i.e., on or before 1stJanuary, 2018 and their children/wards/ dependents may have done 10+1 and/or 10+2 outside Punjab.

C. **RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2ndJuly, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 70 of 105

and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987 dated 2ndJuly, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2ndJuly 2013.

(iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in one reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 – RS1/1674 – 1677 dated 20thDec., 2004, which is attached as Annexure.

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS

- (i) The procedure for centralized online counselling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
- (ii) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/ development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (iii) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April 2008 and partial notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexures.
- (iv) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15th August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (v) Admissions to Hotel Management Catering Technology course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders, shall be made strictly on the basis of merit of marks obtained in qualifying examination.
- (vi) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (vii) The College/University will make a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in both rounds of counselling.
- (viii) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (ix) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indian Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (x) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals / Persons of Indian Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002.
- (xi) The guidelines for admission of Kashmiri migrants shall be as per Notification of **Punjab Government in this regard.**

- (xii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xiii) In case a student changes his / her / college / University allotted during counselling conducted by **I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University** his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- (xiv) In case a student surrendering his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptu.ac.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.
- (xvi) All institution affiliated to I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda shall follow 'Fee waiver Scheme' as prescribed by AICTE and notified by the Government of Punjab vide its notification No.13/60/08-1TE2/1797 Dated 23rdMay, 2011 and Notification No. 13/60/08 –1TE2/2007 dated 31.05.2012 and letter no. 751-752/S-I/ECC/2015 dated 13.05.2015.

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

Dated, Chandigarh the 18.04.2018

M.P. Singh, IAS Principal Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220009/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

- A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:
- 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 72 of 105

- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

PHARMA. D. (POST BACCALAUREATE) 18. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCA'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220035/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission in **Pharma. D** (**Post Baccalaureate**) Programme. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar shall conduct counselling for the **Academic Session 2018-2019**. The admission shall be made in the college affiliated with Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda.

Note:

- The number of colleges and the no. of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE/PCI for the year 2018-19.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to Pharma. D (Post Baccalaureate) course: -

A. ELIGIBLITY CRITERIA (Educational and Resident status) for Admission:

- (i) All those candidates who have passed B. Pharma from an institution approved by the Pharmacy Council of India shall be eligible to apply for Pharm-D course.
- (ii) 85% seats will be reserved for the candidates from within the Punjab State and 15% will be open to candidates from outside the State.
- (iii) The Eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidate shall be a resident of Punjab State as per Punjab Government, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reform (PP II Branch) letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/9619 dated 6th June 1996 and letter No. 1/3/95-3PPII/80 dated 1st January, 1999 (attached as Annexure) or have passed B. Pharma or equivalent examination as a regular candidate from recognized institution situated in Punjab. The candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal/Head of Institution last attended in the prescribed perform as given in the prospectus.
- (iv) Admission to 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of inter se merit in qualifying examination.

B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO PHARMA. D. COURSE:

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21stMarch, 2003, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/ Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 74 of 105

who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of entrance test that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children/wards /dependents have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

C. **RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05 –1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05–1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2ndJuly 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved categories. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 RS1 / 1674 1677 dated 20th Dec., 2004 which is attached as Annexure.

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- (i) There shall be centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure of centralized online counselling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar.
- (ii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (iii) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April, 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab / Concerned University, from time to time.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 75 of 105

- (v) The University will issue a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in both rounds of counselling.
- (vi) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (vii) The information about the eligibility criteria and about the institution/category wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website **www.ptuadmissions.nic.in**.
- (viii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15 August of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (ix) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be the same as in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (x) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/Persons of Indians Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rdJanuary, 2002 which is attached as Annexure.
- (xi) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xii) In case a student changes his / her college / University during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately. However in case of up-gradation of seats during subsequent counselling's no deduction shall be made
- (xiii) In case a student surrendering his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the counselling, he/she must submit application to the college and register on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptuadmissions.nic.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges / Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xiv) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 76 of 105

of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the honourable Supreme Court of India in the case of TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others (2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

M.P. Singh, IAS Dated, Chandigarh the Additional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab, 18.04.2018 Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 18/04/2018-1TE2/1220035/3

Dated: 25.04.18

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

MCA (3RD SEM) LATERAL ENTRY 19. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 08/18/2018 1TE2/1220047/1 Doted: 25/04/2018

No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220047/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission of BCA/B.Sc (IT)/B.Sc (Computer) degree holder to the 2nd year/ 3rd Semester of the MCA 2nd year Direct Course in different Institutions affiliated with I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University, Bathinda located in the State of Punjab for the session 2018-19.

Note:

- The number of colleges and the number of seats shall be approved by AICTE.
- The resultant vacant seats of first year of MCA of session 2017 2018 shall also be filled on the inter-se merit of qualifying marks in addition to above.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions:

A. <u>ELIGIBLITY CRITERIA</u>

All those candidates who have passed recognized Bachelor's Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, B.Sc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a Course at 10+2 level or at Graduate Level. Obtained at least 50% (45% in case of candidates belonging to reserved category) at the qualifying Examination.

B. <u>GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION TO DEGREE</u> <u>LEVEL COURSE</u>:

- i) The admission of candidates to the MCA courses under this scheme shall only be given to those, who fulfill all other conditions for admission.
- ii) Candidates who have appeared/are appearing in the qualifying examination to be held during the current session shall also be eligible for submission of admission form but they will have to pass the Degree before the date of counseling, otherwise, they will not be considered for admission. Such candidates will not have any claim, whatsoever, with regard to the admission to the Courses.
- iii) The guidelines issued for the grant of resident certificates/ bonafide resident of Punjab by Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP-2 Branch) vide No. 1/3/95/-3PP-2 / 9619 dated the 6th June, 1996, and I.D. No. 1/2/96-3PP-2/8976 dated 7th July, 1998, and No. 1/3/95-3PP-2/80 dated 1st January 1999, and further instructions, issued by that Department, if any, will be adhered to in letter and spirit while making admission to the Degree Colleges. However, children of defense personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination from a recognized institution situated in Punjab.
- iv) Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21stMarch, 2003, which is annexed to this notification. This communication

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 78 of 105

shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemptions under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, serving judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admissions that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children/wards/ dependents have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

C. **RESERVATION:**

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2ndJuly, 2013, which is as Annexed. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the 2nd Year (3rd Semester) application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that *inter se* gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2ndJuly, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect *inter se* gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2ndJuly, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make claim for reservation in any of the reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government, Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. 7/21/2004 RS1 / 1674 1677 dated 20th Dec., 2004.

D. <u>GENERAL CONDITIONS</u>:

- (i) There shall centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be two rounds of centralized counselling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counselling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter **No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013**, on the directions of

Hon'ble Supreme court, last date upto which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15thAugust of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.

- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee / development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab /AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25thApril 2008 and Partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20thJune 2008 and partial Notification no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18thJanuary, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) The allocation of seats through counseling shall be done as follows:
 - a. Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
 - b. The seats still remaining unfilled even after the end of counseling shall be filled on merit at the level of institution. Admissions to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of the counseling.
- (vii) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the institute on the basis of the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (viii) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/ Persons of Indians Origin shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rdJanuary, 2002.
- (ix) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (x) In case a student changes his / her college / University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- (xi) In case a student surrenders his / her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptu.ac.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges / Universities and colleges must refund his / her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xii) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Recourse Development Department, Govt. of India all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. In the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the start of the course, the waiting list candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees One Thousand Only) shall be refunded by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the

programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat subsequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deduction of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION:

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgment of the honorable Supreme Court of India in the case of **TMA Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** (2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

M.P. Singh, IASDated, Chandigarh theAdditional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,18.04.2018Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220047/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

MASTERS OF APPLIED MANAGEMENT (FIVE-YEAR DUAL DEGREE COURSE) 20. GOVERNMENT OF PUNJAB DEPARTMENT OF TECHNICAL EDUCA 'TION AND INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (TECHNICAL EDUCATION BRANCH - II) NOTIFICATION No. 8/18/2018-1TE2/1220041/1 Dated: 25/04/2018

- 1.0 The Governor of Punjab is pleased to appoint the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar as the authority competent to make admission to Masters of Applied Management, five-year dual degree course. The university shall provide an under graduate degree in 03 or 04 years (BM/BAM) followed by a Master Degree in five years (MAM) for the academic session 2018-19.
- **Note:** The number of colleges and he number of seats will be as given in the letter of approval issued by AICTE for the year 2018-19.

As per All India Council for Technical Education, New Delhi letter No. AICTE/Adv-I/AB/2016/86 dated 08-12-2016:

- In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE, and Affiliating University shall enroll student admitted in such Technical Institutions. University shall not grant affiliation to a Technical Institutions approved by AICTE after 15 May, 2017.
- Concerned University shall not permit any Technical Institutions without requisite prior approval of the AICTE to admit students.
- University/Institution shall not permit admissions of students to Technical Programme which is not approved by the AICTE.
- 2.0 The Governor of Punjab is also pleased to further issue the following criteria for making the admissions to MAM courses: -

A. ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA & OTHER CONDITIONS:

- 1. The duration of courses shall be for a total period of 5 years spread over 10 semesters.
- The course shall provide an under graduate degree in 03 or 04 years (BM/BAM) being run followed by a Master Degree in five years (MAM) as below: Award of a Bachelor's Degree (BM) at the end of three years, if one wishes to discontinue the studies

OR

Award of Bachelor's Degree in Applied Management (BAM) at the end of four years.

OR

Award of Master's Degree in Applied Management (MAM) at the end of five years.

Note: (BAM shall not be awarded to one who has acquired a BM degree however; a certificate for credits acquired at 4th year shall be given).

3. Admission to these courses shall be based on marks obtained at 12th through a separate merit list created for the purpose based on the following:

Science Stream	Commerce Stream	Art Stream
20 seats	20 seats	20 seats

In case of non-availability of students from one stream, remaining seats may be allotted to other two streams on equal basis.

In case of non-availability of students from two streams, remaining seats in those streams may be allotted to students from third stream.

B. GENERAL ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA FOR ADMISSION:

Apart from the basic educational qualifications prescribed above, the general eligibility criteria shall be as contained in Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab Memo No. 35/44/95-1T(2)/978 dated 21^{st} March, 2003 which is annexed to this notification. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification, for all purposes, and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.

Exemption under above Para

Children/wards/dependent (whose parent are not alive) of all those regular Punjab Government employees, members of All India Service borne on Punjab cadre, Serving Judges and the employees of the Punjab and Haryana High Court, employees of Boards/Corporations/Statutory Bodies established by an Act of the state of Punjab who have been holding post outside Punjab on or before 1st January of the year of admission that is on or before 1st January, 2018 and their children/wards/ dependent have completed qualifying examination outside Punjab.

C. <u>RESERVATION</u>:

- (i) The reservation of seats shall be as per Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo. No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. This communication shall be treated as a part and parcel of this notification for all purposes and all the provisions of this notification shall be read along with the contents of the said communication.
- (ii) The attention of the applicants desirous of claiming reservation under any category whatsoever is especially drawn to the condition and stipulation that only the certificates that have been produced at time of admission shall be considered. The candidates are accordingly advised, in their own interest, to get the requisite certificates issued well before the date of admission, otherwise, claim for reservation shall be summarily rejected. Candidates are required to claim reservation at the time of registering for online counselling. If no reservation is claimed the candidates shall be treated and considered as a "General Category Candidate".
- (iii) The l.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall make a provision in the online application form for a candidate to indicate the category, if any, under which he/she is seeking reservation. There shall also be a provision to indicate the sub-category of the category, if any, under which reservation is being sought, so that inter se gradation can be facilitated. These sub-categories have been elucidated in the Punjab Government, Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo No. 13/2/05-1TE2/1987 dated 2nd July, 2013, which is attached as Annexure. Punjab Government may also set up a committee to effect inter se gradation of candidates claiming reservation under certain categories, as indicated in the aforesaid memo dated 2nd July, 2013.
- (iv) A candidate shall be eligible to make a claim for reservation in one reserved category only. However, the procedure for counselling shall be as per Punjab Government,

Welfare Department (Reservation Cell) Memo. No. $7/21/2004 - RS1 / 1674 - 1677 dated 20^{th} Dec., 2004.$

D. GENERAL CONDITIONS:

- (i) There shall be counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University. The procedure for counselling shall be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University.
- (ii) There shall be centralized counseling by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. The procedure of centralized online counseling will be decided by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar. Thereafter the direct admissions at the college level shall be allowed for vacant seats. The I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar will issue necessary instructions to the Institutions/University in this regard.
- (iii) As per All India Council for Technical Education schedule for approval/admissions issued by letter No. Approval/2013/208 dated 11.03.2013, on the directions of Hon'ble Supreme court, last date up to which students can be admitted against vacancies arising due to any reason (no student should be admitted in any institution after the last date under any quota) is 15thAugust of every year. Hence admission to various degree courses shall be allowed only once in an academic session.
- (iv) The students shall be liable to pay fee / development fee and other charges as per the rates of fee/ development fee and other charges as fixed by the Government of Punjab/AICTE/Concerned University, from time to time.
- (v) The Management quota shall be as per Punjab Govt. Department of Technical Education and Industrial Training Memo no. 13/129/2003-1TE2/1247 dated 25th April 2008 and notification no 13/129/2003-1TE2/1892 dated 20th June 2008 and partial notification no 13/29/2003-1TE2/171 dated 18th January, 2011 which are attached as Annexure.
- (vi) Appearing in qualifying examination shall be compulsory for students claiming seats under 85% quota reserved for Punjab residents and also for the students claiming seats under 15% quota reserved for outside Punjab i.e. All India. If a candidate is not able to produce his residence certificate, he / she shall be considered for 15% category only.
- (vii) Admissions to the MAM course, both for 85% seats for resident of Punjab and 15% seats for outsiders shall be made strictly on the basis of merit of marks obtained in qualifying examination.
- (viii) Counselling for 85% seats for Punjab residents and 15% outside Punjab candidates shall be taken up simultaneously. However, the reserved category candidates shall be considered in general category first before being considered in respective reserved category.
- (ix) The College/University will make a public notice on official website to this effect indicating clearly the number of seats vacant in each reserve category and general category and fill the seats in that very particular category in both rounds of counseling.
- (x) After following the above said procedure, if still the seats remain vacant in reserve category, the college/university can fill these from candidates belonging to general category in a subsequent step at the end of online counselling. Admission to such unfilled/vacant seats as well as management quota shall be furnished to the I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University and details thereof shall be finalized within 15 days of the last date of counselling.
- (xi) 85% seats would be reserved for the candidates from within the state of Punjab and 15% will be open to all candidates from outside the State. The eligibility criteria for 85% seats will be that the candidates should be a resident of Punjab State in terms of Punjab Govt., Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms (PP II Branch) letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/9619 dated 6th June, 1996 and letter no. 1/3/95-3PP II/81 dated 1st Jan, 1999, or have passed 10+1 and 10+2 examination as a regular candidate from recognized institutions situated in Punjab. However, Children of Defence Personnel posted in Punjab are exempted from this condition to the extent that they should have passed only qualifying examination i.e. 10+2 from a recognized institution situated in Punjab. Each candidate would be required to submit a certificate to this effect from the Principal / Head of institution last attended in the prescribed Performa.

- (xii) Any seat falling vacant after counselling or any drop out vacancy will be filled by the concerned private institute/college on the criteria of admission under management quota. A seat once accepted shall not be changed.
- (xiii) The information about the eligibility for admission to degree courses in MAM Colleges and also about the institution/category-wise availability of seats and reservation of seats for various categories shall be made available by l.K. Gujral, Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar on website www.ptu.ac.in.
- (xiv) If any new Institution is approved or seats are increased/altered in the existing institutions by the AICTE and such approval is received before the commencement of that particular round of counselling, 1.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University will publish on the official website, invite additional preference from the candidates, at the till end of their original choices, without, however, altering the previous choice. These new institutes as well as existing Institutes having addition/alternation in seats shall be taken into consideration before the start of choice filling of that particular round.
- (xv) The fee structure for Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be the same as was in vogue for NRI candidates.
- (xvi) The guidelines for admission of Foreign Nationals/PIO shall be as per Punjab Government Notification No. 13/75/2001-ITE2/296 dated Chandigarh the 23rd January, 2002.
- (xvii) Non-refundable counselling fee of Rs. 2,000/- (Rupees Two Thousand only) will be collected by the University as counselling fee from each student one time only.
- (xviii) In case a student changes his/her college/University allotted during centralized counselling conducted by I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University his / her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- (xix) In case a student surrenders his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he / she must submit application to the college and register online on I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University website www.ptuadmissions.nic.in. I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his/her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1,000/- only.
- (xx) In keeping with the direction of Ministry of Human Resource Development Department, Govt. of India, all Institutions and Universities shall in public interest, maintain a waiting list of students/candidates. in the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1,000/- (Rupees one Thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/University to the student/candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the certificates in original. If a student leaves after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable.

E. OVER-RIDING PROVISION

Nothing in this notification shall be operative in so far as it is inconsistent with the law of the land as laid down in the judgement of the Hon'able Supreme Court of India in the case of **T.M.A. Pai Foundation and others vs. State of Karnataka and others** ((2002) 8SCC 481: AIR 2003 SC 355). Any such inconsistency may be

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 85 of 105

brought to the notice of the Government of Punjab, clearly highlighting the inconsistency, for immediate rectification.

M.P. Singh, IASDated, Chandigarh theAdditional Chief Secretary to Govt. of Punjab,18.04.2018Deptt. of Technical Education & Indl. Training

Endst. No. 08/18/2018-1TE2/1220041/3

Dated: 25-04-2018

- A copy is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:
- 1. Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 2. Vice Chancellor, I.K. Gujral Punjab Technical University, Jalandhar
- 3. Vice Chancellor, Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda
- 4. System Analyst, Computer Section, Office of the Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh.
- 5. Sh. Umesh Chander, Superintendent O/o Director, Technical Education & Industrial Training, Punjab, Chandigarh for uploading on the portal of Controller, Printing and Stationary, Punjab, Chandigarh for requested that the notification may be published in the State Govt. extra-ordinary Gazette and 20 copies of the notifications may be supplied to Govt. of record.

Superintendent

21. UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION NOTIFICATION Remittance and Refund of Fees and Other Student-centric Issues December 2016

1. Introduction:

One of the fundamentals of the Indian higher education system, even after the significant evolution of private sector in the domain, has remained its commitment to provide education without profit. The rationale behind this policy paradigm has been to protect the rights and entitlements of students whose financial conditions often pose a roadblock to their desire for quality higher education. For a country like India, it is but natural to promote "not-for-profit" paradigm in view of low per capita income and high poverty index. It has to be acknowledged that this apparently idealistic principle has worked to an appreciable extent in India. However, the considerable number of complaints, grievances, court cases and other references received by UGC on various coercive and shady dealings carried out by HEIs reflect that profiteering motivations still drive the operation of quite a few institutions in India. The reason behind the proliferation of such malpractices can be many, including absence of an effective and robust policy regime. However, what is most disturbing about the dismal scenario is that students are at the receiving end of this malaise. The Commission has earlier notified University Grants Commission (Grievance Redressal) Regulations, 2012 on redressal of multifarious grievances of students. But given the sheer volume of the complaints regarding non-refund of fees and retention of original certificates byHEIs and other related issues, the Commission has felt the need to notify elaborate instructions so as to curb such malpractices. Considering the seriousness of the issue, the UGC has decided to issue appropriate instructions in the form of this notification to all universities and other higher educational institutions under the purview of UGC.

2. Objectives:

To prohibit coercive and profiteering institutional practices in the matters related to verification of certificates and testimonials at the time of admission, remittance of fees and refund thereof in case of cancellation of admission and other such student-centric issues. In exercise of powers conferred by Section 12 (d) read with Section 12(j) of the UGC Act, 1956, the UGC issues this notification for adoption of standard operating procedures in the matters related to verification of certificates and testimonials at the time of admission, remittance of fees and refund thereof in case of cancellation of admission and other such student-centric issues with an aim to curb coercive and profiteering institutional practices that directly and indirectly constrain the fundamental rights of students to explore multiple opportunities and choices in terms of their academic career.

3. Application and Enforcement:

- 3.1 The instructions contained in this notification shall be in supersession to its earlier Public Notice dated 23.04.2007. It shall be applicable to Undergraduate, Postgraduate and Research Programs run by all statutory universities recognized by UGC under Section 2 (f) of UGC Act, together with all colleges under their affiliating domain and institutions declared as deemed to be universities under Section 3 of the UGC Act.
- 3.2 The instructions contained in this notification shall come into force with immediate effect and shall have regulatory force on extant as well as future grievances over issues and matters covered herein.
- 3.3 Universities shall amend their relevant statutes, rules, regulations etc. and bring them in line with the provisions contained herein.

4. Specific Instructions and Mandatory Actions for HEIs:

The Commission herewith lays down specific instructions and consequent mandatory

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 87 of 105

actions on the issues related to (1) verification and non-retention of students' academic and personal certificates and testimonials, (2) remittance of fees by students and refund thereof by the institution concerned in the event of the cancellation of admission by the student and (3) an effective grievance redressal mechanism to be installed by the affiliating university for quick and effective resolution of grievances in this regard;

- 4.1 Verification and Non-retention of Students' Academic and Personal Testimonials
- 4.1.1 No institution of higher education shall insist upon a student to submit the original academic and personal certificates and testimonials like mark-sheets, school leaving certificates and other such documents at the time of submitting admission form.
- 4.1.2 In line with instructions issued by Ministry of Personnel, Public Grievances & Pension, Department of Administrative Reforms, PG & Pension, the Commission has already written to HEIs about allowing self-attestation of documents such as mark sheets, birth certificate etc. by the applicant where there is a system of verification of the original certificates and testimonials at any stage before the finalization of the process of admission.
- 4.1.3 HEIs shall physically verify the originals at the time of admission of the student in his/her presence and return them immediately after satisfying themselves about their authenticity and veracity, keeping the attested copies for their record.
- 4.1.4 The self-attested testimonials of students shall be held valid and authentic by institution concerned and/or the affiliating university for all purposes and administrative requirements and should there be a need for physical verification at any time during the course of program of study, such verification shall be undertaken in the presence of the student and certificates and testimonials thus verified shall be returned immediately to the student.
- 4.1.5 Taking the certificates and testimonials into institutional custody under any circumstances or pretexts is strictly prohibited for it is a coercive tactic which can be misused for blackmailing students who wish to withdraw admission from the institute for better prospects or other compulsions.
- 4.1.6 In case of any suspicion over the authenticity or genuineness of the testimonials, the reference may be made to the university or the Board which issued certificates to the student and the admission be subjected to the authentication, but original certificates shall not be retained under any circumstances.

4.2 Remittance and Refund of Fees

- 4.2.1 No HEI shall make it mandatory for applicants to purchase the institutional prospectus any time during the course of the program of study. Purchasing prospectus shall be the personal choice of the student and he/she has all rights to decide against it in case he/she wishes to access the information from institutional website. As laid down in the Right to Information Act, 2005, and reiterated in the UGC Guidelines on Students' Entitlement, all HEIs shall disclose on their website and prospectus information like the status of the institution, its affiliation, accreditation rating, physical assets and amenities, course-wise sanctioned intake of students, details of faculty, membership of governing bodies and minutes of the meetings of bodies like Academic/Executive council, sources of income and the financial situation and any other information about its functioning necessary for a student to make a fully informed choice.
- 4.2.2 HEIs shall charge fees in advance only for the semester/year in which a student is to engage in academic activities. Collecting advance fees for entire program of study or for more than one semester/year in which a student is enrolled is strictly prohibited as it restricts the student from exercising other options of enrolment elsewhere. This enabling provision is in line with the UGC guidelines on Choice

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 88 of 105

Based Credit System (CBCS) and Model Curricula which are geared towards promoting a student's inter-institutional mobility.

4.2.3 If a student chooses to withdraw from the program of study in which he/she is enrolled, the institution concerned shall follow the following four-tier system for the refund of fees remitted by the student.

Sr. No.	Percentage of Refund of Aggregate fees*	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is served to HEI
(1)	100%	15 days before the formally notified last date
		of admission
(2)	80%	Not more than 15 days after the formally
		notified last date of admission
(3)	50%	More than 15 days but less than 30 days after
		formally-notified last date of admission
(4)	00%	More than 30 days after formally notified last
		date of admission

*(Inclusive of course fees and non-tuition fees but exclusive of caution money and security deposit)

In case of (1) in the table above, the HEI concerned shall deduct an amount not more than 10% of the aggregate fees as processing charges from the refundable amount.

4.2.4 Fees shall be refunded by all HEIs to an eligible student within fifteen days from the date of receiving a written application from him/her in this regard.

4.3 Constitution and Functions of Grievance Redressal Committee (GRC)

- 4.3.1 All universities shall mandatorily constitute a "Grievance Redressal Committee" (GRC) mandated by UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 to address and effectively resolve complaints, representations and grievances related to any of the issues mentioned in this notification, among others articulated in the regulations. The GRC shall do all it takes to ensure that its departments and affiliated colleges unfailingly comply with all the instructions articulated in this notification.
- 4.3.2 The GRC shall follow procedures outlined in UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 for resolution of the students' grievances in above matters.

5. Punitive Actions by Commission against defaulting HEIs

- 5.1 Any act of retention of original certificate or non-refund of fee by any college shall be deemed to have been committed by the affiliating university which shall only be liable for punitive action by the UGC.
- 5.2 On receiving any complaint from students or aggrieved person on any of the issues outlined in this notification, the Commission shall forward it to the GRC of the university concerned for feedback.
- 5.3 The GRC of the university concerned shall furnish to Commission the "Action Taken Report" and/or status of the grievance resolution within a period of twenty days from the date of receipt of the Commission's missive.
- 5.4 On basis of the feedback of the GRC, if the Commission feels the defaulting HEI is willfully contravening the provisions contained in this Notification, it shall take all such punitive actions as notified in Regulation 9 of UGC (Grievance Redressal) Regulations 2012 against the defaulting HEIs.
- 5.5 Additionally, the Commission shall write to accreditation agencies about the misconduct and malpractices of the erring HEI with the request to take all such actions as deemed fit by them to ensure compliance.

(Jaspal S. Sandhu) Secretary

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 89 of 105

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION NOTIFICATION F. No. AB/AICTE/REG/2016. 30.11.2016

In exercise of its powers conferred under sub-section (1) of Section 23 read with Section 10 and Section 11 of the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987) and in supersession of the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for the Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2012 notified in the Gazette of India vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2012 dated 27th September, 2012 regarding grant of approval for starting new Technical Institutions, introduction of Courses or Programmes and increase/variations of intake capacity of seats for the Courses or Programmes, Extension of Approval and F. No.: 37-3/Legal/2007 dated 12th January, 2007 regarding admissions under lateral entry in Degree Engineering Programme for the existing Technical Institutions, the All India Council for Technical Institutions, the following Regulations:

- 1. Short Title, Application and Commencement
- 1.1 These Regulations shall be called the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for the Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2016.
- 1.2 These Regulations shall apply to Technical Institutions conducting and /or intending to conduct technical education and such other Programmes and areas as notified by the Act.
- 1.3 They shall come into force with effect from the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.
- 2. Definitions: In these Regulations, unless the context otherwise requires
- 2.1 "Academic Year" means Academic Year of the concerned Affiliating University/ Board and/or Technical Institution.
- 2.2 "Act" means the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987).
- 2.3 "AICTE Web-Portal" means web site hosted by the Council at URL www.aicteindia. org.
- 2.4 "APH" means Approval Process Handbook published by the AICTE every year prescribing norms and standards for processing the applications submitted for grant of various approvals.
- 2.5 "Applicant" means an applicant who makes an application to the Council for seeking any kind of approval under these Regulations.
- 2.6 "Approved Institution" means the Technical Institution approved by the Council.
- 2.7 "Break in EoA" means break in the approval of the Institution during the previous year(s).
- 2.8 "Chairman" means Chairman of the AICTE as described under sub-section 4(a) of Section 3 of the Act.
- 2.9 "Co-Ed Institution" means the Institution admitting male, female and transgender students.
- 2.10 "Commission" means University Grants Commission established under Section 4 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956.
- 2.11 "Company" means a Company established/registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2.12 "Competent Authority for Admission" means an organization that has, the legally delegated authority, capacity, or power to do admission to Technical Institutions in the State/UT concerned.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 90 of 105

- 2.13 "Council" means All India Council for Technical Education established under Section 3 of the Act.
- 2.14 "Course" means one of the branch of learning in Programme such as Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering etc.
- 2.15 "Division" means A batch of maximum of Sixty (60) seats in Under Graduate Programme and Diploma in Engineering/ Technology/ Hotel Management and Catering Technology/ Applied Arts and Crafts, Post Graduate Programme in PGDM/ MBA/MCA excluding supernumerary seats, if any;

A batch of maximum of Forty (40) seats in Under Graduate and Diploma in Architecture/ Town Planning Programme excluding supernumerary seats, if any; A batch of maximum of Fifty (50) Seats in Under Graduate in Pharmacy Programme excluding supernumerary seats, if any;

A batch of maximum of Sixty (60) Seats in Diploma in Pharmacy Programme including supernumerary seats, if any;

A batch of maximum of Thirty (30) seats in Post Graduate Programme in Engineering/ Technology/ Hotel Management and Catering Technology/ Applied Arts and Crafts/ Architecture/ Town Planning;

A batch of maximum of Fifteen (15) seats in Post Graduate Programme in Pharmacy; A batch of maximum of Sixty (60) seats in Integrated Degree in Engineering and Technology, Integrated Degree in MCA and Integrated Degree in MBA; and A maximum of Ten (10) seats per year in Fellowship Programme in management.

- 2.16 "EoA" means Extension of Approval granted by AICTE for conduct of technical Programmes by an Institution.
- 2.17 "EVC" means Expert Visit Committee constituted by the Regional Officer as per the composition given in Approval Process Handbook to verify physically the infrastructural facilities of the applicant Institution.
- 2.18 "Executive Committee" means the Committee constituted by the Council under Section 12 of the AICTE Act.
- 2.19 "First Shift" means activities conducted in First spell of time (from 8 am to 4 pm) wherever Two-Shift working exists.
- 2.20 "Foreign National" means the citizen of countries other than India who are not of Indian origin as defined under OCI/PIO.
- 2.21 "Government Aided Institution" means Technical Institution that meets 50% or more of its recurring expenditure out of the grant received from the Government or Government organizations.
- 2.22 "Government Institution" means Technical Institution established and / or maintained by the Government.
- 2.23 "Head of the Institution" means the Vice-Chancellor in case of a University or a Deemed to be University, the Principal or the Director or such other designation as the executive head of the Institution of the Technical Institution referred.
- 2.24 "Lateral Entry" means admission of students into second year of Diploma/Degree/MCA Programmes as per Approval Process Handbook.
- 2.25 "Level" means Diploma, Post Diploma, Degree, Post Graduate Degree and Post Graduate Diploma Programmes.
- 2.26 "Minority Educational Institution" means a college or an educational Institution established and administered by a minority or minorities and recognized by Competent Authority as Minority College/Institution.
- 2.27 "NBA" means National Board of Accreditation, an autonomous body set up by AICTE, under Societies Registration Act, 1860.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 91 of 105

- 2.28 "Non-Resident Indian (NRI)" means an Indian citizen who is ordinarily residing outside India and holds an Indian Passport.
- 2.29 "Overseas Citizen of India (OCI)" means a foreign national, who was eligible to become citizen of India on 26.01.1950 or was a citizen of India on or at any time after 26.01.1950 or belonged to a territory that became part of India after 15.08.1947. Minor children of such person are also eligible for OCI. However, if the applicant had ever been a citizen of Pakistan or Bangladesh, he/she will not be eligible for OCI.
- 2.30 "Part Time Programme" means activities conducted in evening time i.e. 5.30 pm to 9.30 pm (six days a week) wherever Single/Regular Shift working exists and are meant only for working professionals or professionals with at least two years of work experience.

22 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III-SEC. 4]

- 2.31 "Person of Indian Origin (PIO)" means a foreign citizen (except a national of Pakistan, Afghanistan, Bangladesh, China, Iran, Bhutan, Sri Lanka and Nepal) who at any time held an Indian passport Or who or either of their parents/ grandparents/ great grandparents were born and permanent resident in India as defined in Government of India Act, 1935 and other territories that became part of India thereafter provided neither was at any time a citizen of any of the aforesaid countries; or who is a spouse of a citizen of India or a PIO.
- 2.32 "Programme" means the field of Technical Education, i.e. Engineering, Technology, MCA, Architecture, Town Planning, Management-MBA, Management-PGDM, Pharmacy, Hotel Management and Catering Technology, Applied Arts and Crafts and such other Programmes and areas as notified by the Act.
- 2.33 "Public Private Partnership (PPP)" means a partnership based on a contract or concession agreement, between a Government or Statutory entity on the one side and a private sector enterprise on the other side.
- 2.34 "Regional Committee" means a Committee established under Section 14 of the Act.
- 2.35 "SAC" means Standing Appellate Committee constituted by the Chairman as per the composition given in Approval Process Handbook for considering the Appeals of Technical Institutions.
- 2.36 "SCSC" means Standing Complaint Scrutiny Committee constituted by the Chairman for scrutiny of complaints received against the Technical Institutions.
- 2.37 "Second Shift" means activities conducted in 2nd spell of time (from 1 pm to 9 pm) wherever Two-Shift working exists.
- 2.38 "Self-Financing Institution" means an Institution started by a Society/Trust/Company and does not receive grant/fund from Central and/or State Government and/or Union Territory Administration for meeting its recurring expenditure.
- 2.39 "Single Shift /Regular Shift" means where, educational activities of the Technical Institution are conducted between 9 am and 5 pm.
- 2.40 "Society" means a Society registered under Societies Registration Act, 1860.
- 2.41 "SHC" means Standing Hearing Committee constituted by the Chairman as per the composition given in Approval Process Handbook to review the EVC reports and replies received for Show Cause Notices, and forward its recommendations to EC for approval.
- 2.42 "State Level Fee Committee" means a Committee notified by the concerned State Government / UT Administration for regulation of fee to be charged by the Technical Institutions.
- 2.43 "Technical Institution" means an Institution set up by Government, Government Aided and Self-Financing/ Trust/ Society/ Company for conducting Courses/Programmes in the field of technical education, training and research in Engineering, Technology, MCA, Architecture, Town Planning, Management,

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 92 of 105

Pharmacy, Hotel Management and Catering Technology, Applied Arts and Crafts and such other Programmes and areas as are notified by the Act.

- 2.44 "Trust" means a Trust registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1882 as amended from time to time or any other relevant Acts through the Chairman/President/Secretary of the Trust.
- 2.45 "University" means a University defined under Clause (f) of Section 2 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956.
- 2.46 Any other word and expression used herein and not defined but defined in the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987 (52 of 1987), shall have the same meaning respectively assigned to them in the said Act.
- 3. Promoters of the Technical Institutions
- 2.1 A Technical Institution shall be established and administered by the following:
- a. A Society registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860;
- b. A Trust registered under the Indian Trust Act, 1882 as amended from time to time or any other relevant Acts through the Chairman/President/Secretary of the Trust;
- c. A Company established under Section 8 of Companies Act, 2013;
- d. Central or State Government / UT Administration or by a Society or a Trust registered by them;
- e. Apart from the above bodies as mentioned in (a), (b), (c) and(d), any other body formed under Public Private Partnership (PPP) or under Build Operate Transfer (BOT) mode through an Officer authorized by Central/State Government / UT; and
- f. A Company as stipulated in Clause 2.11 of these Regulations, having any foreign equity directly or indirectly as shareholding shall not be permitted to apply for setting up a Technical Institution.
- 3.2 Working of Technical Institution set up by the Company or PPP or BOT mode shall ensure the following:
- a. Not for profit making;
- b. Income generated from operation of Technical Institution shall be utilized for working and development of the Technical Institution; and
- c. There shall be no indirect holding.
- 4. Grant of Approval for Technical Institutions through a single application
- 2.1 All Promoters of Technical Institutions shall seek prior approval of the Council for:
- a. Setting up new Technical Institution offering Technical Programme at Diploma/ Post Diploma/ Degree/ Post Graduate Degree and Post Graduate Diploma / Collaboration and Twinning Programme between Indian and Foreign Universities or Institutions in the field of Technical Education, Research and training;
- b. Change of Site / Location of the existing Institution;
- c. Closure of Institution;
- d. Conversion of Women's Institution into Co-Ed Institution and vice-versa; and
- e. Conversion of Diploma Level into Degree Level and vice-versa
- 4.2 The Technical Institutions shall seek prior approval of the Council for:
- a. Extension of approval;
- b. Increase in intake/addition of Course(s) in existing Courses in the Regular/First Shift in existing Institutions having valid NBA accredited Courses;
- c. Addition of Integrated/ Dual Degree Course in the Regular/First Shift in existing Institutions having valid NBA accredited Courses;
- d. Fellowship Programme in Management in existing Institutions having valid NBA accreditation for Management Programme;
- e. Introduction / Continuation of supernumerary seats for OCI/PIO /Foreign Nationals /Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries;

- f. Introduction / Continuation of seats for sons/daughters of NRIs;
- g. Reduction in intake;
- h. Change in name of the Course/ Closure of Programme and/ or Course;
- i. Change in name of the Institution;
- j. Change in name of the Trust/ Society/ Company;
- k. Change in Affiliating University/ Board;
- 1. Restoration of reduction in intake/ No Admission given based on the punitive action in the preceding Academic Year; and
- m. Continuation of the Approval after a break in the earlier approval;
- 4.3 No NOC from Affiliating University/ Board/ State Government/UT shall be required for reduction in intake to Non-Zero intake and closure of Second Shift Courses.

24 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III-SEC. 4]

- 4.4 For closure of PGDM Course, NOC from Affiliating University/ Board is not applicable. However, EVC shall be conducted and the applicant has to pay the fee as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.5 In Restoration of Courses where an EVC has to be conducted, the fee as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook has to be paid by the applicant.
- 4.6 Well performing institutes providing quality technical education such as getting accreditation of Courses by NBA, possess UGC approved autonomy shall be duly recognized by AICTE and considered for granting approvals for more than one year at a time as specified in APH.

Such Institutions who have the approval to the Programme/Course for more than one year shall however upload the data for the downloading of EoA.

- 4.7 There shall be 15% supernumerary seats for Foreign Nationals / Overseas Citizen of India/ Persons of Indian Origin (OCI/PIOs) / Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries in all the Courses, of which 1/3rd shall be reserved for Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries. Any vacant seat in a given Course, out of 1/3rdseats reserved for Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries. Any vacant seat in a given Course, out of 1/3rdseats reserved for Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries. Any vacant seat in a given Course, out of 1/3rdseats reserved for Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries shall be reverted to the quota of 2/3rd meant for OCI/PIO / Foreign Nationals and vice-versa. Beside this, any vacant seat after the last round of the admission of the concerned State Government, may be filled with Foreign Nationals / Overseas Citizen of India/ Persons of Indian Origin (OCI/PIOs) / Children of Indian Workers in the Gulf Countries subject to approval from AICTE for the above quota and fulfillment of requisite infrastructure as per the Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.8 Mandatory provision of supernumerary seats under Tuition Fee Waiver Scheme in all the Courses and Programmes shall be applicable to all Technical Institutions as per Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.9 Processing fee shall not be refunded in case of Closure of Institution/Course, once the application is processed and issued rejection due to non-submission of NOCs from State Government/UT/Affiliated University/Board/Trust in the format prescribed by the AICTE.
- 4.10 MHRD directives such as Scheme of "Sub-Mission on Polytechnics", to establish Engineering College/ Technical Institution in "Educationally Backward Districts/ Left Wing Extremism (LWE) affected" Districts; digital payment for all financial transactions; National Academic Depository (NAD) and any other scheme(s) shall be complied with as given in Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.11 The Council shall publish, from time to time, Approval Process Handbook detailing the documents to be attached to the application, the fee to be remitted, the norms and standards, requirements and the procedure by which the applications are processed for grant of approval of existing Institutions/ Promoters.

- 4.12 The applications received under Clauses 4.1 and 4.2 of these Regulations shall be processed as per the procedures, norms and standards prescribed in the Approval Process Handbook as notified by the Council from time to time in addition to the existing Central, State and Local laws.
- 4.13 The applications for approval for the purposes listed under Clause 4.1 and 4.2 (j) of these Regulations shall be made by:
- a. The Chairman/Secretary/President in case of the Society / Trust;
- b. Managing Director or any authorized Officer in case of Company established under Section 8 of Companies Act, 2013; and
- c. An Officer authorized by the concerned Central Government /State Government/UT in case of Central or State Government/UT Administration or a Society or a Trust registered or a Company established under Section 8 of Companies Act, 2013 or under Public Private Partnership made by them, as the case may be.
- 4.14 The applications for approval for the purposes listed under Clause 4.2 except (j) of these Regulations shall be made by Principal/Director of the Technical Institution or Head of the Institution or an Officer of the Institution duly authorized by the Promoter of such Institution or Chairman/ Secretary/ President in case of the Trust/ Society/ Company.
- 4.15 The applicant shall apply on the AICTE Web-Portal for setting up a new Institution, after remitting a requisite fee within the specified deadline notified as by the AICTE from time to time. A unique USER ID will be allotted to each new applicant. The applicant shall be required to submit online application for the cases listed in Clauses 4.1 and 4.2 of these Regulations using their unique USER ID allotted to them by remitting the prescribed fee through AICTE's payment gateway on the Web-Portal, through Corporate Internet Banking, failing which the application shall not be considered.

Applications shall be accepted subject to the realization of the Payment. Only those applications submitted till the last date including payment shall be considered for processing.

- 4.16 An Affidavit, in the format as given in the Approval Process Handbook, on a Non-Judicial Stamp Paper of `100/-duly sworn before a First Class Magistrate or Notary or an Oath Commissioner, inter alia, stating that the information given in the application is true and that if it is found at any time that any part of the information has been suppressed and/or misrepresented and /or the information given in the application is false, the Council will be free to take action including Withdrawal of Approval/ not considering for grant of approval and / or any other legal action as it may deem fit shall be submitted by the applicants.
- 4.17 All applicants shall apply online through a single application under the applicable category(ies) under Clauses 4.1 and 4.2, as per the conditions mentioned in Approval Process Handbook.

The portal permits the generation of deficiency report.

The applicants shall make necessary corrections online, till the final submission of the application on the portal.

After pressing the "submit" tab, the data shall not be allowed for any further correction, till the processing of application is completed.

Applicants have to submit a print out of the online application uploaded on the Web-Portal along with the proof of payment, an affidavit, deficiency report generated and documents as applicable to the concerned Regional Office.

4.18 The State Government/UT Administration and the Affiliating University/ Board shall forward their views on the applications received under Clause 4.1 as applicable, with

valid reasons along with the perspective plan of the State, within a period of 21 days from the date of receipt of applications which shall be taken into account by the Regional Committee for further processing for grant of approval. If the application is not processed further, the processing fee after a deduction of 50000/- (Rupees Fifty thousand only) shall be refunded to the applicant.

If the views of the State Government/UT Administration and the Affiliating University/ Board are not received within a prescribed time schedule as mentioned in the Approval Process Handbook, it shall be presumed that they do not have any objection and the Council shall proceed further for processing of applications. However, the Council shall consider the previous communications, if any, received from the State Government/UT administration, the Affiliating University/ Board against any Institutions.

4.19

a. There is no scrutiny for applications applied under 4.2 (a) and (f),as the processing is based on self-disclosure.

If there is "Zero Deficiency", then the system shall allot the intake applied for, as per the Approval Process Handbook.

- b. Institutions having an "Approved Intake" less than a Division size in any of the Regular/ First Shift Courses as prescribed by the Council may apply for intake of full Division size themselves and shall maintain faculty student ratio accordingly, without NBA accreditation /NOC from Affiliating University/ Board/ State Government/ UT; subject to "Zero Deficiency" in the portal. However, this is not applicable in case of Institutions under penal action.
- c. Institutions may apply for reduction in intake in any of the Regular/ First Shift Courses within a Division by themselves in the portal and shall maintain faculty student ratio accordingly, without NOC from Affiliating University/ Board/ State Government/ UT; the restoration to the original "Approved Intake" of full Division is permissible without NBA.
- d. The consolidated list of all Institutions with the "Approved Intake" shall be placed before the Executive Committee for approval or otherwise and the same shall be notified on the Web-Portal. Further, the Institution shall print the Extension of Approval letter along with "Approved Intake" through the Institution login.
- e. No appeal shall be allowed on this procedure since an applicant is allowed for corrections multiple times, along with generation of online Deficiency Report before final submission of the application.

26 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]

4.20 All applications applied under Clause 4.1 of these Regulations shall be evaluated by a Scrutiny Committee/Re-Scrutiny Committee/ Expert Visit Committee (as applicable) constituted by the Regional Officer.

Regional Officer or an Officer of the Council concerned shall assist the respective Committees and place relevant records and documents before them and make necessary arrangements for conduct of the meetings; however, he/she shall not be part of the Committee.

4.21 The hard copy of the application along with the documents shall be submitted on the date of Scrutiny at the Regional Office, failing which the Scrutiny shall not be conducted.

The Scrutiny Committee shall invite the Institutions applied under Clause 4.1of these Regulations, for presentation of their proposals. Applicants shall produce ALL the original documents along with self-attested copies at the time of Scrutiny. Applicants are advised to adhere to Scrutiny schedule and not to remain absent.

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 96 of 105

For Institutions applied under Clause 4.2 (b), (c), (d), (g), (h), (i), (j) and (k) of these Regulations, the Scrutiny Committee shall process the proposals based on the information/documents provided by the applicant.

For Institutions applied under Clause 4.2 (e), (l) and (m) of these Regulations, an Expert Visit Committee shall be conducted to the Institutions.

- 4.22 Expert Visit Committee shall visit the Institutions in respect of applications which are recommended by the Scrutiny Committee.
- 4.23 The uploading of the Scrutiny / Re-Scrutiny Committee Report/ Expert Visit Committee Report shall be done by the concerned Regional Office of the Council.
- 4.24 Regional Officer concerned while forwarding the recommendations of the Regional Committee to Approval Bureau of AICTE, for placing before the Executive Committee, shall verify that the processes and parameters prescribed under these Regulations and Approval Process Handbook are followed by the Scrutiny Committee, Re-Scrutiny Committee (if applicable), Expert Visit Committee and the Regional Committee.

The Approval Bureau of AICTE shall also verify that the processes and parameters prescribed under these Regulations and Approval Process Handbook are followed by the Scrutiny Committee, Re-Scrutiny Committee, Expert Visit Committee and the Regional Committee.

- 4.25 The recommendations of the Regional Committee shall be placed before the Executive Committee of AICTE to take decisions on grant of approval or otherwise to the Technical Institutions.
- 4.26 The Council shall grant the desired approvals only after confirming that the applicant meets all the norms and standards prescribed in Approval Process Handbook. From the self-disclosure information of the Institutions, the Council reserves the right to inspect and if it is found that information is false, then initiate penal action as per Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.27 Applicants, whose applications under Clause 4.1 (a), (b), (d) and (e) are recommended for further processing by the Executive Committee shall be informed for submission of Security Deposit (if applicable) along with an Affidavit. The amount as specified in Approval Process Handbook shall be deposited by the Institution and remain with the Council for 10 years.
- 4.28 The online Security Deposit amount deposited by the Technical Institution with AICTE shall be permitted to be withdrawn after a term of ten years or in case of closure of Course/ Institution subject to the submission of relevant documents. The interest accrued on the Security Deposit shall be credited to the Council and shall be utilized by AICTE for Quality Improvement Programme for Faculty and giving scholarships to students. However, the term of the Security Deposit could be extended for a further period as may be decided on case to case basis and/or forfeited in case of any violation of norms, conditions and requirements and/or non-performance by the Institution and/or complaints against the Institution.
- 4.29
- a. The decision of the EC/Council shall be uploaded in the Web-Portal in the form of a Letter of Approval (LoA) or Letter of Rejection (LoR) with the reasons for rejection for the applications submitted under Clause 4.1 of these Regulations and Extension of Approval (EoA) or otherwise for the applications submitted under Clause 4.2 of these Regulations.

Validity of the Letter of Approval, if issued, shall be for two Academic Years from the date of issue of Letter of Approval, only for obtaining affiliation with the respective University/ Board and fulfilling State Government/UT requirements for

admission in the current session. Even if the Institution fails to admit the students in the current Academic Year due to non-affiliation by the University/ Board or on fulfillment of State Government/UT requirements, the Institution shall apply online on AICTE Web-Portal for Extension of Approval for the next Academic Session.

- b. An EVC may be conducted any time before the first batch of students have passed out, to verify the fulfillment of the norms as per Approval Process Handbook.
- c. For Change in name of Institution/University, Conversion from Women's into Co-Ed and Vice-versa, Change in site, Closure of Institution/Course(s), the applicant shall submit the relevant NOCs at least before 31st December of the respective Calendar Year.

Applications of existing Institutions who have applied for Closure of Institution, and if such application is not approved by the Council due to certain deficiencies; the Institution shall be given EoA with ZERO Intake for that year. Such Institutions shall submit all relevant documents after all the students have passed out or redistributed to nearby AICTE approved Institutions and seek official closure of the Institution.

- d. Student's eligibility for admission to all the Programmes shall be as per the Approval Process Handbook and as per the reservation policy of the Central Government/respective State Government / UT as the case may be.
- 4.30 New Institutions granted Letter of Approval and Existing Institutions granted approval for introduction of new Course(s), Division(s), Programme(s), variation in intake capacity shall comply with appointment of teaching staff and Principal/Director as the case may be, as per the policy of the Council.
 Institutions other than Minority Institutions shall appoint teaching staff/ Principal/Director and other technical supporting staff and administrative staff strictly in accordance with the methods and procedures of the concerned Affiliating University/Board particularly in case of selection procedures and selection Committees.
 The information about these appointments of staff in the prescribed format shall also be uploaded on the Web-Portal of AICTE as per the schedule prescribed in the Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.31 The applicants shall not name the Technical Institution in such a way that the abbreviated form of the name of the Technical Institution becomes IIM or IIT or IISc or NIT or AICTE or UGC or MHRD or GoI. The applicant shall also not use the word(s) Government, India, Indian, National, All India, All India Council, Commission anywhere in the name of the Technical Institution and other names as prohibited under the Emblems and Names (Prevention of Improper Use), Act, 1950. Provided that the restrictions mentioned above shall not be applicable, if the Technical Institution is established by Government of India or its name is approved by the Government of India.
- 4.32 In no eventuality, a Technical Institution without prior approval of the AICTE and Affiliating University/ Board concerned, shall be allowed to participate in the counselling and admission process and to admit students. Affiliating University/ Board shall not enroll students admitted in such Technical Institutions, which do not have requisite prior approval of the Council.
- 4.33 Central/State Government/UT Administration concerned shall not permit any Technical Institution without requisite prior approval of the Council to admit students.
- 4.34 DTE/State Government/UT/Affiliating University/ Board shall download the intakes for various Courses for the Institutions under their jurisdiction, from Web-Portal through their login.
- 4.35 The applicants are expected to provide the Council true and complete information and documents required for various purposes. If the information given and/or the

documents provided to the Council are found to be false, incomplete and/or the applicants have failed to disclose factual information and/or

suppressed/misrepresented the information, the Council shall initiate action including Withdrawal of Approval/or any other action as deemed necessary against the applicants.

- 4.36 AICTE shall also conduct from time to time inspections with or without notifying dates in such cases where specific complaints of falsification of documents, misrepresentation, violation of norms of standards, malpractices, etc. are received.
- **28 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]** Institutions at random would be subjected to surprise inspection for the fulfillment of the norms of Approval Process Handbook and appropriate action including Withdrawal of Approval and any other action deemed necessary, shall be initiated against the applicants, as the case may be.
- 4.37 In the event of denial of Extension of Approval for the existing Courses or grant of Extension of Approval as per the Clauses 4.35 and 4.36 of these Regulations, such Institutions shall not be considered for Extension of Approval till such proceedings are settled and the Promoters/Institutions are cleared of the charges of violations.
- 4.38 The concerned State Government/ UT shall redistribute the students of the Institutions, whose Programmes/Courses have been discontinued by the Council or approval is withdrawn/suspended, to other nearby AICTE approved Technical Institutions affiliated to the University/ Board and the Council shall allow supernumerary seats in such Institutions to accommodate the redistributed students appropriately till they complete the Programmes/Courses.
- 4.39 In case of existing Institutions, if an EVC was conducted or Show Cause notice was issued, the same shall be placed before the Standing Hearing Committee (SHC) as applicable and processed as per the procedure given in Approval Process Handbook. If the Institution is aggrieved by the decision of the Executive Committee, the Institution shall have the right to appeal once to the Council, as per the procedure given in Approval Process Handbook.
- 4.40 Merging of certain regular Courses as per the guidelines given in the Approval Process Handbook are permitted so that the intake shall be equal to the sum total of the individual Courses and Divisions subject to a maximum intake as per Approval Process Handbook, provided the faculty student ratio be maintained. Merging is considered for all Divisions of a Course while partial merging of few Divisions is not permissible.
- 4.41 Any Institution offering technical Programmes/Courses without approval of the Council, shall be termed as unapproved if,
- a. Started without approval by the Council; and
- b. Declared as "Unapproved" by the Council.
- 4.42 The Council shall not grant any conditional approval to any Institution.
- 4.43 Under extraordinary circumstances, if restoration / Punitive action (except fine) is approved by the Council beyond 30th April of every Calendar year, the same shall be implemented for the next Academic Year only.
- 4.44 Admissions under lateral entry in Degree/Post Graduate Degree/Diploma Programme.
- a. Diploma holders and B.Sc. Degree holders shall be eligible for admission to Second Year Engineering degree up to a maximum of 20% of sanctioned intake (30% for Institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the sanctioned intake, plus the unfilled vacancies of 1st year as per the Approval Process Handbook.
- b. Provided that, students who have completed Diploma Course in Pharmacy shall be

eligible for admission to second year Pharmacy degree up to a maximum of 10% of sanctioned intake (20% for Institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the sanctioned intake, plus the unfilled vacancies of 1styear as per the Approval Process Handbook.

- c. Provided that Students who have completed Bachelor's Degree of minimum 3 years duration in BCA, B.Sc. (IT/Computer Science) with Mathematics as a Course at 10+2 level or at Graduate level shall be eligible for admission to second year MCA Course up to a maximum of 20% of sanctioned intake (30% for Institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the sanctioned intake, plus the unfilled vacancies of 1st year as per the Approval Process Handbook.
- d. Students passing 12th Science (with Mathematics as one of the Subject) or 12th Science with Vocational (Or) 12th Science with Technical or 10th + (2 years ITI) with appropriate specialization in that order shall be eligible for admission to second year Diploma Courses of appropriate Programme, up to a maximum of 20% of sanctioned intake (30% for Institutions in Andaman, Nicobar, Lakshadweep, Daman and Diu) which shall be over and above, supernumerary to the sanctioned intake, plus the unfilled vacancies of 1st year as per the Approval Process Handbook.

5 Appeal before Standing Appellate Committee

- 5.1 An Institution/applicant, if aggrieved by the decision of Executive Committee shall have the right to appeal once to the Council, about the compliance of the deficiencies, within 10 days from the date of uploading of LoR. Such Institution is permitted to appear before a Standing Appellate Committee constituted by the Chairman. The final decision of the Council shall be uploaded on or before 30th April of Calendar Year.
- 5.2 An Officer of the Council shall place the records before the Standing Appellate Committee. A representative of the Institution shall be invited to place the point of view of the Institution before the Standing Appellate Committee.
- 5.3 The recommendations of Standing Appellate Committee shall be placed before the Council of the AICTE, whose decision shall be final. In case, there is no proposed meeting of the Council, the recommendations of Standing Appellate Committee shall be approved by the Chairman and thereafter the same shall be placed before the Council for ratification.
- 5.4 The decision of the Council shall be communicated to the applicant in the form of a final Letter of Approval /Letter of Rejection through Web-Portal on or before 30th April of Calendar Year, with the reasons for rejection of the application.

6. Requirement of land and built-up area

6.1 The Promoter Society/Trust/ Company of a new Technical Education Institution shall have the required land as mentioned in Approval Process Handbook in its lawful possession with clear title in the name of Promoter Society/ Trust/ Company on or before the date of submission of application.

Further to that it shall be open for the Promoter Society/Trust/ Company to the proposed Institution to mortgage the land after the receipt of letter of approval, only for raising the resources for the purpose of development of the Technical Education Institution situated on that land. Further to that it shall be open for the Promoter Society/Trust/ Company of the existing Institution to run other Educational Courses/Institutions (Technical/Non-Technical) in the surplus land arising out of prevailing/reduced norms of land requirement. However, such surplus land can be used as per the land use certificate given to the Society/Trust/ Company by the concerned authority subject to such Courses/Institutions having their own facilities to conduct such Programmes without sharing the essential facilities, such as, class room,

laboratory etc. with the already approved Technical Institution. However, Common amenities such as Canteen, Auditorium, Playground, Parking, etc. may be shared provided it caters to all the students of all the Programmes.

- 6.2 The Promoter Society/Trust/ Company of a new Technical Education Institution shall have to construct the built-up area as per the requirements applicable for setting up of Institution as mentioned in the Approval Process Handbook amended from time to time.
- 7. Information in respect of Director/Principal, Faculty members and students All Technical Institutions shall upload the information in respect of their Director/Principal, faculty members and students admitted in each Course in the format available on the Web-Portal of the Council and update the information from time to time. Scanned copies of PAN Card, Adhaar Card (If available) and Form 16 of all the faculty members shall also be uploaded on the Web-Portal.

8. Withdrawal of Approval

If any Technical Institution contravenes any of the provisions of relevant Regulations, the Council after making appropriate inquiry through Standing Hearing Committee (SHC) and after providing an opportunity of being heard through the Standing Appellate Committee (SAC) shall withdraw the approval granted. In case of Withdrawal of Approval to the Institution, the Technical Institution/Society/Trust/Company shall apply afresh for approval after completion of two Academic Years for setting up a new Institution as per the procedure defined in Approval Process Handbook.

9. Penalty

An Institution running any technical Programme in violation of these Regulations, shall be liable for initiation of legal action including Withdrawal of Approval, if any, and/or legal criminal action by the Council against the Institution and /or its Promoter Society/Trust/Company and individuals associated, as the case may be.

30 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III-SEC. 4]

Further that, if any Technical Institution contravenes any of the provisions of these Regulations, the Council after making such inquiry as it shall consider appropriate and after giving Technical Institution concerned an opportunity to clarify the matter, shall take any or all actions as specified in the Approval Process Handbook and as the case may be.

10. Action in case of violation of Regulations

10.1 Non-submission/submission of incomplete application for Extension of Approval The Technical Institutions shall upload the application in the prescribed format along with all relevant enclosures each year for Extension of Approval by the Council. The last date for receipt of such application shall be as mentioned in the schedule. Non-submission / submission of incomplete / submission of false information, while applying for Extension of Approval shall invite appropriate penal action against the Institution. The Institution shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:

- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats for one Academic Year
- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission in one / more Courses for one Academic Year
- Withdrawal of approval for Programme / Course
- Withdrawal of approval of the Institution

10.2 Non-fulfillment of requirement of qualified Principal/Director

Institutions not having qualified Principal/ Director for a period, more than 12 months, shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 101 of 105

Council:

- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission for one Academic Year
- 10.3 Non-fulfillment of faculty student ratio, not adhering to pay scales and/or

qualifications prescribed for teaching staff Institutions not adhering to pay scales and/or qualifications prescribed for faculty for more than 12 months and not maintaining prescribed faculty student ratio shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council.

• Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year.

- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission in respective Course(s) for one Academic Year
- Withdrawal of approval in the respective Course(s)
- Withdrawal of approval of the Institution

The Council may also initiate penal action for not disbursing the salary of the faculty and staff members regularly.

10.4 Non-fulfillment in Computer, Software, Internet, Printers, Laboratory Equipment, Books, Journals and Library facilities requirement

Institutions not maintaining prescribed requirements of Computer, Software, Internet, Printers, Laboratory Equipment, Books, Journals and Library facilities shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:

• Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year.

- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
- Withdrawal of Approval for Programme/Course
- Withdrawal of approval of the Institution

10.5 Non-fulfillment in additional essential requirements for Technical Institution Institutions not maintaining prescribed requirements shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:

- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year
- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year

10.6 Non-fulfillment of land requirement and built-up area at the time of year of establishment or current year Institutions working in temporary location or at location not approved by the Council and Institutions not fulfilling prescribed built-up area requirements shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council.

- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year
- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
- Withdrawal of approval for Programme/Course
- Withdrawal of approval of the Institution

10.7 Non-adhering to the timing /faculty requirement for the Second Shift

The Second Shift shall have to be run as per the declared timings from 1 pm to 9 pm with 50% additional faculty, which would be subject to surprise inspection leading to closure of Course in case timings are not being followed and with insufficient faculty.

10.8 Excess Admissions

Excess admission over the sanctioned intake shall not be allowed under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to/noted by the Council, appropriate penal action shall be initiated against the Institution. The Institution shall be liable to any one more of the following punitive actions by the Council:

- Penalty for excess admission fee amounting five times the total fee collected per student shall be levied against each excess admission.
- Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats for one Academic Year
- Reduction in sanctioned intake
- No Admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
- Withdrawal of Approval for Programme/Course
- Withdrawal of Approval of the Institution
- 10.9 Charging excess fee than the fee prescribed by the concerned State/ Fee Regulatory Committee No Technical Institution shall be entitled to receive from the students any other fee (Payment/ Amount) whatever name it may be called in addition to the fee fixed by the State/ Fee Regulatory Committee. If any Institution does not follow the said guidelines, the Institution shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:
 - Penalty for charging excess fee than the fee prescribed by the concerned State/ Fee Regulatory Committee levied against each case shall be twice the total fee collected per student and excess fee collected shall be refunded to the student
 - Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats for one Academic Year
 - Reduction in sanctioned intake
 - No admission in one / more Courses for one Academic Year
 - Withdrawal of approval for Programme / Course
 - Withdrawal of approval of the Institution

10.10Refund cases

a. In the event of a student withdrawing before the starting of the Course, the entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than 1,000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded

32 THE GAZETTE OF INDIA: EXTRAORDINARY [PART III—SEC. 4]

to the student by the Institution. It would not be permissible for Institutions to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the Course and if the vacated seat is consequently filled by another student by the last date of admission, the Institution must return the fee collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent, where applicable. In case the vacated seat is not filled, the Institution should refund the security deposit and return the original documents. Institution should not demand fee for the subsequent years from the students cancelling their admission at any point of time. Fee refund along with the return of certificates should be completed within 7 days.

- b. Institutions not following guidelines issued by the Council regarding refund of fee on cancellation of admissions or delaying refunds shall be liable to any one or more of the following punitive actions by the Council:
 - Fine for non-compliance of refund of fee levied against each case shall be twice the total fee collected per student
 - Suspension of approval for NRI and supernumerary seats, if any, for one Academic Year
 - Reduction in sanctioned intake
 - No admission in one/more Courses for one Academic Year
 - Withdrawal of approval for Programme/Course.

10.11Amount in respect of penalty shall be remitted through AICTE's payment gateway on

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 103 of 105

the Web-Portal, through Corporate Internet Banking.

- 10.12If any of the information mentioned in the Affidavit is proved as false, legal action including penal action shall be initiated on the deponent.
- 10.13Procedure for restoration against punitive action except in case of Withdrawal of Approval Applicant shall have to make an application for restoration of intake as per the Approval Process Handbook. The restoration is subject to Expert Visit Committee verifying all the requirements as per the Approval Process Handbook.

Expert Visit Committee report shall be placed before Standing Hearing Committee constituted by the Chairman AICTE.

Recommendations of the Standing Hearing Committee (SHC) shall be placed before the Executive Committee for necessary approval. In case of status quo, a Speaking Order shall be issued to the Institution.

The Institution shall have the right to appeal as per the procedure in Chapter I, if it is aggrieved by the decision of the Executive Committee for maintaining status quo on punitive action. Appeal shall be processed following the procedure given in Approval Process Handbook.

The case shall be placed before Standing Appellate Committee by giving an opportunity to the Institution for presenting its case. The recommendations of the SAC shall be considered by the Council. A final restoration in intake or otherwise shall be conveyed to the Institution through Speaking Order.

10.14Release of FDR

Renewal of FDR after maturity is not permitted. However, in case of auto renewal, the remarks of the concerned Bank should be obtained for seeking the release of FDR. If an Institution has any financial embezzlement with Government Bodies/Banks, then FDRs shall not be released to the Institution till the NOC from such body is received. AICTE shall initiate an appropriate action only after the issue is settled by the parties concerned and as per the norms of the Council.

In case Institution/ Trust/ Society/ Company violates the FDR related norms, the Council shall initiate appropriate penal action.

11. Complaint Cases

In case of receipt of any complaint(s) about an Institution, the same shall be processed by Grievance Redressal Cell (GRC) of AICTE.

The complaint shall be placed before a Standing Complaint Scrutiny Committee (SCSC) for further necessary action. If necessary, the complainant may be called to appear before SCSC at his/her own cost. Based on the recommendation of SCSC, a warning or Show Cause Notice may be issued to the Institution or EVC may be conducted.

If an EVC was conducted or Show Cause notice was issued based on complaints, the same shall be placed before the Standing Hearing Committee (SHC). A representative of the Institution shall be called to place their point of view before the Standing Hearing Committee. If necessary, the complainant may be called to appear before SHC at his/her own cost. The recommendations of SHC shall be placed before the EC for approval. The decision of the EC shall be communicated to the Institution by a detailed Speaking Order. If the Institution is aggrieved by the decision of the EC, the Institution shall have the right to appeal as per the procedure in Chapter I of Approval Process Handbook.

As per CVC guidelines Anonymous/Pseudonymous complaints shall not be processed.

12. Implementation of Punitive Action

Punitive action to be taken against any of the Institutions after 30th April shall be

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-VIII Page 104 of 105

applicable to the next Academic Year.

13. Power delegated to Chairman of AICTE

Council has delegated the power to the Chairman of AICTE for taking decision on urgent matters that needs to be communicated to the Institutions in between period of two EC/Council meetings. However, such cases shall be placed before the next EC/Council for ratification.

14. Charges for conducting a Scrutiny/EVC

In extraordinary circumstances, if additional Scrutiny/EVC is to be conducted, the applicant has to pay the fee as prescribed in Approval Process Handbook.

15. Time Limit for the grant of LOA/EOA

LoA/EoA shall not be granted after 30th April of every Calendar Year in view of the order dated 13.12.2012 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in CA no. 9048/2012 titled as Parsvanath Charitable Trust and others Vs AICTE and Ors. In case, the deficiencies are complied with subsequently during the Academic Year, the approval shall be granted under extraordinary circumstances, for the next Academic Year.

16. Social responsibility

As a part of discharging social responsibilities, all Technical Institutions approved by the Council are expected to conduct National Skill Qualification Framework (NSQF) complied skill development Courses to give training to a minimum of 100 students per year. These Programmes shall be based on the needs of the local community where the Institution is located.

17. Conduct of any other Skill Development Courses

The Institution may conduct skill development Courses of any other Regulatory Body by using existing facilities, or by creating additional facilities as per the provisions laid down in the norms and standards of the respective Regulatory Bodies without affecting the quality of education prescribed by both Regulatory Bodies after taking prior approval of the Council.

18. Interpretation

Any question arising out of the interpretation of these Regulations shall be decided by the Council and the decision of the Council shall be binding and final.

19. Power to relax

The Council shall in exceptional cases, for removal of any hardship or in the national interest or such other reasons to be recorded in writing, relax any of the provisions of these Regulations in respect of any class or category of Institutions. Prof. ALOK PRAKASH MITTAL, Member Secy., AICTE

[ADVT.-III/4/Exty./327/16(162)]

ਪੰਜਾਬ ਇੰਸਟੀਚਿਊਟ ਆਫ ਟੈਕਨਾਲੋਜੀ ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ,ਬਠਿੰਡਾ (ਅਦਾਰਾ ਮਹਾਰਾਜਾ ਰਣਜੀਤ ਸਿੰਘ ਪੰਜਾਬ ਟੈਕਨੀਕਲ ਯੂਨੀਵਰਸਿਟੀ, ਬਠਿੰਡਾ)

ਵਿਸ਼ਾ: ਸੈਸ਼ਨ 2016-17 ਲਈ ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ ਪਿੰਡ ਦੇ ਵਸਨੀਕ ਵਿਦਿਆਰਥੀਆਂ ਲਈ 05 ਸੀਟਾ ਰਾਖਵੀਆਂ ਰੱਖਣ ਸਬੰਧੀ।

ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਵਿਸ਼ੇ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ ਲਿਖਿਆ ਜਾਂਦਾ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਸੈਸਨ 2012-13 ਦੌਰਾਣ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਕਰਨ ਲਈ ਪੀ.ਟੀ.ਯੂ ਵੱਲੋਂ ਬਣਾਈ ਰਿਜ਼ਰਵੇਸ਼ਨ ਪੋਲਸੀ ਨੱਥੀ Minutes of Meeting (ਉਪ ਕੁਲਪਤੀ ਜੀ ਦੇ ਦਫਤਰ ਦੇ ਡਾਇਰੀ ਨੰ: 241 ਮਿਤੀ 26-6-2012 ਪੀ.ਟੀ.ਯੂ. ਜਲੰਧਰ) ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਪੀ.ਆਈ.ਟੀ.,ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ ਲਈ Sanctioned Seats:60 ਤੋਂ ਇਲਾਵਾ 05 ਸੀਟਾ ਨੰਦਗੜ੍ਹ ਪਿੰਡ ਦੇ ਵਸਨੀਕਾ ਲਈ ਰਾਖਵੀਆ ਰੱਖੀਆ ਗਈਆਂ ਸਨ।

ਹੁਣ ਆਪ ਜੀ ਨੂੰ ਉਪਰੋਕਤ ਦੇ ਸਬੰਧ ਵਿਚ ਲਿਖਦੇ ਹੋਏ ਮੰਗ ਕੀਤੀ ਜਾਂਦੀ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਇਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਸਥਿਤੀ ਸਪੱਸਟ ਕਰਨ ਦੀ ਜਰੂਰਤ ਹੈ ਕਿ ਨੱਥੀ ਕਾਪੀ ਅਨੁਸਾਰ ਬਣੀ ਰਿਜ਼ਰਵੇਸ਼ਨ ਪੋਲਸੀ ਨੂੰ ਸੈਸ਼ਨ 2016-17 ਲਈ ਹੋਣ ਵਾਲੇ ਦਾਖਲੇ ਸਮੇ ਲਾਗੂ ਕਰਨਾ ਹੈ ਜਾ ਨਹੀ। ਕ੍ਰਿਪਾ ਕਰਕੇ ਇਸ ਬਾਰੇ ਦਿਸ਼ਾ ਨਿਰਦੇਸ ਜਾਰੀ ਕੀਤੇ ਜਾਣ ਜੀ।

ਇਹ ਆਪ ਜੀ ਦੀ ਜਾਣਕਾਰੀ ਅਤੇ ਅਗਲੇਰੀ ਕਾਰਵਾਈ ਹਿੱਤ ਪੇਸ਼ ਹੈ ਜੀ।

The lame policy may be followed. Ut. WET. 21 AE daws and Ut. WICE CHARCECLOR MRSPTU

- 02-

A Meeting of the following members was held in the office of Dr Nachattar Singh, Dean Planning and Development on June 19, 2012 to discuss the reservation policy to be followed at Punjab Institute of Technology, Nandgarh. The following committee members discussed the issues:

Dr Nachattar Singh (Dean Planning & Development) Er Ekonkar Singh (Dy Registrar, Academics) Dr Harish Gautam, Associate Professor.

The committee members discussed the reservation policy to be followed for admissions in Integrated MBA Program at PIT Nandgarh. The following are the proceedings:-

The University has started MBA Integrated Course (BBA+MBA) at PIT, Nandgarh with an intake of 60. It is proposed that the reservation policy of the Punjab Government may be implemented for the same. Five (5) additional seats may be allocated to the resident of Nandgarh which will be over and above the sanctioned intake.

As per the present reservation policy the bifurcation of the seats is as under:

S. No.	85% Category (51)	Reservation %	Seats
1	Scheduled Castes / Scheduled Tribes	25	13
2	Backward Classes	5	2
3	(a) Border Area	2	1
	(b) Backward Area	2	1
4	Sportspersons	2	1
5	Children / Grand Children of Freedom	1	
	Fighters		1
6	Disabled Persons (3%)		
	(a) Blind	1	
	(b) Deaf & Dumb	1	1
	(c) Other Handicapped	1	1
7	Defence / Ex-servicemen	2	1
8	Para-military Personnel	2	1
9	Victims of terrorist violence(1984 riots)	2	1
10	Tsunami victims	1	
11	General	53	27
	15% Category (09)		
1	General	70	6
2	SC / ST	25	2
3	Backward	5	1
	-		60

A. Sanctioned Seats : 60

Seats remaining vacant after the second round of counselling shall be transferred to common pool irrespective any quota or reservation and shall be allotted to available eligible candidates on the basis of their merit.

B. FIVE ADDITIONAL SEATS FOR VILLAGE NANDGARH (05 Seats)

A total of 5 seats shall be reserved for the candidates from Nandgarh Village Distt. Bathinda. The Candidate must get the certificate verified from Principal of School or verified by the Sarpanch / Patwari of village Nandgarh Distt. Bathinda.

Dr Nachat

1

2

20100010

Dean, Planning & Development

51 Johan 19/6/2012

Harish Gautam Associate Professor

Er. Ekonkar Singh Johal Deputy Registrar, Academics

Bu 3242 3) vn (- 3 D. D. M. -03-

The Director Technical Education and Industrial training Punjab,

Chandigarh

To

(A)

1B'

1.0-

From :

The Principals/Directors of all the Engineering Colleges, Pharmacy Colleges, Management Colleges, Hotel Management and Catering technology Institutes, Polytechnic Colleges, Special trade institutes and Industrial Training Institutes

Substrant of Post Matrc Scholarship .

Memo No. 136 - 636 (Date 14-3-2016

Ih view of large no. of complaints received by this Department for ingénue scholarship claims, It has been decided by the Govt. that Post Matric Scholarship shall only be granted to those SC/ST/OBC ints who would enroll through online counseling to be conducted by the Punjab State Board of \$tu econical Education and Industrial Training for Diploma level Courses and IK Guiral Punjab Technical University Jallandhar for degree courses from the academic year 2016-17 onwards except Thapar University Patiala, SLIET Longowal institute of Engineering and Technology Longowal , NIT Jallandhar, NI ER and IIT Ropar. Any SC/ST/OBC Category admissions made through management quota or as per the policy laid down in the relevant state Govt. notifications have to be routed through the above said on the admission process for claims of Post Matric Scholarship to discourage few institutes who were ind Iging in claiming false and /or duplicate scholarships in the recent past.

🙀 far as Non AICTE Colleges affiliated to I. K. Gujral Punjab Technical University Jallandhar and Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University Bathinda Thapar University Patiala, SLIET Longowal are concerned the students enrolling through central admission procedure as notified by them shall be considered for grant of Scholarships from the academic year 2016-17 onwards. These instructions shall come to force with immediate effect.

Alc. Buil 18/2/2016 In my new 'A' 4'B' & may be taken cure of Dean Academic, MRSSTU as well as by The Admission Constitues Committee of MRSST4 alongwith Constituent leges/Att Cratered alleges and Sachemod Authority Viewos AA, MIRESTU MI Sanctioning Authinity Subnetteel for Information & fur thes areas of MRSST4 Rey. ppssty Dis A9

Gampus College of Engo Diary No. Bathinds (Pb

Difecto

Copy of the above is forwarded to the following for information and necessary action:

- 1. All the sanctioning Authorities
- Registrars of I.K.Gujral Technical University Jallandhar, Maharaja Ranjit Singh State Technical University Bathinda, Thapar University Patiala, NIT Jallandhar and SLIET Longowal, Sangrur, IIT Ropar
- 3. Additional Director Industrial Training Wing for information and Necessary action.
- 4. Registrar Punjab State Board of Technical Education and Industrial Training Punjab Chandigarh.
- 5. Director Welfare Punjab.

pm/16/45 dt. 30/03/16

Additional Director

Dated 14-7-2016

For Director Technical Education and

Industrial Training, Punjab

Chandigarh. the As per this lettern of har been came you that for PMS scheme, only students envolting those online connectury (centralised outine admission process well be eligible for paris claim. Alke a per 'c', for Non-Alcte colleges, student enrolling two' centralised admission procedure, notified by university, will be eligible for pars scheme. This is submitted for your End internation gleane. Azopsine Nodal officer (PMS) SA, MRSSTU Register, MRS 270.001 Pl. plan a ceordify DAA, MIRSUTA



Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University DABWALI ROAD, BATHINDA-151001 [Established by Govt. of Punjab vide Act No. 5 of 2015, UGC Act 2(f)] DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

www.mrsptu.ac.in Ref. No.: DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/ 23 daa.mrsstu@gmail.com Date: 13.03. 2018

NOTIFICATION

Consequent of decisions of the 5th Finance Committee Meeting of MRSPTU, Bathinda held on 01-02-2018, the following Agenda Items have been approved by the above Committee:

- Fee for admission of International/Foreign students in Affiliated Colleges of the University as approved vide Agenda Item No. 5.6 is given in Annexure-1.
- 2. Refund of Fee on seat surrender for AICTE Programmes as per the Process Handbook issued by the AICTE from time to time is approved vide Agenda Item No. 5.7
- Implementation of 'Chief Minister Scholarship Scheme' for the Academic Session 2017-18 for MRSPTU Main Campus and its Constituent Colleges as ratified vide Agenda Item No. 5.22 is given in Annexure-2.
- Revised Tuition Fee for B. Tech. and M. Tech. programmes of PIT GTB Garh Moga and PIT Rajpura as approved vide Agenda Item No. TA-I/5.26 is given in Annexure-3.
- 5. Tuition Fee per semester, Continuation/Affiliation Fee and Duration/Eligibility for new programmes offered by MRSPTU, Bathinda as approved vide Agenda Item No. TA-II/5.27 is given in Annexure-4.
- Revised Fee structure of BBA and B. Com. (Hons.) Programmes of PIT Nandgarh and other PIT's of the University as approved vide Agenda Item No. TA-III/5.28 is given in the table given below.

Fee Head	Fee Structure of BBA and B.Com (Hons.) for PIT(s) of University
Tuition Fee	6000/-
1 % St Development Funds	2000/-
Acade Rahl Student Related Fee	6000/-

Other Fee	500/-	
University Related Fee	1000/-	
Examination Fee	4200/-	
Stale S Alumni Fee	500/-	
Educational Tour Fee	3000/-	
Document Fee	500/-	
Admission Fee	1500/-	
Total	25200/-	

Note: This notification comes into force from the 2018-19 Academic Session and supersedes other notifications issued in this regard.

3/18 Dean Academic A ffairs

MRS ATM: Bathindas Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Icer, chancellor please.

Copy to:

- 1. PA to Vice Chancellor, MRSPTU, Bathinda for the information of the Vice Chancellor please.
- 2. Registrar, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 3. Directors: GZSCCET Bathinda, College Development Council, PIT Nandgarh, PIT Rajpura, PIT GTB Garh Moga.
- 4. Director IT Enabled Services, MRSPTU, Bathinda for uploading this notification on Academic page of <u>www.mrsptu.ac.in</u>
- 5. Dean Academic Affairs, GZSCCET, Bathinda
- 6. Finance Officer, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 7. Superintendent Accounts, GZSCCET, Bathinda

Annexure - 1



Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University DABWALI ROAD, BATHINDA-151001 [Established by Govt. of Punjab vide Act No. 5 of 2015, UGC Act 2(f)] DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

www.mrsptu.ac.in Ref. No.: DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/12 daa.mrsstu@gmail.com Date: 10-08-2017

NOTIFICATION

Admission of International/Foreign Students in Affiliated Colleges of the University

- Colleges have to take prior approval from AICTE for supernumerary seats for (admitting International/Foreign candidates to AICTE Programmes) for International/Foreign candidates as per AICTE process handbook 2017-18.
- 2. Colleges have to take prior approval from MRSPTU, Bathinda for supernumerary seats for (admitting International/Foreign candidates to Non-AICTE Programmes) for International/Foreign candidates.
- 3. International/Foreign candidates have to deposit 100 US\$ online to university as registration fee (non-refundable).
- 4. Fees from the foreign students will be taken in US\$.
- 5. All the affiliated colleges have to charge fees, as per notified fee structure for International/Foreign students for AICTE/Non-AICTE Programmes.
- 6. The fees will be charged annually from the International/Foreign Students.
- Beyond the normal duration of programme (2/3/4/5 yrs), if an International/Foreign student has any reappear for a particular semester, he/she has to deposit 100 US\$ as reappear exam fees for that semester.
- 8. In case of exceeding the time duration of the programme from the specified period, International/Foreign student has to take permission from the University.
- 9. Fee structure for International/Foreign candidates, as proposed in the 2nd Academic Council held on 31-05-2017 is given below for reference and consideration for approval by the competent authority. Detailed fee structure including tuition fee, refundable security, examination fee/reappear fees, registration fee (non-refundable) for both AICTE and Non-AICTE Programmes as applicable during the normal duration of the degree is attached as Annexure–I & Annexure–II.

Sr. No.	Programme	Full Programme Fee (US \$)				
1.	M.Tech. (All Branches)	7000				
2.	B.Tech. (All Branches)	20000				
3.	M Architecture	7000				
4.	B. Architecture	9000				
5.	M.Sc. Biotechnology	5000				
5.	M.Sc. Biotechnology	5000				

Dean Ataletik Affairs, MRSSTU, Bathinda





6.	M.Sc. Food Technology	5000
7.	B.Tech. Food Technology	8000
8.	M.Pharmacy	9000
9.	B.Pharmacy	10000
10.	MCA	9000
11.	MBA	9000
12.	BBA/BCA/B.Com	6000
13.	All other Courses	6000

The norms and the detailed fee structure for the Academic Session 2017-18 for International/Foreign Students are given in Annexure – I, II & III.

NOTE: The above notification supersedes earlier notification/notices (if any) issued in this regards.

Dean Academic Affairs, MRSPTU, Bathinda

Copy to:

- 1. P.A. to Vice Chancellor, MRSPTU, Bathinda for information to Vice Chancellor please
- 2. Registrar, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 3. A.R. Accounts, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 4. Director, College Development Council, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 5. Principals/Directors of all Affiliated Colleges
- 6. Director IT Enabled Services, MRSPTU, Bathinda for uploading this notification on Academic page of <u>www.mrsptu.ac.in</u>
- 7. Master File

Dean Academic Affairs Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Bathinda



Hnnexuse - I

MRSPTU, Bathinda Notified Fee Structure of International/Foreign Students for its Affiliated Colleges for 2017 Batch onwards (AICTE

Programmes) in US S Updated on 10.08.2017

				o <u>grummes)</u>	1			-		
S. No. Name of Programme	Year	» Tuition Fee per Year	Development Fund per Year	Student Related Fee per Year	Security (Refundable)	Univ. Related Fee per Year	Exam. Fee per Year	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Document Fee	Total Fee per Year
	1st	2500	1500	150	100	500	200			4950.00
B. Tech	. 2nd	2500	1500	150		500	200			4850.00
(4 Yrs)	3rd	2500	1500	150		500	200			4850.00
	4th	2500	1500	150		500	200		500	5350.00
	1ct	900	400	150	100	200	200			1950.00
B. Tech. Fo	2nd	900	400	150		200	200			1850.00
2 Technolo	SY 3rd	. 900	400	150		200	200			1850.00
(4 Yrs)	4th	900	400	150		200	200		500	2350.00
B. Arch		1000	200	100	100	180	200			1780.00
(5 yrs)		1000	200	100		180	200			1680.00
3	3rd	1000	200	100		180	200			1680.00
	4th	1000	200	100		180	200			1680.00
	5th	1000	200	100		180	200	F .	500	2180.00
B. Pharn	n. 1st	1500	300	100	100	250	200			2450.00
4 (4 yrs)	2nd	1500	300	100		250	200			2350.00
4	3rd	1500	300	100		250	200			2350.00
	4th	1500	300	100		. 250	200		500	2850.00
M. Tech. Archi (Full Tim	131	1350	1000	300	100	350	200			3300.00
5 (2 yrs)		1350	1000	300		350	200		500	3700.00
M. Tech		1350	1000	300	100	350	200			3300.00
6 (Full Tim (2 yrs)		1350	1000	300		350	200		500	3700.00
7 M. Pharr	n. İst	3550			100	450	200			4300.00
(Full Tim	e) 2nd	3550				450	200		500	4700.00
8 MBA	1st	2000	1250	300	100	450	200			4300.00
5 (2 yrs)	2nd	2000	1250	300		450	200		500	4700.00
MCA	1st	1500	500	300	100	300	200			2900.00
9 (3 yrs)	2nd	1500	500	300		300	200	·		2800.00
	3rd	1500	500	300		300	200		500	3300.00

Dean Academic Affairs, Dean Academic Affairs, MRSSTU, Bathinda

Dean Academic Affairs Maharaja Anjit Singh Punjab Technical University 3/18

MRSPTU, Bathinda Notified Fee Structure of International/Foreign Students for its Affiliated Colleges for 2017 Batch onwards (AICTE Programmes) in US \$ Updated on 10.08.2017

NOTE:

- 1 For all courses registration/counselling fee is 100 US\$ (Non Refundable) one time only.
- 2 Security deposit of 100 US\$ is one time payment at the time of admission and is refundable.
- 3 Charges of 50US\$ will be charged for Change of name (Documents in support of application will be any one of the following copy of Passport, Court Affidavit, Registered Marriage Certificate or published News Paper Item).
- 4 Charges of 50US\$ will be charged for Change of Centre (Transfer of Centre from One Institute to other under MRSPTU, Bathinda).
- 5 Charges of 50 US\$ will be charged for Migration Certificate after the completion of the course/programme.
- 6 Re-evaluation Exam fee is 75US\$ per year.
- 7 Charges for issuing Duplicate Degree Certificate is 50 US\$.
- 8 The Fee is to be submitted at the time of registration.
- 9 The above Fee does not include Hostel related Fee and Mess charges, Sports facilities, Blazer (as applicable), etc.
- Jost Academic Affairs, MRSSTU, Bathinda 10 Hostel and Mess Charges are applicable as per a Affiliated Institute norms
- 11 Annual System (Fee to be paid in beginning of Academic Year)

13/3/18

Dean Academic Affairs Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University **Bathinda**

Annexuse - II

MRSPTU, Bathinda Notified Fee Structure of International/Foreign Students for its Affiliated Colleges for 2017 Batch onwards (Non-AICTE Programmes) in US\$ Updated on 10.08.2017

S. No.	Name of Programme	Year	¢ Tuition Fee per Year	Development Fund per Year	Student Related Fee per Year	Security (Refundable)	Univ. Related Fee per Year	Exam. Fee per Year	Admission Processing / Counselling Fee	Document Fee	Total Fee per Year
-	B.Com. (Hons.)	1st	1400			100	200	200			1900.00
1	(3 years)	2nd	1400				200	200			1800.00
	(5 years)	3rd	1400				200	200		500	2300.00
	BBA	1st	1400			100	200	200			1900.00
2	(3 years)	2nd	1400				200	200			1800.00
		3rd	1400				200	200		500	2300.00
	BCA	1st	1400			100	200	200			1900.00
3	(3 years)	2nd	1400				200	200			1800.00
		3rd	1400				200	200		500	2300.00
4	M.Sc. Biotechnology (2 years)	1st	1750			100	250	200			2300.00
-		2nd	1750				250	200		500	2700.00
5	M.Sc. Food Technology	1st	1750			100	250	200			2300.00
	(2 years)	2nd	1750				250	200		500	2700.00

NOTE:

1 For all courses registration/counselling fee is 100 US\$ (Non Refundable) one time only.

2 Security deposit of 100 US\$ is one time payment at the time of admission and is refundable.

3 Charges of 50US\$ will be charged for Change of name (Documents in support of application will be any one of the following copy of Passport, Court Affidavit, Registered Marriage Certificate or published News Paper Item).

4 Charges of 50US\$ will be charged for Change of Centre (Transfer of Centre from One Institute to other under MRSPTU, Bathinda).

5 Charges of 50 US\$ will be charged for Migration Certificate after the completion of the course/programme.

6 Re-evaluation Exam fee is 75US\$ per year.

7 Charges for issuing Duplicate Degree Certificate is 50 US\$.

8 The Fee is to be submitted at the time of registration.

9 The above Fee does not include Hostel related Fee and Mess charges, Sports facilities, Blazer (as applicable), etc.

10 Hostel and Mess Charges are applicable as per a Affiliated Institute norms

Dean Acade Maharaja Ranjit Si Punjab Technical University Bathinda

Anneuse - 2



Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University

BADAL ROAD, BATHINDA-151001

[Established by Govt. of Punjab vide Act No. 5 of 2015, UGC Act 2(f)] DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

www.mrsptu.ac.in Ref. No.: DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/10 Ph. 8725072488, 0164-2284298

daa.mrsstu@gmail.com Date: 03-08-2017

NOTIFICATION

Sub.: "Chief Minister Scholarship Scheme" for Academic Session 2017-18 for MRSPTU Main Campus and Constituent Colleges.

Note: This notification is in supersession of the notification no. DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/5 dated 05-07-2017.

B. TECH. & B. TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY)

JEE Rank - 2017	Scholarship equivalent to
$Rank \leq 50,000$	Full Tuition Fee & Development Fund
$50,000 < \text{Rank} \le 1 \text{ Lakh}$	Full Tuition Fee
$1 \text{ Lakh} < \text{Rank} \le 1.5 \text{ Lakh}$	Half Tuition Fee

2. Category B

Students in first 6 merit positions of any board examination, but must have appeared in JEE test and admitted in any branch: Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee.

3. Category C

All University/Board toppers in qualifying examinations - Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee.

4. Category D

D ADCH

Candidates having 70% marks and above in the qualifying examination are entitled to Scholarship equivalent to Half Tuition Fee.

M. TECH. & M PHARM.

- 1. Category A —GATE/GPAT qualified candidates will get scholarship equivalent to 50% Tuition Fees, in case they do not avail any other scholarship.
- Category B Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee will be provided to all University/ Board Toppers.

Scholarship equivalent to
Full Tuition Fee & Development Fund
Full Tuition Fee
Half Tuition Fee
Scholarship equivalent to
25% of Tuition Fee
15% of Tuition Fee

M.Sc. (CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS/FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY).

- 1. Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee will be provided by the University to the Merit position holders in the qualifying examinations as declared by the respective University.
- Scholarship equivalent to 50% Tuition Fee will be provided by the University to the candidates who have secured more than 70% marks in the qualifying examinations.

Junghangen : 03/8/17 a Ranne Sund University Page 1 of 2 Bathinda

MBA, MCA, MCA (Lateral Entry), M.Sc. (MATHEMATICS / MATHEMATICS & COMPUTING) and M.Com.

- 1. Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee will be provided by the University to the Merit position holders in the qualifying examinations as declared by the respective University.
- 2. Scholarship equivalent to 50% Tuition fee will be provided by the University to the candidates who have secured 60% and above marks in the qualifying examinations.

ANY OTHER UG PROGRAMME OFFERED BY PIT(S)

Candidates having 70% marks and above in the qualifying examination: Scholarship equivalent to Half Tuition Fee.

Conditions for the students to carry forward the scholarship in future:

(a) He/She must clear all his/her previous semesters.

- (b) He/She must obtain atleast 7 SGPA in each semester.
- (c) A student can avail only one scholarship at a time.

(d) He/She must have shown appropriate/good conduct throughout the session.

NOTE: The above notification supersedes earlier notification/notices (if any) issued in this regards.

Dean Academic Affairs MRSPTU, Bathinda 03/8/17

Copy to:

- 1. P.A. to Vice Chancellor, MRSPTU, Bathinda for information to Vice Chancellor please
- 2. Registrar, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 3. Deans of Faculties, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 4. Dean: R & D, Students Welfare, Planning & Development, QIP
- 5. Director, College Development Council, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 6. HOD's of University, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 7. Principals/Directors of all Constituent Colleges
- 8. Director IT Enabled Services, MRSPTU, Bathinda for uploading this notification on Academic page of www.mrsptu.ac.in
- 9. Master File

motor 13/3/18 Dear Academic Affairs Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Bathinda



Gmail

4 daa mrsstu <daa.mrsstu@gmail.com>

Anneseuse -3

Recommended Tuition Fee for B.Tech. & M.Tech. Programmes of PITs from 2018 batch admissions

1 message

Dean Academics, MRSPTU <daa@mrsptu.ac.in>

Tue, Jan 30, 2018 at 11:45 AM To: Vice Chancellor <vc@mrsstu.ac.in>, "PROF. (DR.) MOHAN PAL SINGH ISHER" <vcmrsstu@gmail.com>

30.1.2018

Tuition fee of B.Tech. & M.Tech. Programmes of Affiliated Colleges per sem is Rs. 30,000/-.

Tuition fee of B.Tech. & M.Tech. Programmes of PIT GTB Garh Moga and PIT Rajpura per sem is Rs. 36,000/-.

It is unanimously recommended by Directors of GZSCCET Bathinda, PIT GTB Garh Moga and PIT Rajpura that Tuition Fee for B.Tech. & M.Tech. Programmes of PITs from 2018 batch admissions be made equal to that of Affilated Colleges, that is Rs. 30,000/- per sem to compete with Affiliated Colleges. The Tuition Fee may be approved.

VICE CHANCELLOR

DR. GURSHARAN SINGH DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS, MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, BATHINDA

Dean Academic Affairs Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Bathinda



- c) Second preference shall be given to those NRI /PIO candidates who are having ancestral background relating to other States of India.
- d) Third preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are sponsored by an NRI/PIO and the sponsorship letter is attached with their application.
- e) Fourth preference shall be given to those resident Indian Candidates who are ready to pay fees in Indian Currency.

For details see Punjab Govt, Notification No. 13/129/2003^B1TE2/1030 Dated: 05.04.2004 & 13/129/03/13ff2/1892 dated 20,06.2008.

2.10 RULES FOR ADJUSTMENT / REFUND OF FEES

As per Notification No. 13/105/2010-1TE2/314 Dated: 28-01-2011 and Notification No.: 13/105/2011-1TE2/325 dated 28-01-2011:-

- a) In case a student changes his/her college/ University during centralized counselling conducted by PTU his/her fee shall be refunded by the previous Institution after deduction of Rs. 1000/-only and the original documents will be returned immediately.
- b) In case a student surrenders his/her seat within 7 days of the end of the online counselling, he/she must submit application to the college and register online on PTU website <u>www.ptuadmissions.nic.in</u>, PTU shall only forward such cases to the concerned colleges/Universities and colleges must refund his/her full fee after deduction of Rs. 1000/-only.

Also, as per 14-4/2007-U.3(A) Ministry of Human Resource Development, Advt. No. AICTE,Legal/ 04(01)/2007 and UGC F.No. 1-3/2007 (CPP-II) dated 23rd April, 2007, it was decided that the Institutions and Universities, in public interest, shall maintain a waiting list of students/ candidates. In the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admissions against the vacant seat. The entire fees collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One Thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution/ University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and universities to retain the school/institutes leaving certificates in original. Should a student leave after joining the course and if the seat consequently falling vacant gets filled by another candidate by the last date of admission, the institution must return the fees collected with proportionate deductions of monthly fee and proportionate hostel rent where applicable.

2.11 FEE STRUCTURE FOR BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY / BACHELOR OF ARCHITECTURE COURSES IN COLLEGES AFFILIATED TO I.K. GUJRAL PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY, JALANDHAR

Sr. No.	Content	Fee in Rs						
		1st Semester	2nd Semester	3/5/7/9 Sem	4/6/8/10 Sem			
1	Tuition Fee	30,000/-	30,000/-	30,000/-	30,000/-			
2	Development Fund	4,300/-	4,300/-	4300/-	4,300/-			
3	Student Related Fee	2,700/-	2,700/-	2700/-	2,700/-			
4	Securities (Refundable)*	8,000/-						
5	Other Fee*	1,600/-						
6	University Related Fee	1,150/-		550/-				
	Total Fee	47,750/-	37,000/5	37,550/-	37,000/-			

* One time payment only.

Securities (Refundable)	Includes: College, Library Security, Hostel, Mess
Other Fee	Includes: Souvenir, Institutional Membership, Students Amenities / Development, Identity Card & Library
University Related Fee (To be remitted to the University)	(University related fee includes: University Registration fee, Eligibility /Enrolment fee, University Continuation Fee, Youth Welfare Fee, Cultural & allied activities charges, University Sports facilities Development Fee, University Sports Fee etc.)

Note:

Contraction of the

a) The fee is to be submitted within 7 days of start of session, except for 1st semester.

b) The fee structure is subject to change as per Punjab Government notification from time to time in this regard.

c) The above fee does not include Hostel Related Fee & Mess Charges, Sports facilities, Blazer (as applicable) etc.

The Giby e (an is as per Notification No. 13/127/09-1TE2/767 dated 01/03/2011.

[5]

		ATEN'S	INTAKE U SCHEME	NDER FEE WEAVER	TOTAL SEATS :
•	been in the second se	017 7.14 02056 930550	050625 05208	93050 94500 30400	545 5150 5150 5150 5150 5150 5150 5150 5
		() Cin dan S	PUNJAB TECHNIC	e ZAIL SINGH CAL UNIVERSITY CAMPUS HNDA (Punjab)	() कि कि प्रि धंसण्व देवकीयस पुरुषिवनीगरी
		Ref. 4344	<u>N</u>	otification	Dated.) ? . (. [.]
વેસ		following fee struct recommendation of Governor of this ca 1.(U.G. COURSES) FEE STRUCTURE FOR COURSE FOR 2014 BJ	ZS PTU Campus ure for UG/PG C Finance comm mpus. BACHLORE OF TI ATCH STUDENTS	Bathinda is pleased to courses run by ⁱ this cam ittee and duly approved ECHNOLOGY/BACHELOR OF	pus on the by Board of
		 Securities (Refunde (College/Library/Hos Mess Security (Refu Souvenir Fee & Oth 	stel Security) indable)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	₹ 8,000.00 ₹ 5,000.00 ₹ 1,480.00
		B. TUTION FEE	Per Annum ₹ 72,000.00	1st,3rd,5th,7th,9th Sem ₹ 36,000.00	2nd,4th,6th,8th,10th Sem ↓ ₹ 36,000.00
	,	C. DEVELOPMENT FUND	Per Annum ₹ 8,600.00	1st,3rd,5th,7th,9th Sem ₹ 4,300.00	2nd,4th,6th,8th,10th Sem
		D. STUDENT ACTIVITIES FUND	Per Annum ₹ 8,500.00	1st,3rd,5th,7th,9th S∉m ₹ 4,250.00	2nd,4th,6th,8th,10th Sem ✓ 4,250.00
		E. EDICATIONAL TOUR TRANSPORTATION CHARGES	Per Annum ₹ 1,000.00	1st,3rd,5th,7th,9th Sem ,₹ 500.00	2nd,4th,6th,8th,10th Sem ₹ 500.00
	ean Academical Maharaja Ranjit Si Punjab Technical Rathin a	1.00			Inda-151001, Punjab, India



Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University

DABWALI ROAD, BATHINDA-151001 Annescure - 4

[Established by Govt. of Punjab vide Act No. 5 of 2015, UGC Act 2(f)]

DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

www.mrsptu.ac.in Ref. No.: DAA/MRSPTU/2018/1381

daa.mrsstu@gmail.com Date: 25-01-248

MINUTES OF MEETING

Subject: Minute of the meeting of Admission Committee.

A Meeting of the admission committee held in the office of the undersigned on 24.01.2018 at 11:30 am. The following members were present.

- 1. Dr. Gursharan Singh, Dean Academic Affairs, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 2. Dr. A.K. Goel, Director, College Development Council, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 3. Dr. Ashish Baldi, Head, Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 4. Dr. Manish Goyal, Assistant Director, BGGI, Bathinda
- 5. Dr. Suresh K. Bansal, Director, M.L.M. Technical Colleges, Moga
- 6. Mr. Amandeep Singh, DSW, BFCET, Bathinda
- 7. Dr. Devinder Pal Singh, President, PUTIA & Director, Desh Bhagat Foundation Group of Institution, Moga
- 8. Dr. Lalit Mohan Gupta, Director, FIM College, Moga
- 9. Mr. Sukhwinder Singh, Aklia College, Goniana Mandi
- 10. Mr. Maninder Kumar, JDIMT, Muktsar
- 11. Mr. Harjinder Sidhu, PRO, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 12. Mr. Parvesh Garg, Chairman, ISF College of Pharmacy, Moga
- 13. Dr. Proful Chandra, Admission Consultant
- 14. Prof. J.S. Tiwana, DAA, GZSCCET, Bathinda
- 15. Mr. Saurabh Kumar, Admission Consultant
- 16. Dr. Ziaul Islam, Admission Consultant

Punjab Technical University Maharais Ranjit Singh

Bathinda

1. All matter regarding admission to be made for the academic session 2018-19 and the courses to be offered in various affiliated colleges of the University were discussed and the recommendations given have been included in the table given below.

The tuition fee, continuation fee, affiliation fee and development fee to be charged by the colleges and the continuation of affiliation fee to be paid to the university for introducing these courses was also discussed and recommended as given below in the table. mic Affairs

S.No.	Name of the course	Duration of the course	Tuition Fee per semester	Continuation of course or affiliation fee	Eligibility
1.	Certificate course in Functional English	6 months	8000/-	8000/-	10 th
2.	Certificate course in Computer Proficiency	6 months	8000/-	8000/-	10 th
3.	Certificate course for Lathe Operator	6 months	8000/-	8000/-	10 th
4.	Certificate course in CAD CAM	6 months	8000/-	8000/-	10 th
5.	Certificate course for Sewing Operator	6 months	8000/-	8000/-	10 th
6.	PG Diploma in Hardware and Networking	1 year	15000/-	15000/-	12 th
7.	Certificate course in Computer Operator & Programming Assistant	1 year	12000/-	12000/-	10 th
8.	Certificate course in Medical Lab Technology	1 year	10000/-	10000/-	10 th
9.	B.Sc. Non-Medical	3 years	12000/-	12000/-	12 th
10.	B.Sc. Garment Design	3 years	12000/-	12000/-	12 th

- 3. Bachelor of Management Studies courses are being offered already in HMCT and ATHM. It was recommended to offer Bachelor of Management Studies in Rural Development also.
- 4. Certificate course in Pesticides Technology may also be offered. Mr. Amandeep from Baba Farid Group of Institution shall submit the proposal.
- 5. Every institution may be allowed to apply for maximum five new courses.
- 6. The last date for submitting the application for affiliation and approval may be extended to 28th Feb., 2018.

Dean Academic Affairs, MRSPTU, Bathinda

3/18 bean Academic Affairs Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Bathinda

perfe



May be spiperer

8

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

WAYNE STATE UNIVERSITY (DETROIT, MICHIGAN, UNITED STATES)

AND

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY (BATHINDA, PUNJAB, INDIA)

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University (MRSPTU) and Wayne State University (WSU) seek to implement opportunities for joint scholarship; to facilitate academic cooperation; to develop research collaborations; and to promote international understanding. To these ends, the institutions agree to foster and promote international cooperation in education and research between the two universities. This *Memorandum* of Understanding (MOU) provides a general framework for the development of such collaboration. A subsequent Implementation Agreement will specify institutional activities which will be agreed upon and developed by WSU and MRSPTU at a future date.

- I. Based upon principles of international educational exchange (mutual respect and benefit, cooperation, collaboration, and understanding), WSU and MRSPTU agree to explore the following collaborative activities:
 - A. Exchange of students;
 - B. Exchange of faculty, post-doctoral fellows and research scholars;
 - C. Exchange of scientific materials, publications and information;
 - D. Development of joint scientific and/or technological research and meetings for education and research; and
 - E. The recruitment of students to degree seeking programs in the institutions.
- **II.** Specific activities to be carried out under this MOU will be stated in subsequent and corresponding *Implementation Agreements*, which once approved by both institutions, will be attached as addenda to this MOU.
- **III.** This *Memorandum of Understanding* will be considered effective for five years, beginning on the date it is signed by official representatives from both institutions. Either institution may terminate the MOU at any time, but both institutions agree that if the agreement is terminated, due consideration will be given to avoid harm to students in a collaborative program currently under way.
- IV. This MOU is an expression of good will and a statement of good intentions between MRSPTU and WSU, and it is designed to facilitate and develop a genuine and mutually beneficial exchange/research relationship between the two institutions.

- V. Revisions to the MOU and Implementation Agreements may be made upon mutual consent of both institutions.
- VI. The administration of this MOU shall be the joint responsibility of the Associate Vice President for Educational Outreach and International Programs at Wayne State University, and Dean (P-D) at MRSPTU. All notices shall be in writing and directed to these individuals as follows:

At WSU: Ahmad M. Ezzeddine **Associate Vice President Educational Outreach and International Programs** Wayne State University 4045 Faculty/Administration Building 656 W. Kirby Detroit, MI 48202 USA Phone: (313) 577-8968 Fax: (313) 577-5666 a.m.ezzeddine@wayne.edu

At MRSPTU: Buta Singh Sidhu **Dean Planning and Development** Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University Bathinda, Punjab, India-151001 Phone:+91-9501109002

Email: dean-pnd@mrsptu.ac.in

Any MOU additions, changes, or deletions must be approved by the representatives of both universities as shown above. This MOU is agreed upon in good faith and signed this day by:

For Wayne State University:

Keith Whitfield, PhD Provost

For MRSPTU:

Dr. Jasbir Singh Hundal Registrar

Registrar Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda



Date

Cooperation Agreement

Wayne State University

And

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University

This Agreement is made between Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University (hereinafter referred to as MRSPTU) and Wayne State University, USA, (hereinafter referred to as WSU) after fully communication and serious negotiation. And on this $\underline{44}$ day of $\underline{Dec.}$, 2017 the parties agree as follows:

1. Agreement and variation

- 1.1. MRSPTU and WSU wish to establish a collaborative education program defined as a 1 + 1 Dual Master's Degree Program (hereinafter referred to as DMP) involving qualified students admitted to a Master's program to MRSPTU. Minimum enrollment is expected to be 10 students each year. After successfully completing the first (1) year of the MS curriculum at MRSPTU, students will be accepted into the College of Engineering at WSU according to their program majors (subject to all applicable WSU College of Engineering policies of admission procedures and standards). Upon successful completion of the required curriculum, students will be awarded a Master's degree of MRSPTU and of WSU.
- **1.2.** The Parties have agreed that the collaborative education program will be conducted in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in this Agreement.
- **1.3.** No agreement or understanding varying or extending this agreement shall be legally binding upon either party unless specified in writing and signed by both Parties. Parties may agree to modify the agreement in writing to the extent that it is inconsistent. This being so, the later agreement is the one which is binding.



2. The Program

- 2.1 The academic program of DMP will be implemented and administered in two phases. During Phase I, MRSPTU and WSU will jointly admit students as candidates for study at MRSPTU under the DMP, and these students will study at MRSPTU to complete the first (1) of a two (2) year Master's Degree programs. Qualified students will be recommended by MRSPTU, then evaluated and accepted by WSU in accordance with WSU College of Engineering's policies of admission, procedures, and standards. Accepted students will enter Phase II of the Program. In Phase II, students will continue their studies in Master's Degree programs at WSU following the approved curricula. Each successful student will receive a Master's degree from MRSPTU and a Master's degree from WSU.
 - 2.1.1 Admission Requirements
 - Bachelors degree with specialization in Engineering with a B average or better, or if applicant is in the upper quartile of the class;
- 2.2 The collaborative DMP will comprise two phases:

Phase I

- 2.2.1 One year of study at MRSPTU during which time the students will complete required courses in a specified curriculum at MRSPTU as well as extra English language classes to achieve the language proficiency required by WSU for entry.
- **2.2.2** During first year (Phase I) of study at MRSPTU, students are expected to complete at least 12 credit hours equivalent of the WSU MS degree curricula in engineering.
- **2.2.3** For English language proficiency, students must have at least a TOEFL score of iBT 79 or an IELTS score of 6.5. Students with lower scores may receive conditional admission, requiring that they enroll in coursework at WSU's English Language Institute. See Appendix II for English course requirements.
- 2.2.4 Students who wish to proceed to Phase II will be assessed by the Graduate Admissions Committee in the College of Engineering to determine their outlab Technics

qualification for entry to the WSU program. The College will evaluate them in the same manner as other international students wishing to enroll at WSU. Students who maintain a GPA of 3.0 or higher and/or are in the top quartile of their class during the first (1) year of DMP study at MRSPTU will be considered for admission.

- **2.2.5** Students who pass the assessment process in 2.2.4 and meet all requirements of Phase I will be admitted to study at WSU under the DMP. WSU will provide an official admission letter to assist their application for the student visa to continue their education at WSU.
- **2.2.6** Once students receive their visas and meet all WSU requirements of enrollment, they will be permitted to enroll in the College of Engineering at WSU.

Phase II

- 2.2.7 WSU will perform an assessment of all the applicants recommended by MRSPTU at the end of Phase I and offer admission to students meeting WSU's admission standards and the standards set forth by the College of Engineering. Students who fail the assessment or are unable to obtain a student visa to the USA will continue their studies at MRSPTU.
- 2.2.8 After completion of Phase I and successfully obtaining a student visa, students will transfer to WSU as graduate students under this Agreement to start Phase II.
- **2.2.9** Students in Phase II will be afforded all of the usual privileges of full time international students studying at WSU in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.
- **2.2.10** Up to 12 credits of successfully-completed DMP course work taken during the first year at MRSPTU may be counted toward a Master's degree in the College of Engineering at WSU.
- 2.2.11 The second year at WSU (Phase II), students must complete 20 credit hours of course work OR 12 credit hours of course work and 8 credit hours of Master's Thesis Research.



3. The Tuition and Fees

- **3.1** Student fees for Phase I studies will be established and collected by MRSPTU and WSU shall have no claim against those fees.
- 3.2 Students in Phase II will be responsible for all costs to study at WSU. The cost shall include travel between India and the United States, room and board, insurances and all of the prescribed fees to be collected by WSU. The base fees for Phase II are those published by WSU for International students. These fees may be adjusted at the sole discretion of WSU. (Please refer to <u>Appendix I</u> for estimated cost for the program).
- **3.3** Up to five (5) students in Phase II are eligible for Graduate School Dean's Tuition Merit Scholarship which will be applied towards tuition.
- **3.4** WSU will have no claim against fees collected by MRSPTU. WSU waives all rights to commission on student fees paid to MRSPTU.
- **3.5** MRSPTU will have no claim against fees collected by WSU. MRSPTU waives all rights to commission on student fees paid to WSU.

4. Term and Termination

- **4.1** This Agreement commences on the date of the last signature by a party to the Agreement. The duration of the agreement is five years.
- **4.2** In the fifth year after commencement of the Agreement, the parties will undertake a joint evaluation and the agreement will continue to be effective for another term of 5 years.
- **4.3** This agreement may be terminated by a party serving on the other party at least 6 month's prior written notice. If the termination date falls during a phase of the Program, the agreement will be terminated after the completion date of that phase of the Program.

5. Controlling Laws

- **5.1** Before resorting to external dispute resolution mechanisms, the Parties shall attempt to settle by negotiation any dispute in relation to this Agreement.
- **5.2** At all times while WSU is to perform under this agreement WSU's obligation shall be subject to and be controlled by the laws of the United States and the State of Michigan.



At all times while MRSPTU is to perform under this agreement MRSPTU's obligation shall be subject to and be controlled by the laws of India.

For Wayne State University:

Keith Whitfield, PhD Provost

Farshad Fotouhi, PhD Dean, College of Engineering

Ambika Mathur, PhD Dean, Graduate School

For Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University

Dr. Gursharan Singh, PhD Dean Academic

Dr. Buta Singh Sidhu, PhD Dean, (Rlanning & Development)

Dr. Jasbir Singh Hundal, PhD Date Registrar

Registrar Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda

Date



Date

Decembra 04,

Date

Decer r04.

Dec, 04 2017



Date

APPENDIX I:

Estimated Expenses*

(2017-18)

TUITION

YEAR 2

	Without Scholarship	with Graduate School Dean's Merit Scholarship	
Fall Semester (10 Cr. Hr)	\$15,678	\$ 12,678	
Winter Semester (10 Cr. Hr)	\$15,678	\$ 12,678	
TOTAL Cr. Hr. Year 2	20		
TOTAL YEAR 1 (Tuition)	\$31,356	\$25,356	

\$ 9,026
\$ 1,122
\$ 3,167
\$ 834
\$14,149

TOTAL EXPENSES for 1 YEAR (tuition, room and board and health insurance) \$45,505TOTAL EXPENSES for 1 YEAR (Dean's Merit Scholarship for tuition,
Room and board and health insurance)\$39,505

*The figures provided above are estimates, based on the 2017-18 tuition rates. Students will always be charged the currently published tuition for a given year, available here: http://reg.wayne.edu/students/tuition.php



APPENDIX II:

English Language Requirements for Admission

Applicants must have at least a TOEFL score of 17 (iBT*) to be eligible for the 1+1 program. WSU will require students with a TOEFL score below 79 to enroll at the English Language Institute (ELI). English course requirements for participating 3+2 students will be as follows:

- **79 or above:** Direct admission to their academic program with no additional English coursework required.
- **75-78**: Direct admission to their academic program with required enrollment in one ELI course per semester until they reach a score of 79.
- 17-74: Conditional admission through ELI with required full-time ELI enrollment until TOEFL score of 75 is achieved. At that point, students may begin to take academic coursework in addition to one ELI course.

For a summary of these requirements (including estimated time in ELI), please refer to the chart below:

TOEFL Score Range (listed in iBT)	Regular Admission	Admission with ELI	Conditional Admission
79 or above	Direct admission to academic program; no additional English coursework required.		
75-78		One ELI course in addition to academic coursework	
61-74			One full-time semester of ELI
17-60			Two or more full- time semesters of ELI

*All scores are listed in iBT format, but WSU accepts equivalent TOEFL scores in the PBT or CBT formats as well.

ab Tech



Cooperation Agreement

Wayne State University

and

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University

This Agreement is made between Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda, Punjab, India(hereinafter referred to as MRSPTU) and Wayne State University, Detroit, Michigan, USA, (hereinafter referred to as WSU) on this <u>444</u> day of <u>Dec</u>. 2017. The parties agree as follows:

1. Agreement and variation

- 1.1. MRSPTU and WSU wish to establish a collaborative education program defined as a Transfer Student Program (hereinafter referred to as TSP). After successfully completing the first three (3) years of their undergraduate curriculum in engineering at MRSPTU, qualified students will be accepted into the appropriate department in the College of Engineering at WSU (subject to all applicable policies of admission procedures and standards of the College). Under TSP, for the next two (2) years, students will finish a required training curriculum to qualify for their bachelor's degree awarded at MRSPTU and a Master's degree to be awarded by WSU.
- **1.2.** The Parties have agreed that the collaborative education program will be conducted in accordance with the terms and conditions set out in this Agreement.
- **1.3.** No agreement or understanding varying or extending this agreement shall be legally binding upon either party unless specified in writing and signed by both Parties. Parties may agree to modify the agreement in writing to the extent that it is inconsistent. This being so, the later agreement is the one which is binding.



2. The Program

- 2.1 The academic program of TSP will be implemented and administered in two phases. During Phase I, MRSPTU will select students as candidates for study at WSU under the TSP, who will study at MRSPTU to complete the first three (3) of a four (4) year Bachelor's Degree program in engineering. The qualified students as recommended by MRSPTU and evaluated and accepted by WSU in accordance with WSU's College of Engineering will enter Phase II of the Program. In Phase II, they will continue their studies in an appropriate discipline at WSU following the approved curricula. Each successful student will receive a Bachelor's degree from MRSPTU and a Master's degree from WSU.
- 2.2 The collaborative TSP will comprise two phases:

Phase I

- 2.2.1 Phase I will consist of three years of study, during which students will complete required courses in a relevant discipline at MRSPTU as well as extra English language classes and achieve the language proficiency required by WSU for entry.
- 2.2.2 For English language proficiency, students must have at least a TOEFL score of iBT 79 or IELTS score of 6.5. Students with lower scores may receive conditional admission, requiring that they enroll in coursework at WSU's English Language Institute until they reach the necessary level of English. See Appendix II for English course requirements.
- 2.2.3 Students who wish to proceed to Phase II will be assessed by an appropriate Graduate Admissions Committee in the College of Engineering to determine their qualification for entry to the WSU program. The College will evaluate them in the same manner as other international students wishing to enroll at WSU. Students who maintain a GPA of 2.75 or higher and/or are in the top quartile of their class during the first three (3) years of study at MRSPTU will be considered for admission.
- 2.2.4 Students who pass the assessment process in 2.2.3 and meet all requirements of Phase I will be admitted to study at WSU under the TSP. WSU will provide an official admission letter to assist their application for an F-1 visa to continue their education at WSU.
- **2.2.5** Once students receive their F-1 visas and all WSU requirements of enrollment are satisfied, students will be permitted to enroll in the College of Engineering at WSU.

Phase II

2.2.6

WSU will perform an assessment of all the applicants recommended by MRSPTU at the end of Phase I and offer admission to students meeting WSU's standards, both for

Quijab Technica

all Graduate School programs and those set forth by the College. Students who do not meet those standards or are unable to obtain an F-l visa to the USA will continue their studies at MRSPTU.

- 2.2.7 After completion of Phase I and successfully obtaining an F-1 visa, <u>students will</u> <u>transfer to WSU as graduate students under this Agreement</u> to start Phase II.
- **2.2.8** Students in Phase II will be afforded all of the usual privileges of full time international students studying at WSU in accordance with all applicable laws and regulations.
- **2.2.9** Students who successfully complete one year of degree specific technical electives and a senior design project at WSU will be reviewed. If approved by MRSPTU, they will be awarded the Graduation Certificate and Bachelor's Degree from MRSPTU.
- 2.2.10 Students shall receive a notification letter of their completion of their Bachelor's Degree by MRSPTU and MRSPTU will forward an official copy of the letter and a transcript to the WSU Graduate Admissions office. All successfully-completed WSU course work taken during the first year at WSU may be counted toward a Master's degree in engineering at WSU.
- 2.2.11 During Year 4 at WSU, students are expected to complete at least 16 credit hours. Also, during the 1st year of study at WSU, students are expected to complete their undergraduate research projects as part of MRSPTU undergraduate degree requirements.
- 2.2.12 In the second year at WSU (Year 5 in the program), students must complete minimum of 16 credit hours of course work OR complete 8 credit hours of course work and 8 credit hours of Master Thesis Research.

3. The Tuition and Fees

- **3.1** Student fees for Phase I studies will be established and collected by MRSPTU and WSU shall have no claim against those fees.
- 3.2 Students in Phase II will be responsible for all costs to study at WSU. The cost shall include travel between India and the United States, room and board, insurances and all of the prescribed fees to be collected by WSU. The base fees for Phase II are those published by WSU for International students. These fees may be adjusted at the sole discretion of WSU.
- **3.3** In Phase II qualified students are eligible for the Graduate School Dean's Merit Scholarship which will be applied towards tuition. Every year, up to five qualified students may be selected by WSU for the scholarship.

3.4 MRSPTU will have no claim against fees collected by WSU. MRSPTU waives all rights to commission on student fees paid to WSU.

4. Term and Termination

- **4.1** This Agreement commences on the date of the last signature by a party to the Agreement. The duration of the agreement is five years.
- **4.2** In the third year after commencement of the Agreement, the parties will undertake a joint evaluation and the agreement will continue to be effective for another term of five years.
- **4.3** This agreement may be terminated by a party serving on the other party at least 6 month's prior written notice. If the termination date falls during a phase of the Program, the agreement will be terminated after the completion date of that phase of the Program.

5. Controlling Laws

- **5.1** Before resorting to external dispute resolution mechanisms, the Parties shall attempt to settle by negotiation any dispute in relation to this Agreement.
- **5.2** At all times while WSU is to perform under this agreement WSU's obligation shall be subject to and be controlled by the laws of the United States and the state of Michigan. The English version of this Agreement controls the performance by WSU of its obligations under this Agreement.
- **5.3** At all times while MRSPTU is to perform under this agreement MRSPTU's obligation shall be subject to and be controlled by the laws of India. If a translated version of this Agreement exists, that version controls the performance by MRSPTU of its obligations under this Agreement.



Wayne State University:

Keith Whitfield, PhD Provost

Farshad Fotouhi, PhD

Dean, College of Engineering

upika

Ambika Mathur, PhD Dean, Graduate School

Date

Date

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University

Dr. Gursharan Singh, PhD Dean Academic

Micun

Dr. Buta Singh Sidhu, PhD Dean, (Planning & Development)

Dr. Jasbir Singh Hundal, PhD Date Registrar

Registrar Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University, Bathinda

04 Date

ber 04, 2017

Date

Dec 04th, 2017



GENERAL COUNSEI FORM APPROVED DFFICE OF THE

APPENDIX I:

Estimated Expenses*

(2017-18)

TUITION

YEAR 4

	Without Scholarship	with Graduate School Dean's Merit Scholarship
Fall Semester (8 Cr. Hr)	\$12,601	\$9,601
Winter Semester (8 Cr. Hr)	\$12,601	\$9,601
TOTAL Cr. Hr. Year 1 16		
TOTAL YEAR 1 (Tuition)	\$25,202	\$19,202
YEAR 5		
Fall Semester (8 Cr. Hr)	\$12,601	\$9,601
Winter Semester (8 Cr. Hr)	\$12,601	\$9,601
TOTAL Cr. Hr. Year 1 16		
TOTAL YEAR 1 (Tuition)	\$25,202	\$19,202
TOTAL Tuition for 2 YEARS at WSU	\$50,404	\$38,404
Estimate for cost of living on campus, includin	σ.	
Room & Board	5,	\$9026 per year
Books & Supplies		\$1122 per year
Health Insurance		\$834 per year
Miscellaneous		\$3167 per year
TOTAL for one year		\$14,149 per year
TOTAL for two years		\$28,298 per two years
TOTAL EXPENSES for 2 YEARS (tuition and		\$78,702
TOTAL EXPENSES for 2 YEARS (Tuition wi cost of living)	th Dean's Merit Scholars	

*The figures provided above are estimates, based on the 2017-18 tuition rates. Students will always be charged the currently published tuition for a given year, available here: http://reg.wayne.edu/students/tuition.php



APPENDIX II:

English Language Requirements for Admission

Applicants must have at least a TOEFL score of 17 (iBT*) to be eligible for the 3+2 program. WSU will require students with a TOEFL score below 79 to enroll at the English Language Institute (ELI). English course requirements for participating 3+2 students will be as follows:

- **79 or above:** Direct admission to their academic program with no additional English coursework required.
- **75-78**: Direct admission to their academic program with required enrollment in one ELI course per semester until they reach a score of 79.
- 17-74: Conditional admission through ELI with required full-time ELI enrollment until TOEFL score of 75 is achieved. At that point, students may begin to take academic coursework in addition to one ELI course.

For a summary of these requirements (including estimated time in ELI), please refer to the chart below:

TOEFL Score Range (listed in iBT)	Regular Admission	Admission with ELI	Conditional Admission
79 or above	Direct admission to academic program; no additional English coursework required.		
75-78		One ELI course in addition to academic coursework	
61-74			One full-time semester of ELI
17-60			Two or more full- time semesters of ELI

*All scores are listed in iBT format, but WSU accepts equivalent TOEFL scores in the PBT or CBT formats as well.







ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

(Bachelor of Computing Science)

between

THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY (TRU)

and

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAI UNIVERSITY (MRS-PTU)

2017

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT (Bachelor of Computing Science)

BETWEEN:

THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY

Represented by its international education division, TRU World, With a mailing address of 900 McGill Road, Kamloops, BC, CANADA V2C 0C8

(hereinafter called "TRU")

AND

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY With a mailing address of Dabwali Road, Lal Singh Nagar, Bathinda, Punjab 151001, India

(hereinafter called "MRS-PTU")

A BACKGROUND

- A.1 TRU is a degree granting public university with its main campus operating in Kamloops, B.C., Canada.
- A.2 MRS-PTU is a degree granting public university operating in Bathinda, Punjab, India.
- A.3 MRS-PTU offers to its students the MRS-PTU Bachelor of Technology (hereinafter called "MRS-PTU Program") and is empowered to grant degrees to graduates of MRS-PTU Program.
- A.4 TRU offers to its students the Bachelor of Computing Science degree program (hereinafter called "TRU Program") and is empowered to grant degrees to the graduates of TRU Program.

B OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this articulation agreement include, but are not limited to:

- B.1 Ensuring access by eligible students of MRS-PTU Program to TRU Program;
- B.2 Establishing criteria to determine eligibility of MRS-PTU Program students to TRU Program;
- B.3 Determining the transferability and applicability of certain courses offered by MRS-PTU to TRU Program; and

B.4 Establishing of processes to encourage, review and expand, as appropriate, this Agreement between TRU and MRS-PTU.

C AGREEMENT

- C.1 TRU agrees to accept in the TRU Program students of the MRS-PTU program who meet the criteria set out in Schedule "A" of this Agreement, provided that TRU student application forms are received by March 31 for transfer to Fall Semester, and August 31 for transfer to Winter Semester. Such acceptance is subject to there being seats available in the TRU Program when MRS-PTU students apply
- C.2 Both MRS-PTU and TRU agree to encourage MRS-PTU students to participate in this articulation program by providing information and assistance to prospective transfer students. Appendix A to this Agreement provides information on suggested courses available through MRS-PTU and TRU and their transferability to the TRU Program.
- C.3 Each of MRS-PTU and TRU will designate a program representative at its respective campus to facilitate coordination of this Agreement.

D TERM OF AGREEMENT

- D.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of signing and shall have an initial term of five (5) years. The term shall be extended on a year by year basis unless either party notifies the other in writing at least six (6) months before the end of the then-current term of its desire to terminate the Agreement. If either party breaches a material term herein, this Agreement may be terminated by the other party upon giving six (6) months' written notice of such breach.
- D.2 In the event of the termination of this Agreement under Section D.1, both parties acknowledge and agree that, subject to Section C.1 above, all students enrolled in the MRS-PTU Program as at the date of the written notice of such termination shall be entitled to admission to the TRU Program under this Agreement despite its termination, upon their graduation from MRS-PTU so as to ensure the fulfillment of the reasonable expectations of such students.
- D.3 Each institution must notify the other when material changes are made to curriculum of the MRS-PTU Program or the TRU Program as the case may be. Depending on the nature of the curriculum change, adjustments to the attached Schedule A and Appendix A of this Agreement may be necessary.

GENERAL

E

E.1 Any notice or other communication between the parties may be delivered by courier, mail, facsimile or electronic mail to the respective addresses of the parties set out below:

If to TRU:

TRU World 900 McGill Road Kamloops, BC, Canada V2C 0C8

Attention:	Baihua Chadwick, Associate Vice-President International and
	CEO, TRU World Global Operations
Facsimile:	1-250-828-5140
E-mail:	bchadwic@tru.ca

If to MRS-PTU:

MRS-PTU Dabwali Road, Lal Singh Nagar, Bathinda Punjab 151001 India

Attention:	Prof. (Dr.) Buta Singh Sidhu
	Dean (Planning and Development)
Phone:	+91-95011-09002
E-mail:	butasidhu@yahoo.com

E.2 Neither party to this Agreement shall be liable to the other party for any failure or delay in performance caused by circumstances beyond its control including, but not limited to, acts of God, fire, labour difficulties, unusually severe weather or governmental action. If TRU ceases offering the Program, it will have no obligation to accept MRS-PTU Program students into the TRU Program unless and until it starts offering the TRU Program again. Both TRU and MRS-PTU will work collaboratively to explore alternative educational pathways for students who are registered in the MRS-PTU Program.

Page 4 of 10

IN WITNESS WHEREOF TRU and MRS-PTU have executed the Agreement on the dates of set out below:

Thompson Rivers University

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University

1

Per

Baihua Chadwick Associate Vice-President International CEO TRU World Global Operations

Witnessed by:

Date: Nov 29. 2017

Per:

Dr. Jasbir Singh Hundal

Registrar

Witnessed by: 29/11/2017

Date: Nov, 29th, 2017

Schedule A

to an

Articulation Agreement between TRU and MRS-PTU

MRS-PTU Program:

Bachelor of Technology (Computer Science and Engineering; I.T) Degree Program

TRU Program:

Bachelor of Computing Science Degree Program

TRU Bachelor of Computing Science Degree Admission Requirements

To be considered for admission to BCS, students must have completed:

- BC Pre-calculus 12 or Foundations of Math 12 with a minimum of C+ within the last two years; or
- Equivalent;

AND

- BC English 12/English 12 First Peoples with a minimum of 73%; or
- Equivalent (see Appendix B).

Students applying for admission to the degree program are required to provide original documentation showing their full post-secondary academic history.

English Language Proficiency Requirements for Academic Study

Students are required to meet minimum English language proficiency requirements for direct entry into academic programs. English language proficiency requirements are subject to change.

Students may meet this condition by either providing an acceptable English language proficiency test score (TOEFL, IELTS, etc.) or by achieving an acceptable score on the TRU English Placement Test (EPT). Students are strongly encouraged to complete an acceptable test prior to arriving to improve course selection options, but this is not mandatory.

In order to verify all English language proficiency test scores, students must have an official copy sent directly to TRU Admissions from the testing agency. Copies of test scores, provided to the ESAL department upon arrival, will not be accepted.

Students who do not achieve the results for direct entry into academic programs will be placed in the appropriate level of English language study as indicated below.

TOEFL			Sector Const						
iBT	Paper- based	Computer- based	IELTS	IELTS MELAB		MELAB CanTEST (CAEL	TRU Placement*
88+ with no section below 20	570+ TWE 4.5+	230+ Essay 4.5+	6.5+ with no bands below 6.0	81+	4.5+ with no component score below 4.0	Overall 70+ No subtest below 60	Direct entry to academic programs		
80+	550-569 TWE 4.0+	213-229 Essay 4.0+	6.0+ with no band below 5.5	77+	4.0+ with no component score below 4.0	Overall 60+ No subtest below 50	Direct entry into Level 5 ESL (2 ESL courses and 3 Academic courses)		
71+	530-549	197-212	5.5+ with no band below 5.0	74+	4.0+ with no component score below 3.5	Overall 50+ No subtest below 40	Direct entry into Level 4 ESL (4 ESL courses and 1 Academic course)		
61+	500-529	173-196	5.0+	69+	3.5+	Overall 40+	Direct entry into Level 3 ESL		

*A student must meet or exceed the required level on all aspects to be at any specific level (e.g. Direct entry students must have 88+ and all sections at least 20). When sub-scores are used, a good mark in one area will not compensate for a poor mark in another. If a student does not meet the requirements for direct entry, it is recommended that they write the TRU placement test to determine the appropriate placement for them in ESAL.

Common European Framework of Reference for Languages - TRU will consider the CEF C1 and C2 for direct entry into academic programs. We will also consider CEF B2 and B2+ as equivalent to the IELTS 5.0+ for placement purposes.

Cambridge ESOL - TRU will consider the CAE (Certificate in Advanced English) and CPE (Certificate of Proficiency in English) for direct entry into academic programs. The FCE (First Certificate in English) will be considered at the IELTS 5.0+ for placement purposes.

Page 7 of 10

TRU Bachelor of Computing Science Degree Requirements

Degree requirements are subject to change. The current degree requirements for completion of the TRU Program are:

- The student must have completed at least 120 credits.
- At least 25% of these (30 credits) must be obtained at TRU.
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 must be obtained on the courses taken at TRU.
- At least 6 upper level COMP courses must be completed at TRU.

Note: After transfer to TRU, students are responsible for consulting with their TRU program advisor to ensure courses selected are appropriate for their program of study or to meet future educational goals. Students require a Letter of Permission from TRU to register in a course that is not the subject of this Agreement (and not listed in the TRU calendar or on the TRU website) at any post-secondary institution to complete the degree. Students who proceed without approval may find that a course does not meet requirements and may be subject to transfer credit assessment fees.

Co-operative Education:

Transfer students are eligible for Co-operative Education after 1 year of study at TRU Campus.

Transfer:

MRS-PTU Program students may transfer to TRU Program at Kamloops campus after completing 2 or 3 years of study at MRS-PTU.

Course Transferability for 2017 (and Beyond) Intakes of MRS-PTU Program

* A minimum C grade is required in order to receive transfer credit.

MRS-PTU Code	Course Title	TRU Code	Credit	
BPHY0-101/102 (lab)	Applied Physics	EPHY 1XX0	3	
BELE0-101/102 (lab) + BECEO 101/102 (lab)	Basics of Electrical Engineering + Basics of Electronics Engineering	PHYS 2XX0	3	
BMAT0-101	Applied Mathematics I	MATH 1XX0	3	
BHUMO 101/102 (lab)	Communicative English	LANG 1XX0	3	
BCHM0-101/102 (lab)	Applied Chemistry	CHEM 1XX0	3	
BMAT0-201	Applied Mathematics II	MATH 2XX0	3	
BMEE0-101/102 (lab)	Elements of Mechanical Engineering	PHYS 1XX0	3	
BCSE0-101/102 (lab)	Basics of Computer Programming	COMP 1520	3	
BMEE0-102	Engineering Drawing	DRAF 1XX0	3	
BCSE1-302/307 (lab) (BITE2-302/307)	Data Structures	COMP 2230	3	
BCSE1-303+308 (lab) (BITE2-303/308)	Object Oriented Programming Using C++	COMP 2520	3	
BCSE1-304/309 (lab) (BITE2-304/309)	Digital Circuits & Logical Design	PHYS 2XX0		
BCSE1-305 (BITE2- 305)	Computer Architecture & Organization	COMP 1390	3	
BCSE1-306 (BITE2- 306)	Discrete Structures	MATH 1650	3	
BCSE1-411 (BITE2- 411)	Operating System	COMP 3410	3	
BCSE1-412/416 (lab) (BITE2-412/416)	CSE1-412/416 (lab)		3	
BCSE1-413/417 (lab) Computer Networks-I		COMP 3270	3	
(BITE2-413/417) BCSE1-414/418 (lab)	-414/418 (lab) Design & Analysis Of Algorithms		3	
(BITE2-414/418) BCSE1-415/419 (lab) (BITE2-415/419)	Microprocessors & Assembly Languages	COMP 2130	3	

Page 9 of 10

Notes:

- 1) Other MRS-PTU courses may be considered for transfer credit on a case-by-case basis, provide course syllabus and transcripts are provided.
- 2) Not all transferred courses may necessarily be applicable or fit into the TRU program. The TRU Program Advisor can confirm applicability to specific student program.
- 3) Should course content change at either MRS-PTU or TRU, a new assessment for transfer credit may be undertaken.





ARTICULATION AGREEMENT

(Bachelor of Computing Science)

between

THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY (TRU)

and

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY (MRS-PTU)

2018

ARTICULATION AGREEMENT (Bachelor of Computing Science)

BETWEEN:

THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY

Represented by its international education division, TRU World, With a mailing address of 805 TRU Way, Kamloops, BC, CANADA V2C 0C8

(hereinafter called "TRU")

AND

MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH PUNJAB TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY With a mailing address of Dabwali Road, Lal Singh Nagar, Bathinda, Punjab 151001, India

(hereinafter called "MRS-PTU")

A BACKGROUND

- A.1 TRU is a degree granting public university with its main campus operating in Kamloops, B.C., Canada.
- A.2 MRS-PTU is a degree granting public university operating in Bathinda, Punjab, India.
- A.3 MRS-PTU offers to its students the MRS-PTU Bachelor in Computer Applications (hereinafter called "MRS-PTU Program") and is empowered to grant degrees to graduates of MRS-PTU Program.
- A.4 TRU offers to its students the Bachelor of Computing Science degree program (hereinafter called "TRU Program") and is empowered to grant degrees to the graduates of TRU Program.

B OBJECTIVES

The objectives of this articulation agreement include, but are not limited to:

- B.1 Ensuring access by eligible students of MRS-PTU Program to TRU Program;
- B.2 Establishing criteria to determine eligibility of MRS-PTU Program students to TRU Program;
- B.3 Determining the transferability and applicability of certain courses offered by MRS-PTU to TRU Program; and

B.4 Establishing of processes to encourage, review and expand, as appropriate, this Agreement between TRU and MRS-PTU.

C AGREEMENT

- C.1 TRU agrees to accept in the TRU Program students of the MRS-PTU program who meet the criteria set out in Schedule A of this Agreement, provided that TRU student application forms are received by March 31 for transfer to Fall Semester, and August 31 for transfer to Winter Semester. Such acceptance is subject to there being seats available in the TRU Program when MRS-PTU students apply.
- C.2 Both MRS-PTU and TRU agree to encourage MRS-PTU students to participate in this articulation program by providing information and assistance to prospective transfer students. Appendix A to this Agreement provides information on suggested courses available through MRS-PTU and TRU and their transferability to the TRU Program.
- C.3 Each of MRS-PTU and TRU will designate a program representative at its respective campus to facilitate coordination of this Agreement.

D TERM OF AGREEMENT

- D.1 This Agreement will become effective on the date of signing and shall have an initial term of five (5) years. The term shall be extended on a year by year basis unless either party notifies the other in writing at least six (6) months before the end of the then-current term of its desire to terminate the Agreement. If either party breaches a material term herein, this Agreement may be terminated by the other party upon giving six (6) months' written notice of such breach.
- D.2 In the event of the termination of this Agreement under Section D.1, both parties acknowledge and agree that, subject to Section C.1 above, all students enrolled in the MRS-PTU Program as at the date of the written notice of such termination shall be entitled to admission to the TRU Program under this Agreement despite its termination, upon their graduation from MRS-PTU so as to ensure the fulfillment of the reasonable expectations of such students.
- D.3 Each institution must notify the other when material changes are made to curriculum of the MRS-PTU Program or the TRU Program as the case may be. Depending on the nature of the curriculum change, adjustments to the attached Schedule A and Appendix A of this Agreement may be necessary.

Page 3 of 10

D GENERAL

E.1 Any notice or other communication between the parties may be delivered by courier, mail, facsimile or electronic mail to the respective addresses of the parties set out below:

If to TRU:

TRU World 805 TRU Way Kamloops, BC, Canada V2C 0C8

Attention:	Baihua Chadwick, Associate Vice-President International and
	CEO, TRU World Global Operations
Facsimile:	1-250-828-5140
E-mail:	bchadwic@tru.ca

If to MRS-PTU:

MRS-PTU Dabwali Road, Lal Singh Nagar, Bathinda Punjab 151001 India

Attention:	Prof. (Dr.) Buta Singh Sidhu
	Dean (Planning and Development)
Phone:	+91-95011-09002
E-mail:	butasidhu@yahoo.com

E.2 Neither party to this Agreement shall be liable to the other party for any failure or delay in performance caused by circumstances beyond its control including, but not limited to, acts of God, fire, labour difficulties, unusually severe weather or governmental action. If TRU ceases offering the Program, it will have no obligation to accept MRS-PTU Programs students into the TRU Program unless and until it starts offering the TRU Program again. Both TRU and MRS-PTU will work collaboratively to explore alternative educational pathways for students who are registered in the MRS-PTU Program.

Page 4 of 10

IN WITNESS WHEREOF TRU and MRS-PTU have executed this Agreement on the dates set out below:

Thompson Rivers University

Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University

Per:

Dr. Christine L. Bovis-Cnossen Provost and Vice-President Academic

Date: April 16,2018

Per:

Baihua Chadwick Associate Vice-President International CEO TRU World Global Operations

Date: April 23. 2018

Per: Dr. Jasbir Singh Hundal Registrar

Date: May DEth 2018

Page 5 of 10

Schedule A

to an

Articulation Agreement between TRU and MRS-PTU

MRS-PTU Program:

Bachelor in Computer Applications Degree Program

TRU Program:

Bachelor of Computing Science Degree Program

TRU Bachelor of Computing Science Degree Admission Requirements

To be considered for admission to BCS, students must have completed:

- BC Pre-calculus 12 or Foundations of Math 12 with a minimum of C+ within the last two years; or
- Equivalent;

AND

- BC English 12/English 12 First Peoples with a minimum of 73%; or
- Equivalent (see below).

Students applying for admission to the degree program are required to provide original documentation showing their full post-secondary academic history.

English Language Proficiency Requirements for Academic Study

Students are required to meet minimum English language proficiency requirements for direct entry into academic programs. English language proficiency requirements are subject to change.

Students may meet this condition by either providing an acceptable English language proficiency test score (TOEFL, IELTS, etc.) or by achieving an acceptable score on the TRU English Placement Test (EPT). Students are strongly encouraged to complete an acceptable test prior to arriving to improve course selection options, but this is not mandatory.

In order to verify all English language proficiency test scores, students must have an official copy sent directly to TRU Admissions from the testing agency. Copies of test scores, provided to the ESAL department upon arrival, will not be accepted.

Page 6 of 10

Students who do not achieve the results for direct entry into academic programs will be placed in the appropriate level of English language study as indicated below.

iBT	TOEFL Paper- based	Computer- based	IELTS	MELAB	CanTEST	CAEL	TRU Placement*
88+ with no section below 20	570+ TWE 4.5+	230+ Essay 4.5+	6.5+ with no bands below 6.0	81+	4.5+ with no component score below 4.0	Overall 70+ No subtest below 60	Direct entry to academic programs
80+	550-569 TWE 4.0+	213-229 Essay 4.0+	6.0+ with no band below 5.5	77+	4.0+ with no component score below 4.0	Overall 60+ No subtest below 50	Direct entry into Level 5 ESL (2 ESL courses and 3 Academic courses)
71+	530-549	197-212	5.5+ with no band below 5.0	74+	4.0+ with no component score below 3.5	Overall 50+ No subtest below 40	Direct entry into Level 4 ESL (4 ESL courses and 1 Academic course)
61+	500-529	173-196	5.0+	69+	3.5+	Overall 40+	Direct entry into Level 3 ESL

*A student must meet or exceed the required level on all aspects to be at any specific level (e.g. Direct entry students must have 88+ and all sections at least 20). When sub-scores are used, a good mark in one area will not compensate for a poor mark in another. If a student does not meet the requirements for direct entry, it is recommended that they write the TRU placement test to determine the appropriate placement for them in ESAL.

Common European Framework of Reference for Languages - TRU will consider the CEF C1 and C2 for direct entry into academic programs. We will also consider CEF B2 and B2+ as equivalent to the IELTS 5.0+ for placement purposes.

Cambridge ESOL - TRU will consider the CAE (Certificate in Advanced English) and CPE (Certificate of Proficiency in English) for direct entry into academic programs. The FCE (First Certificate in English) will be considered at the IELTS 5.0+ for placement purposes.

Page 7 of 10

TRU Bachelor of Computing Science Degree Requirements

Degree requirements are subject to change. The current degree requirements for completion of the TRU Program are:

- The student must have completed at least 120 credits.
- At least 25% of these (30 credits) must be obtained at TRU.
- A minimum cumulative GPA of 2.0 must be obtained on the courses taken at TRU.
- At least 6 upper level COMP courses must be completed at TRU.

Note: After transfer to TRU, students are responsible for consulting with their TRU program advisor to ensure courses selected are appropriate for their program of study or to meet future educational goals. Students require a Letter of Permission from TRU to register in a course that is not the subject of this Agreement (and not listed in the TRU calendar or on the TRU website) at any post-secondary institution to complete the degree. Students who proceed without approval may find that a course does not meet requirements and may be subject to transfer credit assessment fees.

Co-operative Education:

Transfer students are eligible for Co-operative Education after 1 year of study at TRU Campus.

Transfer:

MRS-PTU Program students may transfer to TRU Program at Kamloops campus after completing 2 or 3 years of study at MRS-PTU.

Appendix A

Course Transferability for 2018 (and Beyond) Intakes of MRS-PTU Program

* A minimum C grade is required in order to receive transfer credit.

MRS-PTU Code	Course Title	TRU Code	Credit
BCAP1-101/104	Problem Solving using C	COMP 1520	3
BCAP1-102/105	Information Technology and Office Automation	COMP 1700	3
BCAP1-103	Digital Electronics	COMP 1XX0	3
BHUM0-101	Communicative English	LANG 1XX0	3
BCAP1-206/210	Object Oriented Programming Using C ++	COMP 2520	3
BCAP1-207	Computer Organization and Architecture	COMP 2130	3
BCAP1-208/211	Internet and its Applications	COMP 1XX0	3
BCAP1-209	Multimedia and its Applications	COMP 1XX0	3
BMAT0-204	Fundamentals of Mathematics	MATH 1XX0	3
BCAP1-312/315	Data Structures	COMP 2230	3
BCAP1-313/316	Programming in Java	COMP 2120	3
BCAP1-314	Discrete Structures	MATH 1700	3
BHUM0-106	Technical English	CMNS 1XX0	3
BCAP1-356	Introduction to Microprocessors	COMP 2130	3
BCAP1-357	Embedded System	COMP 2XX0	3
BCAP1-417	Operating System	COMP 3410	3
BCAP1-418/420	Android Application Development	COMP 2160	3
BCAP1-419/421	Database Management System	COMP 3610	3
BCAP1-458	Software Engineering	COMP 2920	3
BCAP1-459	Soft Computing	COMP 2XX0	

Page 9 of 10

Notes:

- 1) Other MRS-PTU courses may be considered for transfer credit on a case-by-case basis, provided course syllabus and transcripts are provided.
- 2) Not all transferred courses may necessarily be applicable or fit into the TRU program. The TRU Program Advisor can confirm applicability to specific student program.
- 3) Should course content change at either MRS-PTU or TRU, a new assessment for transfer credit may be undertaken.



Maharaja Ranjit Singh Punjab Technical University DABWALI ROAD, BATHINDA-151001 [Established by Govt. of Punjab vide Act No. 5 of 2015, UGC Act 2(f)] DEAN ACADEMIC AFFAIRS

www.mrsptu.ac.in Ref. No.: DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/32 daa.mrsstu@gmail.com Date: 15.05.2018

NOTIFICATION

Admission of International/Foreign students in University Main Campus and its Constituent & Affiliated Colleges from 2018-19 batch admissions onwards

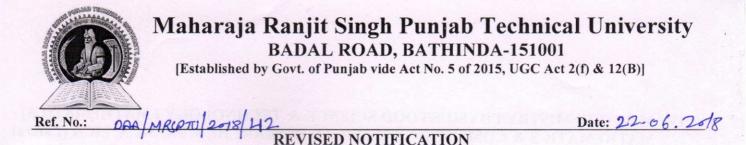
- Fee structure for Nepal nationals will be the same as for Indian students for admission in University Main Campus, Constituent & Affiliated colleges (as applicable) and may be paid in Indian currency or in US\$.
- 2. Fee structure for admission of International/Foreign students in Affiliated colleges of the University as approved vide Agenda Item No. 5.6 of 5th Finance Committee Meeting of MRSPTU, Bathinda and notified vide notification no. DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/23 dated 13.03.2018 is applicable.
- 3. Notification No. DAA/MRSPTU/Notifications/23 dated 13.03.2018 is also applicable for admission of International/Foreign students in the University Main Campus & its Constituent colleges.

This has the approval of the competent authority.

Dean Academic Affairs MRSPTU, Bathinda 15/5/18

Copy to:

- 1. P.A. to Vice Chancellor, MRSPTU, Bathinda for information to the Vice Chancellor please.
- 2. Registrar, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 3. Director, College Development Council, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 4. Chairman, Admission Committee 2018-19, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 5. Chairman, Software Committee 2018-19, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 6. Finance officer, MRSPTU, Bathinda



Sub.: "Chief Minister Scholarship Scheme" for Academic Session 2018-19 for MRSPTU Main Campus and Constituent Colleges.

I. B. TECH., B. TECH. (LATERAL ENTRY) & B. PHARM.

JEE Rank	Scholarship equivalent to
$Rank \leq 50,000$	Full Tuition Fee
50,000 < Rank ≤ 1 Lakh	75% of Tuition Fee
$1 \text{ Lakh} \leq \text{Rank} \leq 1.5 \text{ Lakh}$	50% of Tuition Fee
NEET Rank	Scholarship equivalent to
$Rank \le 25,000$	Full Tuition Fee
25,000 < Rank ≤ 1 Lakh	75% of Tuition Fee
1 Lakh < Rank < 15 Lakh	50% of Tuition Fee

2. Category B

Students in first 6 merit positions of any board examination, but must have appeared in JEE test and admitted in any branch: Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee.

3. Category C

All University/Board toppers in qualifying examinations - Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee.

4. Category D

(a) For University main campus & GZSCCET, Bathinda: Candidates having 80% marks and above in the qualifying examination are entitled to Scholarship equivalent to Half Tuition Fee.
(b) For PITs: Candidates having 70% marks and above in the qualifying examination are entitled to Scholarship equivalent to Half Tuition Fee.

II. M. TECH., M. PHARM. & M. ARCH.

- 1. Category A GATE/GPAT qualified candidates will get scholarship equivalent to 50% Tuition Fees, in case they do not avail any other scholarship.
- 2. Category B Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee will be provided to all University/ Toppers.

III. B.ARCH.

Average of 10+2 % age and NATA % age	Scholarship equivalent to	
More than 80%	Full Tuition Fee	
More than 70% and upto 80%	75% of Tuition Fee	
More than 60% and upto 70%	50% of Tuition Fee	
JEE Rank in Arch. App. Test	Scholarship equivalent to	
From 1 to 7500	25% of Tuition Fee	
More than 7500 upto 10000	15% of Tuition Fee	

IV. M.Sc. (CHEMISTRY/PHYSICS/FOOD SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY / MATHEMATICS) / MATHEMATICS & COMPUTING / CLINICAL RESEARCH), MBA, MCA, MCA (Lateral Entry) and M.Com.

- 1. Scholarship equivalent to Full Tuition Fee will be provided by the University to the Merit position holders in the qualifying examinations as declared by the respective University.
- 2. Scholarship equivalent to 50% Tuition Fee will be provided by the University to the candidates who have secured more than 70% marks in the qualifying examinations.

V. ANY OTHER UG PROGRAMME OFFERED:

Candidates having 70% marks and above in the qualifying examination: Scholarship equivalent to Half Tuition Fee.

General Conditions for continuation of scholarship in higher semesters.

- (a) He/She must clear all his/her previous semesters.
- (b) He/She must obtain atleast 7 SGPA in each semester.
- (c) A student can avail only one scholarship at a time.
- (d) He/She must have shown appropriate/good conduct throughout the session.

Note:

- 1. The above notification supersedes earlier notification/notices (if any) issued in this regards.
- 2. The above said scheme will be implemented only to the students admitted in 2018-19 academic session.
- 3. The benefits of 'Chief Minister Scholarship Scheme 2018-19' are extended to Punjab as well as other states candidates also.

This has the approval of the competent authority.

instaron Dean Academic Affairs, 22

MRSPTU, Bathinda

Copy to:

- 1. P.A. to Vice Chancellor, MRSPTU, Bathinda for information to Vice Chancellor please
- 2. Registrar, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 3. Deans of Faculties, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 4. Dean: R & D, Students Welfare, Planning & Development, QIP
- 5. Directors: GZSCCET, PITs (Nandgarh, Rajpura GTB Garh Moga, PSAEC), CDC MRSPTU, BTI.
- 6. HOD's of University, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 7. Director IT Enabled Services, MRSPTU, Bathinda for uploading this notification on Uni. website.
- 8. Finance Officer, MRSPTU, Bathinda
- 9. Master File

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Pers	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

PART-X

B.TECH. SEAT MATRIX MRSPTU CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01.			6	ZS Ca	mpus	College	of Engir	neering	g & Teo	hnolog	y, Bat	hinda,	PIN-15	1001					
Civil Engineering (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03		06
Mechanical Engineering (120)	NIL	26	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	53	04	01	13
Electrical Engineering (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03		06
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03		06
Textile Engineering (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03		06
Computer Science &Engineeri ng (150)	NIL	32	07	03	02	03	02	01	01	01	03	02	02	01	02	66	05	01	16

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Categ Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST					Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

02.				Pun	jab In	stitute	of Techn	ology,	GTB G	arh, D	istrict	Moga.	PIN-14	2049				
Civil Engineering (60)	NIL	12	03	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01	01	01	26	02	 06
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	NIL	12	03	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01	01	01	26	02	 06
Electrical Engineering (60)	NIL	12	03	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01	01	01	26	02	 06
Mechanical Engineering (60)	NIL	12	03	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01	01	01	26	02	 06
03.				P	unjab	Institut	te of Tecl	hnolog	<mark>y, Raj</mark> p	ura, D	istrict	Patial	a. PIN-1	40401				
Mechanical Engineering (60)	NIL	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	 07
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	NIL	12	03	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01	01	01	26	02	 06
Civil Engineering (60)	NIL	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	 07
Electrical Engineering (60)	NIL	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	 07
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (60)	NIL	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	 07

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Cate	
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

04.]	Punjab	State Ae	ronaut	ical En	gineeri	ng Co	llege, l	Patiala						
Aeronautica l Engineering (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01	01				01	02	01	01	01	27	03		06
05.		1		Ak	lia Edı	ucation	and Res	earch S	Society	Group	of Ins	titutio	ns. Bath	inda	1				
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	04	01			01				01		01				09	01		02
Electrical Engineering (30)	10	04	01			01				01		01				09	01		02
Civil Engineering (30)	10	04	01			01				01		01				09	01		02
Computer Sc. &Engg. (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01				01	01			01	18	02		04
06.					Ar	yabhat	ta Group	o of Ins	stitutio	ns, Bar	nala. I	PIN-14	8101						
Electrical Engineering (30)	10	04	01			01				01			01			09	01		02
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (30)	10	04	01		01						01				01	09		01	02
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Computer Science &	10	04	01	01							01		01			09	01		02

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats				·			159	% Categ Seats	gory
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/		sabled Pers		Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

Engineering (30)																			
07. As	ra Co	ollege	e of E	ngineei	ring &	Techn	ology, Pa Distri			r Highv PIN-148		illage]	Rajpura	, Tehsil	Bhawa	aniga	rh,		
Civil Engineering (30)	10	04	01			01				01		01				09	01		02
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01				01	01			01	18	02		04
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01				01	01			01	18	02		04
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01				01	01			01	18	02		04
08.	I	Baba	Fario	d Colleg	ge of E	nginee	ring & T	echnol	logy, Vi	illage D	eon, N	/ <mark>lukt</mark> sa	r Road,	Bathin	da. PIN	N-151	001.		
Computer Science &Engineeri ng (120)	40	17	03		03	01	01			02	02	01	01	01	01	35	03	01	08
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Electrical	20	08	02	01			01			01	01		01	01		18	02		04

Branch	Man. Q.								% Categor							1211	159	% Cate Seats	
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	ons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
		· 	•	1							1							1	
Engineering (60)																			
Information Technology (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Civil Engineering (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01	01	01	01			18	02		04
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	09	02	01		01				01		01	01			18	01	01	04
09.				Bał	hra Gr	oup of	Institute	s, Villa	ige Bhe	dpur, I	Distric	t Patia	la. PIN	-147001	•				
Civil Engineering (30)	10	04	01			01				01		01				09	01		02
Computer Science & Engineering (30)	10	04	01			01				01		01				09	01		02
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	04	01			01				01		01				09	01		02
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
10.				las Inst			eering &	z Tech				Road	<u> </u>	ur. PIN	1	1			
Civil Engineering (60)	20	09	01		01	01			01	01	01		01		01	17	02		04
Computer Science &	40	17	03	01	02	02	01	01		01	01	01	01	01	01	35	03	01	08

Branch	Man. Q.			AJA I					% Categor			<u> </u>					15	% Cate Seats	gory
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1		1	I	1	I.	1	[1	1	1	1	1	1	1		1	·
Engineering (120)																			
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (120)	40	17	03	02	02	01	01	01	01		02	01	01		01	35	02	01	09
Electrical Engineering (60)	20	08	02			01	01			01	01	01	01			18	02		04
Mechanical Engineering (120)	40	17	04	02	01	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01		36	03		09
Food Technology (60)	20	08	02	01	01					01	01	01	01		01	17	02		04
Information Technology (60)	20	09	02	01						01	01	01	01		01	17	01	01	04
11.	B	hara	at Gr	oup of	Colleg	es, Vill	age Kher	aKhu	rad, De	lhi Roa	d, Sar	dulga	rh, Disti	rict Ma	nsa. PII	N-151	507.		
Civil Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Electrical Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Computer Science & Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03

Branch	Man. Q.							859	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Categ Seats	•
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

12.			Des	hBhag	at Fou	ndatior	ı Group (of Inst	itutions	, Feroz	epur l	Road, I	Moga. P	IN-142	001.				
Civil Engineering	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
(60)																			
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01					01	01	01	01			18	01	01	04
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
13. De	v Raj	j Gra	oups 🛛	Fechnic	al Car	npus, V	/illage Da	astul S	ahib W	' <mark>ala, Z</mark> i	ra Roa	id, Dis	trict Fei	ozepur	• PIN- 1	5200	1.		
Civil Engineering (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
14.	I	Feroz	zepur	Colleg	e of Ei	ngineer	ing & Te	chnolo	ogy, Vil	lage Fe	rozesh	hah, Di	istrict Fe	erozepu	r. PIN	-1420	52.		
Civil Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Computer	30	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	01	06

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats				,			159	% Cate Seats	
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Pers Deaf & Dumb	ons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
Science														<u> </u>					
&Engineeri ng (90)																			
Electrical Engineering (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01		01	01		01	18	02		04
Mechanical Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
15.	6	hub	aya (College	of Eng	gineerii	ng & Tec	hnolog	gy, Villa	age Suk	heraB	odla, I	P.O. La	mochar	Kalan	,	1	1	
			•	U	Т	ehsil Ja	lalabad	(W), D	istrict]	Ferozej	our. Pl	IN-152	2024.						
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01					01	01	01	01			18	01	01	04
Civil Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
16.	G	Juru	Ram				gineerin	0					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		arnala	High	way	,	
							lega, Teh		thana, I	District			PIN-1513	311.	1		T	1	
Civil	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05

Branch	Man. Q.								% Categor					1 , D			15	% Cate Seats	gory
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
Engineering																			
(60) Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01					01	01	01	01			18	01	01	04
Electrical Engineering (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
17.		<u>+</u>			Ki	ngs Gr	oup of In	stituti	ons, Ba	rnala.	PIN-14	41807.		•	•				
Civil Engineering (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01			01	01			01	01	17	01	01	04
Computer Science & Engineering (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01			01	01			01	01	17	01	01	04
Electrical & Electronics Engineering (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01			01	01			01	01	17	01	01	04
Electronics and Communica tions	20	08	02		01	01	01			01	01			01	01	17	01	01	04

Branch	Man. Q.								% Categor								15	% Cate Seats	
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
Engineering (60)																			
Information Technology (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01			01	01			01	01	17	01	01	04
18.	I	alaL	ajpa	t Rai Iı	nstitut	e of En	gineering	g & Te	chnolog	gy, Mo	ga-Fer	ozepu	r G.T. F	Road, M	loga. PI	[N-142	2001		
Civil Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
Computer Science &Engineeri ng (60)	20	08	02		01	01	01			01	01			01	01	17	01	01	04
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Information Technology (30)	10	05	01								01		01			09	01		02
Mechanical Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
19.	N	lorth	Wes	st Instit	ute of	Engine	ering & '	Techn	ology, V	Village	Dhudi	ke, Di	strict M	oga. PI	N-1420	53.			
Computer Science & Engineering	30	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	01	06

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18/06/18 PART-X Page 10 of 11

Branch	Man. Q.								% Categor								15	% Cate Seats	
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
							I										1		<u> </u>
(90) Civil Engineering (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (90)	30	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	01	06
Mechanical Engineering (90)	30	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	01	06
20. Pa	tiala l	[nstit	tute o	of Engii	neering	g & Teo	chnology	, <mark>Sirhi</mark> i	nd Roa	d, Villa	ge Nai	ndpur	Kesho, I	District	Patiala	. PIN	-147	'004 .	
Computer Science & Engineering (30)	10	05			01		01					01				09			03
Electronics and Communica tions Engineering (15)	05	02	01			01										05			01
Information Technology (15)	05	02	01			01										05			01

Γ	Branch	Man.							85%	6 Category	v Seats							159	% Categ	gory
		Q.																	Seats	
		Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Pers	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
			/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
			ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
								of				Serv.		(1984	s					
								Freedom						Riots)						
								Fighters												
Γ			25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
			%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

PART-XI

M.TECH. SEAT MATRIX MRSPTU CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATEDCOLLEGES

01. M	ahara	ja R	anjit	Singh]	Punjab	Tech	nical U	nivers	ity, M	ain C	ampus	, Bath	inda.]	PIN-151	001				
ElectricalE ngg.(Power System) (18)	NIL	04	01		01					01						08	01		02
Electronics and Comm.Eng g. (18)	NIL	04	01		01					01						08	01		02
Computer Application (18)	NIL	04	01		01					01						08	01		02
Textile Engineerin g (18)	NIL	04	01		01					01						08	01		02
02.			6	ZS Ca	mpus	Colleg	e of Er	ngineer	ring &	Tech	nology	<mark>, Bath</mark>	inda, I	PIN-151	001				
Civil Engg (Construct . Tech. and Managmt.)	NIL	04	01			01					01						08	01	02

~ .		VIAI	IAN	AJA I	ANJ	11 311	NGH PU					UNIV	LU21	\mathbf{I} , \mathbf{D}		D A			
Branch	Man. Q.							85%	% Category	v Seats							159	% Cate Seats	gory
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
(10)	T	1	1		1			1	1	1	1	1		T			1	1	
(18) Mechanic al Engg. (18)	NIL	04	01			01				01						08	01		02
Computer Science &Engg. (18)	NIL	04	01			01				01						08	01		02
03.				P	unjab	Institut	te of Tecl	hnolog	y, Rajp	ura, Di	istrict	Patial	a. PIN-1	40401					
Computer Science &Engg. (18)	NIL	04	01		01					01						08	01		02
Electrical Engg. (18)	NIL	04	01		01					01						08	01		02
Electronic s and Comm.En gg. (18)	NIL	04	01		01					01						08	01		02
04.	I	Asra	Colle	ege of E	nginee	ering &	Technol			0	0	way, V	/illage F	Rajpura	, Tehsi	l Bha	wani	igarh	,
Computer	08	03	01			01			ngrur.	01	01			[07	[1	02
Science & Engineeri ng (24)	08	05	01			01				01						07			02
Electronic s and Communi cations Engineeri	04	02	01													04			01

Branch	Man.							85%	% Category	y Seats				· · ·			15	% Categ	gory
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters						,						
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
		<i>,</i> ,	70	,0	70	70	70		70	70		70		,0	70	70	<i>,</i> ,	<i>,</i> 0	/0

ng (12)																		
Mechanic al Engineeri ng (12)	04	02	01													04		 01
05.		Baba	Fario	d Colleg	ge of E	Inginee	ring & T	echnol	logy, Vi	illage D	eon, N	luktsa	r Road,	Bathin	da. PIN	N-151	001.	
Computer Science & Engineeri ng (18)	06	02			01	01						01				05		 02
06.				Bah	nra Gr	oup of	Institutes	s, Villa	ge Bhe	dpur, I	Distric	t Patia	la. PIN-	147001	•			
Computer Science & Engineeri ng (18)	06	02	01		01											06	01	 01
Mechanic al Engineeri ng (18)	06	02	01		01											06	01	 01
07.	•	Bhai	Gurd	as Insti	itute o	f Engin	eering &	Tech	nology,	Main I	Patiala	Road	, Sangru	ır. PIN-	- 14800 1	l .		
Computer Science & Engineeri ng (24)	08	04	01								01					08	01	 01
Electronic s and	08	04	01													08	01	 02

Branch	Man.								6 Category								159	% Cate	gory
	Q. Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Pers Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	Seats BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
		/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0	/0
Communi cations Engineeri ng (24)																			
Electrical Engineeri ng (18)	06	02	01													06	01		02
Mechanic al Engineeri ng (18)	06	02	01		01											06	01		01
08.		Nor	th W	est Insti	itute o	f Engin	eering &	z Tech	nology,	Village	e Dhud	like, D	istrict N	/loga. P	IN-142	053.			
Computer Science & Engineeri ng (24)	08	04	01		01						01					07	01		01
Mechanic al Engineeri ng (24)	08	04	01	01			01									07	01		01
				of Engir		g & Teo	chnology,	, Sirhi	nd Roa	d, Villa	ge Nai	ndpur	Kesho, I	District	Patiala	. PIN	<u>-14</u> 7	<u>'004.</u>	
Computer Science & Engineeri ng (18)	06	02	01		01											06	01		01

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Cate Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/		sabled Per		Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

PART-XII

M.PHARM. SEAT MATRIX MRSPTU CAMPUS/AFFILIATEDCOLLEGES

01.	N	Iaha	raja	Ranjit	Singh	Punjab	Technica	al Univ	versity,	Main	Campi	us, Bat	hinda, I	PIN-151	.001				
Pharmaceut	NIL	03	01	01			01			01			01		01	04	01		01
ics (15)																			
Pharmacolo	NIL	03	01		01	01					01	01		01		04	01		01
gy (15)																			
02. Inc	do So	viet]	Frie	ndship (College	e of Pha	rmacy, (G.T. R	oad, Vi	llage G	hal Ka	alan, D	istrict N	/loga. P	IN-142	001.			
Pharmaceut	08	04		01						01			01			07	01		01
ics (24)																			
Pharmacolo	10	04		01			01	01			01	01				08	01		02
gy (30)																			
Quality	08	04		01						01			01			07	01		01
Assurance (24)																			
Pharmacog	05	02			01								01			05			01
nosy (15)																			
Pharmaceut ical	06	03				01			01							05		01	01
Analysis																			

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Cate Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/		sabled Per		Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

(18)															
Pharmaceut	05	02	01		 						 	 	05	01	 01
ical															
Chemistry															
(15)															
03.					S.I	D. College	e of Ph	armac	y, Barn	ala.					
Pharmacog	02	01	01	01	 01					0		01	02	0	 01
nosy															
(10)															

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Pers	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

PART-XIII

B.ARCH., B.PHARM. M.B.A.& M.C.A. SEAT MATRIX MRSPTU CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATEDCOLLEGES

	01	l .			Μ	aharaj	a Ran	jit Sin	gh Pur	ıjab T	Fechnic	al Uni ^r	versity	Main	Campu	ıs, Batl	hinda			
M.B.A. (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03	-		06
M.C.A. (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03	-		06
M.C.A. (LEET) (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03	-		06
B.PHARM. (60)	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03	-		06
	(60) O																			
B.ARCH. (40)	NIL	08	02		01	01	01	-			01		01	01		01	17	01		05
		03.				Pun	jab In	stitute	of Te	chnol	ogy, Na	ndgar	h, Dist	. Bathi	nda. Pl	IN-151	401			
M.B.A. (60)	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01	-	(01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
M.C.A. (60)	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01	-	(01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
04	I.			Aklia H	Educat	ional &	k Rese	arch S	ociety	Grou	p of ins	stitutio	on, Ak	lia Kala	an, Dist	tt. Batl	ninda.	PIN	1-	
M.B.A. (15)	05	02	01			01											05			01
M.C.A. (15)	05	02	01			01											05			01

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 1 of 4

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	
	Q .																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		1
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						1
							Fighters												i i
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
									. •							. •			

05	•		Ar	yabhatt	a Gro	up of Iı	nstitutes,	Nh-71	, Bajak	khana H	Road, (Cheem	a-Jodhj	our-Bar	mala. P	IN-14	1810	1.	
M.B.A. (30)	10	04	01			01						01		01		09	01		02
M.B.A. (60)	20	08	02		01	01				01	01		01		01	17	02		05
M.B.A. (120)	40	17	03	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	36	03	01	08
06.		Bahr	a Gr	oup of	Institu	tions, H	Patiala Sa	ngrur	Nation	al Hig	hway,	Vill. B	hedpur	a, Distt.	Patial	a. PIN	<mark>J-147</mark>	7001.	
M.B.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
M.C.A. (30)	10	04	01			01			•••	01		01				09	01		02
	07. Bahra Institute of Pharmacy, Vill Bhedpur., Patiala. PIN-147001. B.PHARM. 20 08 02 01 01 01 01 04																		
B.PHARM. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	02		04
	B.PHARM. 20 08 02 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 01 04																		
M.B.A. (60)	20	09	01		01	01		01		01	01		01		01	17	02		04
09.	Bh	ai Gı	urdas	Institu	te of N	Aanage	ement & '	Fechn	ology, (Mca) N	/Iain P	atiala-	Sangru	r Road,	Sangr	ur. PI	N-1 4	18001	•
M.B.A. (120)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
M.C.A. (120)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
10).		Bh	<mark>arat G</mark> i	roup o	f Colleg	<mark>ges, Villa</mark>	<mark>ge Khe</mark>	era Khu	urad, D	<mark>elhi R</mark>	load, S	<mark>ardoolg</mark>	arh, Ma	<mark>ansa. P</mark>	IN-15	<mark>1507</mark>	7.	
M.B.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
11.	Dep	artn	nent o	of Phar	maceu	tical Sc	iences, G		ment P N-1470	-	nic fo	r Girls	, SST N	agar, R	ajpura	Road	l, Pa	tiala.	
B.PHARM. (30)	NIL	06	01		01	01				01	01		01		01	13	01		03
	12.			D	esh Bh	agat Fo	oundation	n Grou	ips of I	nstituti	ions, F	erozep	our Road	l, Moga	a. PIN-1	14200	1.		

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 2 of 4

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	
	Q .																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						1
							Fighters												1
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
					, 0				, 0			, 0		, 0					, v

M.B.A. (60)	20	09	02	01	01	01					01	01	01			17	02		04
13.		Dev	v Raj	Groups	5 Tech	nical C	ampus, V	/illage	Dastul	Sahib	wala,	Zira R	load, Dis	stt. Fere	ozepur.	PIN	1520	01.	
M.B.A. (60)	Nil	13	03	01	01	01			01	01	01	01	01		01	26	02	01	06
M.C.A. (60)	Nil	13	03	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01			01	26	02	01	06
-	14.			Feroz	zepur	Institu	te of Mar	nageme	ent, 19	KM, G	T Roa	d, Fer	ozshah l	Ferozep	our. PII	N-142	052.		
M.B.A. (90)	30	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	01	06
15.		In	do So	oviet Fr	iendsh	nip Coll	lege of Pl	arma	cy, G. 1	r. Road	l <mark>, Villa</mark>	ge Gha	al kalan	, Distt.	Moga.	PIN-1	1420	01.	
B.PHARM. (100)	33	14	03		02	01	01		01	01	01	01		01	01	30	03		07
M.B.A. (90)	30	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02	01	06
	17.			L	ala L	ajpat R	ai Colleg	e of Pl	harmac	y, G.T	Road,	Near	P.S Sada	ar, Mog	ga. PIN	-1420	01.		
B.PHARM. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
	18.				Lala	Lajpat	Rai Insti	itute O	f Engi	neering	& Te	ch, G.	T. ROA	D, Mog	a. PIN	-1420	01.		
M.B.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
MCA LEET (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
19.		L	ala L	ajpat R	ai Me	morial	Institute	of Ma	nagem	ent & T	[echno	logy, V	VPO Dh	udike, I	Moga. I	PIN-1	4205	53.	
M.B.A. (60)	20	09	02	01	01	01					01	01	01			17	02	01	03
	2	0.			Nort	h West	Institute	e of En	lgg & T	ech, D	hudike	e, Dist	Moga P	unjab. I	PIN-14	2053.			
M.B.A. (60)	20	08	02		01	01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
21.		Pati	ala Ir	nstitute	of Eng	gineeri	ng and T	echnol	ogy for	Wome	en, Vill	lage Na	andpur	Kesho,	Patiala	. PIN	-147	004.	

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 3 of 4

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	gory
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		%	% %	% % %

M.B.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
		22	•				S	5.D. C	ollege o	f Phari	macy, I	Barna	la (Dist.	Barnal	a). PIN	1-			
B.PHARM. (40)	12	06	01	01	01	01		01			01					12	01		03
23. Ar	yans	Colle	ege of	f Pharn	<mark>1acy, V</mark>	<mark>/illage</mark> I	Nepra/Tł	<mark>uha,</mark> I	Near Cl	handiga	arh, Cl	handig	<mark>garh-Pat</mark>	tiala Hi	<mark>ghway,</mark>	P.O.	Cha	maru	l, –
	Teh	sil R	ajpu	r <mark>a, Dist</mark>	rict Pa	tiala. P	<mark>IN-1404</mark>	01											
B.PHARM.	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
(60)																			

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	gory
	Q.						-											Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	S					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
		%	%	% 0	%	%	%	%0	%	% 0	% 0	1 %	% 0	% 0	%0	%	%	%	

PART-XIV

NON-AICTE UG PROGRAMMES SEAT MATRIX MRSPTU CONSTITUENT/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01. Ma	aharaj	a Ra	njit	Singh l	Punjab	Techn	ical Univ	versity	Main (Campu	S								
B.Sc	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
(Hons.																			
School) in																			
Mathematics																			
(60)																			
				I.		<i>.</i>	garh, Dis	st. Batl	ninda. I		1401		•	P	•		1		
B.Com.	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
(Hons.)																			
(60)		1.0			0.1		0.1		0.1									0.1	
B.B.A.	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
(60)	NUT	10	00	0.1	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			07	00	0.1	0.6
B.C.A.	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
(60)	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
B.Sc. (Non- Medical)	INIL	15	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	00
(60)																			
03.				1	Puniok	Institu	ite of Teo	hnolo	av Doj	nuro I	Dict De	atiala	DIN_1 //	0/101		I			
	NUL	10	02	1	- V				gy, naj	· · ·	1				01	26	00		07
B.B.A.	NIL	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02		07
(60)	NIL	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02		07
B.C.A. (60)	INIL	15	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	20	02		07
B Com	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
D COIII	TIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			21	02	01	00

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 1 of 13

60							o Categor	y Seats							157	% Categ	gory
0.0																Seats	
SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Dis	sabled Pers	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
					of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					1
					Freedom						Riots)						1
					Fighters												
25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	25	25 05	ST 25 05 02	ST 25 05 02 02	ST 1 1 1 1 25 05 02 02 02 02	ST Children of Freedom Fighters 25 05 02 02 02	ST Children of Freedom Fighters 25 05 02 02 02 01 01	ST Children of Freedom Fighters Dumb 25 05 02 02 02 01 01	ST Image: ST state of the s	STSTChildren of Freedom FightersDumbHandic Serv.Ex- Serv.250502020101010102	STSTChildren of Freedom FightersDumbHandic Serv.Ex- Serv.Per.2505020202010101010202	STChildren of Freedom FightersDumbHandic Serv.Ex- Serv.Per.Viol. (1984 Riots)250502020201010101020202	STSTChildren of Freedom FightersDumbHandic Serv.Ex- Serv.Per.Viol. (1984 Riots)Victim s25050202020101010102020201	/ STAreaAreaPersonGrand Children of Freedom FightersBlindDeaf & DumbOther Handic ./ Ex- Serv.mil. of Fre.of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)mi Victim sGirl Child Child S2505020202010101010202020101	/ STAreaAreaPersonGrand Children of Freedom FightersBlindDeaf & DumbOther Handic ./ Ex- Serv.mil. mil. Per.of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)miGirl Victim S2505020202010101020202010152	/ STAreaAreapersonGrand Children of Freedom FightersBlindDeaf & DumbOther Handic ./ Ex- Serv.mil. mil. Per.of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)mil. Victim SGirl Victim S// ST25050202020101010102020201015225	/ STAreaAreaAreapersonGrand Children of Freedom FightersBlindDeaf & DumbOther Handic ./ Ex- Serv.mil. Per.of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)mil. Victim Serv.Girl Victim Serv.// StST2505020202010101010202020101522505

(Hons) (60)																			
04.						Pı	injab Ins	stitute	of Tech	nology	, Mog	a. PIN	<mark>-142049</mark>						
B.B.A. (60)	NIL	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02		07
B.C.A. (60)	NIL	13	03	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	26	02		07
05. At	bnoor	· Inst	titute	e of Inf	ormati	on Tec	hnology,	Post E	Box No.	17, Fei	rozepu	r Roa	d, Farid	kot, Fa	ridkot.	PIN-	1512	03	
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01				01	01		01			18	01	01	04
B.B.A. (30)	10	04		01		01		01			01		01			08	01		02
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
06.			Alp	ine Ins	titute	of Infor	mation &	& Tech	nology	, Post (Office	Road,	Moga. H	PIN-142	.049				
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01			01		01	01			01	17	02		04
B.B.A. (30)	10	04		01		01		01			01		01			08	01		02
B.C.A. (60)	20	09	02	01		01		01	0		01		01	01		17	01		05
B.Sc. Fashion Design (60)	20	08	02		01		01			01		01			01	19	02		04
B.Sc. (IT) (60)	20	09	02		01		01		01			01	01	01		17	01	01	04
07. Bahra		lty o	f Inf	ormati	on Teo	hnolog	y & Busi	iness N	lanage	ment, F	Patiala	-Sangı	rur NH,	Vill.Bh	edpura	, Dist	t. Pat	tiala	
B.Com. (Hons.)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04

Branch	Man.								% Categor								159	% Cate	
	Q. Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Pers Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	Seats BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
(60)		1					Γ		[1	1	[
(60) B.B.A. (40)	13	06	01	01		01					01	01				13	01		02
B.C.A. (40)	13	06	01	01		01					01	01				13	01		02
08.				Bhai G	urdas	Institu	te of Mai	nagem	ent & T	[rechnol	logy, S	angru	r. PIN-1	48001					
B.Com. (Hons.) (120)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
B.B.A. (90)	30	13	02		01	01				01	01		01		01	30	03		06
B.C.A. (120)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
09.			Bha	ai Gurd	las Deg	gree Co	llege, Ma	ain Pat	tiala Ro	ad, NH	<mark>[-64, D</mark>	<mark>)ist. Sa</mark>	ngrur. I	PIN-148	8001				
B.Sc. Biotech. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01	01		01		01	01				18	01		04
B.Sc. Agri (60)	20	09	02		01	01				01	01		01		01	18	01		04
10. Bhara	t Insti	tute	of M	lanager	nent S	tudies `	Village K	heraK	hurad,	Delhi	road, S	Sardul	garh, D	ist. Maı	nsa. PII	N- 151	1507		
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
B.B.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01			01		01		01		01	17	01		05
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
B.Sc. (IT) (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01	01		01	01		18	02		04
B.Sc. Agri (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
B.Sc. (Non-	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 3 of 13

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Categ	gory
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

Medical) (60)																			
11.	Baba 1	Man	gal S	ingh Ir	nstitute	e of Co	nputer S	cience	, Barna	la Roa	d, VPO) Bhu	<mark>gipura,</mark> 1	Dist. M	oga, PI	N-142	2001	•	
BCA (120)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
B.Sc. IT (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
12.					Core	dia Inst	itute of H	HT, V&	&PoSar	ngohal '	The K	haman	no FGS	5					
Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Hotel Managem ent & Catering Technolog y) (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01			01		01			01		18	02		04
13.	•		Des	hBhag	at Fou	ndation	n Group	of Inst	itutions	s, Feroz	epur l	Road,	Moga. I	PIN-142	.048.	•	•		
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	09	02	01	01	01					01	01	01			17	02		04
B.B.A. (60)	20	09	02	01	01	01					01	01	01			17	02		04
B.C.A. (60)	20	09	02	01	01	01					01	01	01			17	02		04
B.Sc. Fashion Tech. (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 4 of 13

Branch	Man.								% Categor								159	% Categ Seats	
	Q. Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
-		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
B.Sc. IT (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
Bachelor of Manageme nt Studies (Airlines Tourism & Hospitality) (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
14.		ev R		roup of	f Instit	tutions,	Village I	Dastul	Sahib V	Wala, Z	Lira Ro	oad, D	ist. Fero	ozepur.	PIN-15	2001.			
B.Com. (Hons.) (120)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
B.B.A. (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
B.C.A. (120)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
B.Sc. Agri (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
15.				rozepu	<mark>r Inst</mark> i	tute of	Manage	<mark>ment, `</mark>	Village	Feroze	<mark>shah, l</mark>	<mark>Dist. F</mark>	. <u> </u>	<mark>ır. PIN-</mark>	<mark>152001</mark>			-	
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
B.B.A. (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
B.C.A. (180)	60	26	04	03	02	03	01			02	03	01	02		02	53	05	01	12
B.Sc. IT (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
B.Sc. Agri (60)	20	09	01	01		01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
16.	Guru	Gol	oind	Singh (Colleg	e of Ma	nagemen	nt & T	echnolo	gy, G.T	Г. Roa	d, Nea	r Malw	a Schoo	l, Gidd	erbał	ıa,		

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Categ Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST					Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

							Dist	. Muka	atsar. P	IN-152	.001.								
B.B.A. (40)	Nil	08	02	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	13	01	01	03
B.C.A. (120)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
B.Sc. IT (60)	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08
17. Gu	ru Nan	nak (Colle	ge of M	lanage	ement a	nd Techr	nology	, Doom	wali, T	ehsil S	angat	Mandi, l	Dist. Ba	thinda	. PIN	-151(001.	
B.B.A. (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
B.C.A. (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
B.Sc. Fashion Tech. (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
B.Sc. IT (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
B.Sc. Agri (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
18.	Guru I	Ram	Das	Malwa	Colle	ge, Gid	derwaha	, Dist.	Sri Mu	katsar	Sahib.	PIN-1	152101						
B.C.A. (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
B.Sc. IT (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
B Sc (Fashion Tech) (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
19. Hi	-Tech	Insti	itute	of Mai	nagem	ent & (Computer PIN	r Appl -15100		s, Villa	ge Jai (Singh	Wala, B	adal Ro	oad, Ba	thind	a.		
B.C.A.	40	18	04		02	02				02	02		02		02	34	04		08

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 6 of 13

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Categ	
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												1
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

(120)																		
B.Sc.	10	04	01	01	01	01							01		01	08		 02
Fashion																		
Design (30)																		
20.			Ido	ol Insti	tuto of	Monor	romont P	Tech	nology	Villog	Mon	uko Ci			142045			
	10	0.4					<mark>gement &</mark>	Tech	noiogy,	vinag		uke Gi	ý U	1. FIN-]			1	 0.0
B.Com. (Hons.)	10	04	01	01	01	01							01		01	08		 02
(30)																		
B.B.A.	10	04	01	01	01	01							01		01	08		 02
(30)	10	01	01	01	01	01							01		01	00		02
B.C.A.	40	16	04	02	02	02		01	01	01	02	02	02			34	02	 09
(120)																		
B.Sc.	10	04	01	01	01	01							01		01	08		 02
Fashion Tech.																		
(30)																		
()	mna D)evi 1	nstit	tute of]	Manao	rement	& Techn	പിറ്റെ	Bathin	da Roa	d Sri	Muka	tsar Sah	ih PIN	1-15202	6		
BCA	20	08	02	01	01	01	<u>a reem</u>	<u></u>	01		01			01		18	02	 04
(60)	20	00	02	01	01	01			01		01			01		10	02	04
23.	•			LalaL	ajpat]	Rai Col	lege of Pl	harma	cy, G.7	Road,	Near	P.S Sa	dar, Mo	ga. PIN	I-141.			
B Sc MLS	10	03	01		01	01			01		01		01			08	01	 02
(30)																		
24. La	laLaj	pat R	lai Iı	istitute	of En	<mark>gineeri</mark> :	ng & Tec	hnolog	gy, Mog	g <mark>a-Fer</mark> o	zepur	G.T. I	Road, M	l <mark>oga. PI</mark>	N-1420	01.		
B.Com.	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01	 05
(Hons.)																		
									1		1	I		1		1	1	
(60)	20	00	00	01	01	01		01			0.1	0.1			0.1	17	0.1	 05
(60) B.B.A.	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01	 05
(60) B.B.A. (60)	_			_		_		01			_				01			
(60) B.B.A.	20 30	08 13	02 02	01	01 01	01 01		-		01	01 01	01	 01		01 01	17 30	01 03	 05 06

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 7 of 13

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	gory
	Q.		-	-														Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Pera	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				•	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

-(30)																			
B.Sc. Agri (Hons.) (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
25. LalaL	ajpat l	Rai I	Mem	orial Ir	nstitut	e of Ma	nagemen	t & T	echnolo	gy, Mo	ga-Fe	rozepu	r G.T. I	Road, D) ist. Mo	oga. P	IN-1	4205	3.
BCA (80)	27	11	02	01	01	01	01			01		01	01		01	24	02	01	05
26.			Μ	.L. Mei	norial	Techni	ical Colle	ege VP	O Killi	Chahal	, Dist.	Moga	. PIN-1 4	2053.					
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	03	01		01	01			01		01		01			08	01		02
B.B.A. (30)	10	03	01		01	01			01		01		01			08	01		02
B.C.A. (120)	40	18	04	02	02	02					02	02			02	34	02		10
27.	N	laha	raja	Ranjit	Singh	Khals	a Technio	cal Co	llege, B	ackside	Pura	na Tha	na, Bat	hinda.	PIN-15	1001.			
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01			01		01			01		18	02		04
28.					Maha	asha Cl	het Ram	Arya I	Memor	ial Tecl	nnical	Institu	ite						
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01				01	01		01			18	01	01	04
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01			01		01			01		18	02		04
29.			N	lationa	l Colle	ge of Ir	n <mark>formati</mark> o	on Tec	hnolog	y, <mark>Sri</mark> M	lukats	ar Sal	ib. PIN	-152026	5.				
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	03	01		01	01			01		01		01			08	01		02
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01			01		01			01		18	02		04
30.		Nort	th-W	est Ins	titute o	of Man	agement	& Tec	hnolog	y, Villa	ge Dh	udike,	Dist. M	oga. PII	N-1420	01.			

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 8 of 13

Branch	Man. Q.								% Categor			<u> </u>					159	% Categ Seats	
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di: Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
																	1		
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	08	02		01	01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
B.B.A. (60)	20	08	02		01	01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02		01	01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
B Sc Fashion Technology (60)	20	08	02		01	01				01	01		01		01	18	02		04
	<mark>atiala</mark> 1	[nsti		<mark>of Engi</mark>	neerin	<mark>ig & Te</mark>	<mark>chnology</mark>	<mark>, Sirhi</mark>	nd Roa	<mark>id, Villa</mark>	<mark>age Na</mark>	ndpur	Kesho,	<mark>Dist. Pa</mark>	<mark>tiala. I</mark>	PIN-1	<mark>4700</mark>	4.	
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	08	02	01	01					01	01	01	01			18	01	01	04
B.B.A. (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
B.C.A. (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
32.	I		Ral	khra M	anage	ment C	ollege, V	illage I	Rakhra	, Dist.	Patiala	. PIN·	147001.			1	1	1	
BCA (120)	40	16	04	02	02	02		02			02	02			02	34	02		10
33. Sanik Centre M				<u> </u>		and Te	chnology	, C/o	Distric	t Defer	nce Se	rvices	Welfar	e Office	e, Civil	Line	es, O	pp.	City
B.Sc. IT (30)	NIL	09									21								
34. Sainil			of II	& Ma	nagem	ent, C/	o Distric	t Defer	ice Ser	vices W	elfare	Office	e, Talwa	ndi Roa	a <mark>d, F</mark> ar	idkot	. PIN	N-151	203
B.Sc. IT (30)	NIL	09									21								
35. Sa	inik V	ocat	iona	l Traini	ng Ce	ntre, C	o Distri Sri		ence Se tsar Sa				ce, Bath	inda Ro	oad,				

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 9 of 13

Γ	Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	gory
		Q.																	Seats	
		Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
			/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
			ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
								of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
								Freedom						Riots)						
								Fighters												
			25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
			%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
			_	_		-	-	_	-	_			_						_	_

B.Sc. IT (30)	NIL	09									21								
(= -)	nt Bab	<mark>a Ja</mark> i	mit S		i Mana	agemen	t College	, VPO	Lopon	, Tehsil	Niha l	Singh	Wala,	Dist. M	oga. PI	<mark>N-14</mark> 2	2037		
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
B.B.A. (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
B.C.A. (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
37. SFC	Institu	te of	Ma	nageme	nt & 🛛	Fechnol	ogy, Dha	ramk	ot Road	l, Villag	ge Fate	ehgarh	Korota	na, Dist	. Moga	. PIN	-142	001.	
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
B.B.A. (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
38. Ta	igore I	nstit	ute d	of Mana	ageme	nt & Te	echnology	y, Vika	s Colo	ny, Vill	age Pa	tran, I	Dist. Pat	tiala. Pl	[N-147]	105.			
BCA (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
39.			U	niversal	l Colle	<mark>ge Patr</mark>	<mark>an, Patra</mark>	an Roa	<mark>id, Nail</mark>	<mark>, Patra</mark> i	nDistt.	Patia	<mark>la. PIN-</mark>	<mark>147105</mark> .					
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
40. Vi	dya Ra	attan	Ins	titute of	f Com	puter A	pplicatio	ons, Le	hra-Su	nam R	oad, K	hokha	ur, Sang	rur. PII	N-1480.	30.			
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
BCA (120)	40	18	04	02	02	02					02	02			02	34	02		10
41.				Young	Schola	rs Gro	up of Ins	titute,	Handa	ya, <mark>B</mark> ar	nala. l	PIN-1 4	8107.						

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 10 of 13

Branch	Man.								% Categor			<u> </u>					159	% Categ Seats	
	Q. Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Pera Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
B.C.A. (60)	20	08	02	01	01	01		01			01	01			01	17	01		05
B.Sc. IT (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
42.			1	1	Indo	Soviet	Friendsh	ip Col	lege of	Pharm	acv.M	oga	1			1	1	1	
B.Pharm. (Practice)	13	06	01		01			01		01	01				01	11	01		03
B.Sc. Medical Lab. Sc. (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
43.	Bha	i Gu	rdas	Institu	te of E	ngineer	ring & To	echnol	ogy, M	ain Pat	iala Ro	oad, N	H-64, D	ist. San	grur. P	IN-14	4800	1	
B.Sc. (Non- Medical) (60)	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
44. Guru	Ram I	Dass	Insti	tute of	Engin	eering of	& Techn	ology,	19 Km	Mile St	tone, B	Bathin	da-Barn	ala Hig	hway,	Villag	ge Le	hra	
Be	ga, Te	hsil I	Nath	ana, Di	istrict]	Bathing	la. PIN-1	51311						C	•				
B.Sc. Agri (30)	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
BCA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
B.Sc. (Non- Med) (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
BBA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 11 of 13

Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159		
		-											-					
Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Tsuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
	/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		1
	ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		1
						of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					1
						Freedom						Riots)						
						Fighters												
	25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	Man. Q. Seats	Q. Seats SC / ST 25	Q. Seats SC BC / ST 25 05	Q. Seats SC BC Border / / ST Area ST 25 05 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. / / / Area Area ST 25 05 02 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports / / ST Area Area Area Person 25 05 02 02 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ ST ST Area Area Area person Children of ST ST Area Area Area person Freedom ST ST Area Area Area Area Area ST ST Area Area Area Area ST ST ST ST Area Area ST ST ST Area Area Area ST ST ST ST Area Area ST ST ST ST Area Area	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Dis / / Area Area Area person Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Blind 25 05 02 02 02 01 01	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Per ST / / Area Area Area Grand Blind Deaf & Dumb ST ST - - - - - - - - - ST -	Q. Seats SC / ST BC / ST Border Area Back. Area Sports person Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Persons 25 05 02 02 02 01 01 01	Q. Seats SC / ST BC / ST Border Area Back. Area Sports person Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Persons Defen 25 05 02 02 02 01 01 01 01 01 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports person Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Persons Defen Para-mil. ST ST -	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports person Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Persons Defen Para-mil. O'trims of Terr. ST ST -	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Persons Defen Para-mil. Victims Tsuna ST ST Area Area Area Feredom Blind Deaf & Dumb Other / Ex- Serv. Victims of Terr. Victim s V	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports person Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Persons Defen Para-mil. Victims of Terr. Tsuna mi Single Girl Children ST ST Area Area Area Area Area Freedom Fighters Disabled Persons Defen / Per. Victims of Terr. Nini. Victims of Terr. <	Q. SeatsSC / STBC AreaBorder AreaBack. AreaSports personChildren/ Grand Children of Freedom FightersDisabled Persons DumbDefen Handic .Para- mil. Per.Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)Tsuna mi Children Grand Single Girl Children Grand Children of Freedom FightersDefen DumbPara- Mil. Per.Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)Tsuna mi Children Girl Child Single Girl Child SSingle Gen Grand Children Of Freedom Fighters2505020201010101020202010152	Q. Sets SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Tsuna mi< Victim Single Girl Victim Gen SC (J) Single Gen SC (J) Single Gen SC // 5T ST ST Area Area Area Area Blind Deaf & Of Other / Ex- Serv. Per. Victims viol. Single Victim Gen / ST 1 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02 01 01 52 25	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots) Tsuna mi

45.						S.D. C	ollege of	Pharm	acy, Ba	arnala.	PIN-	148101	L						
B.Sc. (Hons.)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
Agr. (30)																			
46.							Bhai	Roop (Chand (College									
B.Sc. IT (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
BCA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
B.Sc. Fashion Tech. (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
47.]	Punjab 4	Aircraft M	<mark>Iainte</mark> n	ance Ei	<mark>ngineeri</mark>	ng Col	<mark>lege, P</mark> a	atiala						
B.Sc. (Hons) Aircraft Maintenanc e Engineering (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
48.	Lal	<mark>la La</mark>	jpat	Rai Mo	emoria	<mark>al Instit</mark>	ute of Ma	anager	<mark>nent a</mark> n	<mark>id Com</mark>	puter	Scienc	es, VPC) Ajitwa	al, Mog	<mark>a - 1</mark> 4	<mark>12053</mark>	3	
B.Sc. Medical Lab. Sc. (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XIV Page 12 of 13

Branch	Man.								% Categor			<u> </u>					159	% Cate	gory
	Q. Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Tsuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	Seats BC	Gen
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
BCA (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
B.Sc. Fashion Tech. (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
(60) BBA (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
49.]	<mark>B U De</mark>	gree Co	llege, Nab	ha Roa	ad, Upo	ki (Upp	al Khei	ri), Ma	lerkotla,	Sangru	<mark>r - 1480</mark>	23			
B.Sc. (Non- Medical) (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
B.Com. (Hons.) (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
BCA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
50.]	<mark>Dr. Dee</mark>	epshikha	<mark>a Shekhav</mark>	<mark>vat Ins</mark>	<mark>titute of</mark>	Comm	erce &	IT, VI	<mark>PO Jeeda</mark>	<mark>, Bathin</mark>	<mark>da - 15</mark> 1	<mark>1001 (</mark> 1	Pb)		
B.Com. (Hons.) (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
BCA (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
51.					<mark>Global</mark>	College	<mark>, Dabwali</mark>	Road	<mark>VPO C</mark> ł	nak Rule	<mark>du Sing</mark>	<mark>gh Wal</mark>	<mark>a, Bathir</mark>	nda					
BCA (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04
52.							<mark>ukul Insti</mark>	tute of	Pharma		<mark>l Scien</mark>			_	_				
B.Sc. Medical Lab. Sc. (60)	20	09	02		01	01	01			01		01				18	02		04

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Categ	gory
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		1
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		1
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					1
							Freedom						Riots)						1
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%		%	% %

PART-XV

NON-AICTE PG PROGRAMMES SEAT MATRIX MRSPTU MAIN CAMPUS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01.				Maha	raja Ra	anjit Si	ngh Punj	jab Te	chnical	Univer	rsity M	<mark>Iain C</mark>	ampus, İ	Bathing	<mark>la. PIN</mark>	-151()01		
M.Sc,.	NIL	12	02	01	01	01		01		01	01	02	01		01	27	03	01	05
Chemistry (60)																			
M.Sc.	NIL	12	02	01	01	01	01			01	01	02		01	01	27	03	01	05
Physics (60)																			
M.Sc.	NIL	12	02	01	01	01	01			01	01	02	01		01	27	03	01	05
Maths (60)																			
M.Sc,.	NIL	04	01			01				01						08	01		02
Computing and																			
Mathematic																			
s (18)																			
02.				Pur	niah Ir	stitute	of Techn	ology.	Nanda	arh. Di	ist. Bat	thinda	. PIN-1 5	51401					
M.Com.	NIL	13	02	01	01	01	01		01	01	01	01	01			27	02	01	06
(60)																			

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XV Page 1 of 6

Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Cate	
Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
	/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		1
	ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
						of				Serv.		(1984	s					
						Freedom						Riots)						
						Fighters												i I
	25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
	Q. Seats	Q. Seats SC / ST 25	Q. Seats SC BC / ST 25 05	Q. Seats SC BC Border / / ST Area ST 25 05 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. / / ST Area Area ST 25 05 02 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports / ST ST Area Area Person 25 05 02 02 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ / / Area Area Area person Grand ST - - - - - - - ST - <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Dis / / Area Area Area person Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Blind -</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Per / / ST Area Area Area Grand Blind Deaf & ST ST - - - - - - - - - ST -<th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Persons / / Area Area Area Person Grand Blind Deaf & Other ST - - - - - - - ST - - - - - - Freedom - - - - - - 25 05 02 02 01 01 01</th><th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Persons Defen ST ST Area Area Area person Grand Blind Deaf & Other / Ex- ST ST ST Area Area Person Grand Children Of Freedom Freedom Fighters Serv. Serv. ST 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02</th><th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. ST ST Area Area Area Person Grand Blind Deaf & Dumb Other / Ex- Serv. Per. ST 25 05 02 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02</th><th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Para- mil. Victims of Terr. ST ST -</th><th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports person Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Person Defen Para-mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Victim ST Image: ST</th><th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Single Girl ST ST Area Area Area Ferson Grand Children Blind Deaf & Dumb Other Handic / Per. Victims of Terr. Psuna Nie Single Girl T Z5 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02 02 01 01</th><th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Single Girl Gen ST ST Area Area Area Person Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Dumb Handic / Per. Victims will. Psuna of Terr. Single Girl Gen 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 02 02 02 01 01 52</th><th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna Mi Single Girl Gen SC // ST ST Area Area Area Area Grand Of Freedom Fighters Blind Deaf & Dumb Other Handic / Per. Victims Viol. Psuna Nie Single Girl Gen SC 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02 01 01 52 25</th><th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para-mil. Victims Psuna Single Gen SC J/ J/ ST Victim Single Gen J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victim St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St J/ J/<!--</th--></th></th>	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Dis / / Area Area Area person Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Blind -	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Per / / ST Area Area Area Grand Blind Deaf & ST ST - - - - - - - - - ST - <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Persons / / Area Area Area Person Grand Blind Deaf & Other ST - - - - - - - ST - - - - - - Freedom - - - - - - 25 05 02 02 01 01 01</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Persons Defen ST ST Area Area Area person Grand Blind Deaf & Other / Ex- ST ST ST Area Area Person Grand Children Of Freedom Freedom Fighters Serv. Serv. ST 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. ST ST Area Area Area Person Grand Blind Deaf & Dumb Other / Ex- Serv. Per. ST 25 05 02 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Para- mil. Victims of Terr. ST ST -</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports person Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Person Defen Para-mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Victim ST Image: ST</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Single Girl ST ST Area Area Area Ferson Grand Children Blind Deaf & Dumb Other Handic / Per. Victims of Terr. Psuna Nie Single Girl T Z5 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02 02 01 01</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Single Girl Gen ST ST Area Area Area Person Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Dumb Handic / Per. Victims will. Psuna of Terr. Single Girl Gen 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 02 02 02 01 01 52</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna Mi Single Girl Gen SC // ST ST Area Area Area Area Grand Of Freedom Fighters Blind Deaf & Dumb Other Handic / Per. Victims Viol. Psuna Nie Single Girl Gen SC 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02 01 01 52 25</th> <th>Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para-mil. Victims Psuna Single Gen SC J/ J/ ST Victim Single Gen J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victim St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St J/ J/<!--</th--></th>	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Persons / / Area Area Area Person Grand Blind Deaf & Other ST - - - - - - - ST - - - - - - Freedom - - - - - - 25 05 02 02 01 01 01	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Disabled Persons Defen ST ST Area Area Area person Grand Blind Deaf & Other / Ex- ST ST ST Area Area Person Grand Children Of Freedom Freedom Fighters Serv. Serv. ST 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. ST ST Area Area Area Person Grand Blind Deaf & Dumb Other / Ex- Serv. Per. ST 25 05 02 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Para- mil. Victims of Terr. ST ST -	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports person Children/Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Disabled Person Defen Para-mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Victim ST Image: ST	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Single Girl ST ST Area Area Area Ferson Grand Children Blind Deaf & Dumb Other Handic / Per. Victims of Terr. Psuna Nie Single Girl T Z5 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02 02 01 01	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna mi Single Girl Gen ST ST Area Area Area Person Grand Children of Freedom Fighters Dumb Handic / Per. Victims will. Psuna of Terr. Single Girl Gen 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 02 02 02 01 01 52	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/ Grand Children Disabled Persons Defen Para- mil. Victims of Terr. Psuna Mi Single Girl Gen SC // ST ST Area Area Area Area Grand Of Freedom Fighters Blind Deaf & Dumb Other Handic / Per. Victims Viol. Psuna Nie Single Girl Gen SC 25 05 02 02 01 01 01 01 02 02 01 01 52 25	Q. Seats SC BC Border Back. Sports Children/Grand Disabled Persons Defen Para-mil. Victims Psuna Single Gen SC J/ J/ ST Victim Single Gen J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victims Psuna Single Gen J/ J/ ST Victim St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St St Victim St Victim St J/ J/ St J/ J/ </th

03.				Bhai G	urdas	Institu	te of Ma	nagem	ent & T	[echnol	logy, S	angru	r. PIN-1	48001					
M.Com.	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
(30)																			
04.			Bha	ai Gurd	las Deg	gree Co	llege, Ma	ain Pat	tiala Ro	oad, NE	[-64, D	Dist. Sa	ngrur. l	PIN-148	<u>3001</u>				
M.Sc. Phy.	10	04	01	01		01							01			09	01		02
(30)			~ .																
M.Sc.	10	04	01		01					01		01				09	01		02
Chem.																			
(30) M.Sc.	10	04	01	01	01									01		09	01		02
Maths.	10	04	01	01	01									01		09	01		02
(30)																			
· · ·	narat]	[nstit	tute	of Man	ageme	nt Stud	lies, Villa	ige Kh	eraKhi	ırd. De	lhi Ro	ad. Sa	dulgarh	. Distt.	Mansa	. PIN	-151	507	
M.Sc. IT	10	03	01		01	01		.50 111	01		01		01			08	01		02
(30)	10	05	01		01	01			01		01		01			00	01		02
PGDCA	10	03	01		01	01			01		01		01			08	01		02
(30)																			
M.Sc.	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Maths																			
(60)																			
06. Bat	oa Ma	ngal	Sing	gh Insti	tute of	<u>Comp</u>	uter Scie	nce, B	arnala	Road, '	VPO B	Shugip	ura, Dis	t. Moga	, PIN-	14200	1.		
M.Sc. IT	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
(30)																			
07.			Des	hBhag	at Fou	ndatior	n Group	of Inst	itution	s, Feroz	epur l	Road,	Moga. P	PIN-142	048.				
M.Sc. IT	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
(30)																			
M.Sc. FT	10	04	01	01		01				01						09	01		02
(30)												L					L		
08.		ev R		roup of	f Instit	,	Village l	Dastul	Sahib '	Wala, Z	Lira Ro	oad, D	ist. Fero	zepur.	PIN-15	52001	•		
PGDCA (30)	10	03	01		01	01			01		01		01			08	01		02

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							159	% Cate	
	Q.						1											Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				_	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

09.			Fer	ozepur	Instit	ute of N	Aanagem	ent, V	illage F	'erozesl	hah, D	ist. Fe	rozepur	. PIN-1	52001.				
M.Com. (30)	10	05	01		01					01						09	01		02
M.Sc. IT (30)	10	05	01		01					01						09	01		02
10.	Guru	ı Goł	oind	Singh (Colleg	e of Ma	nagemen	t & T	echnolo	ogy, G.T	Г. Roa	d, Nea	r Malwa	a Schoo	l, Gidd	lerbal	ha,	•	•
				_	_	Di	st. Muka	tsar. P	IN-152	001.									
M.Sc. IT (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
PGDCA (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
11. Guru	ı Nana	ık Co	olleg	e of Ma	nagen	nent an	d Techno	ology, I	Doomw	ali, Tel	hsil Sa	ngatM	landi, D	ist. Bat	hinda.	PIN-1	1510	01.	
M.Sc. IT (30)		06	01	01	01	01				01					01	13	01	01	03
12.			Gu	ru Ram	n DasN	Ialwa (College, G	Gidder	waha, l	Dist. Sr	i Muk	atsar S	Sahib. P	IN-152	101.				
PGDCA (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
M.Sc. FT (30)	10	05	01		01					01					01	08	01		02
13.		Ide	eal I	nstitute	of Ma	nagem	ent & Te	chnolo	ogy, Vil	lage M	anuke	Gill, I	Moga. P	IN-142	045.				
M.Sc. IT (30)	10	04	01	01	01	01							01		01	08			02
PGDCA (30)	10	04	01	01	01	01							01		01	08			02
14.						M L	Memoria	l Tech	nical Co	ollege M	oga								
PGDCA (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
M Sc (IT) (40)	13	05	01	01				01			01	01	01			12	01		03
15.				Nat	tional	College	of Inform	nation	Techn	ology,	Sri Mı	ukatsa	r Sahib.	PIN-15	52026.				
M.Sc. IT	10	04	01	01	01	01							01		01	08			02

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XV Page 3 of 6

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Cate	
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST					Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

(30)																			
PGDCA (30)	Nil	06	01	01	01	01	01			01	01	01	01	01	01	09	01	01	02
16.			Nortl	h-West	Institu	ite of N	Ianagem	ent &	Techno	logy, V	Village	Dhudi	ke. Dist	. Moga.	PIN-1	42001		·	
M Com	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01	!	02
(30)	10	00	01	01	01			01			01		01			00	01		
17. Sani	k Inst	itute	of I'	Γ and N	Aanag	ement,	C/o Dist	rict De	fence S	ervices	Welfa	are Off	fice, Tal	wandi l	Road, F	aridl	sot		
PGDCA (30)	NIL	09									21								
18. Sani	k Voc	atior	nal T	raining	g Centi	e, C/o	District I	Defenc	e Servi	ces We	lfare C	Office,	Civil Li	nes, Op	p. City	Cent	re M	lall,	
				C	•	·			PIN-15			Í		´ -				Í	
PGDCA	NIL	09									21								
(30)	•1 17						D		G	• •	16	0.60							
19. Sain	ik Voo	catio	nal 'l	rainin	g Cent	· · ·	District					Office	, Bathin	da Koa	d,				
	1	1	1	1	1	Sr	i Mukats	ar Sah	ib. PIN	-15202	r	1		1	1	[1		
M.Sc. IT (30)	NIL	09									21								
PGDCA (30)	NIL	09									21								
20.	•			•	•		Univer	sal Co	llege P	atran		•		•					
PGDCA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
21.				۱	Vidva	Rattan	Institute	of Co	mnuter	· Annli	rations	3						·	
PGDCA	20	09	01	01		01			01		01	, 	01	01		18	02		04
(60)	_			_		-			01				-	-			-		
22. Gu	ru Ra	m Da	ass I	nstitute	e of En	gineeri	ng & Teo	chnolo	gy, 19 l	Km Mi	le Ston	ie, Bat	hinda-B	arnala	Highwa	ay, Vi	illage	e Leh	ra
Bega	, Tehs	il Na	athai	na, Dist	rict Ba	athinda	. PIN-15	1311											
M.Sc.	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
Physics (30)																			[

Branch	Man.								% Categor								159	% Categ Seats	
	Q. Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Psuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
		70	70	/0	/0	/0	70	70	/0	/0	/0	/0	70	/0	/0	70	70	70	70
M.Sc. Chem. (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
M.Sc. Maths (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
PGDCA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
M.Sc. Computer Sc. (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
23.	Hi-	Tech	n Inst	titute of	f Mana	agemen	it & Com	puter	Applic: PIN-1		Villag	e Jai S	ingh W	ala, Bad	lal Roa	d, Ba	thin	da.	
PGDCA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
24.					Singh	Khals	a Techni		l <mark>lege, B</mark>	ackside	e Pura	na Tha		hinda.	PIN-15	1001		-	
M.Sc. Computer Sc. (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
25.	r					Bhai	i Roop Ch	I.	ollege, V	/ .P.O. B		pa, Ba	1				r	r	
PGDCA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
26.				r	r		hra Mana	gemen	U	e, Villag		hra, Di		1	Γ	1	I		
PGDCA (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
27.		-	T			College	, Nabha F		poki (U	ppal Kł		Ialerko		grur - 14	8023				
PGDCA (30)	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02
28			T			lobal C	ollege, Da	I.	Road V	PO Cha	k Ruld	u Sing		Bathind	a				
PGDCA	10	03	01	01	01			01			01		01			08	01		02

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XV Page 5 of 6

Branch	Man. Q.							859	% Categor	y Seats				·			159	% Categ Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
L	1	I										1		1	1	l	I		

|--|

Branch	Man.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Categ	gory
	Q.																	Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%		%	%		%	%	0/	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
		70	70	%	70	70	%	70	70	%	~ 0	7 0	70	70	70	70	70	* 0	* /0

PART-XVI

SKILL CERTIFICATON COURSES SEAT MATRIX MRSPTU MAIN CAMPUS CONSTITUENT COLLEGES/AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01.				Pur	<mark>ijab I</mark> r	nstitute	of Techn	<mark>ology</mark> ,	Nandg	arh, Di	ist. Bat	thinda	. PIN-15	51401				
Welding (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02	 04
Computer Maintenanc e & Programmi ng Assistant (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02	 04
Plumbing (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
02.				Pun	jab In	stitute (of Techn	ology,	Rajpur	a, Dist.	. Patia	la. PIN	<mark>1-14700</mark> 1	1				
Welding (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02	 04
Computer Maintenanc e & Programmi ng	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02	 04

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XVI Page 1 of 7

Branch	Man.								% Categor								159	% Cate	gory
	Q. Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Blind	sabled Pers Deaf & Dumb	Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Psuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	Seats BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
Assistant		1					[[[
(60)																			
Tool and Die Making (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Servicing and Maintaining of Electronics Instrument (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Refrigerator and Air Conditionin g Mechanic (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
03.			Pu	ijab Ins	stitute	of Tecl	nnology,	GTB (Garh, D	ist. Mo	ga. PI	N-147	001	•			•		
Computer Maintenanc e & Programmi ng Assistant (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Electrician (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
04.			Des	hBhag	at Fou	ndation	n Group	of Inst	itutions	s, Feroz	epur l	Road,	Moga. F	IN-142	048.				
Lathe Operator (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
Computer Maintenanc	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XVI Page 2 of 7

Branch	Man.								% Categor					,			15	% Cate	gory
	Q. Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di Blind	sabled Perr Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Psuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	Seats BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
0		1	1	[1		1	1	[[1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
e & Programmi ng Assistant (30)																			
CAD/CAM (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
Sewing Operator (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
05.]	Dev]	Raj (Group	of Inst	itutions	s, Village	Dastu	l Sahib	Wala,	Zira F	Road, I	Dist. Fei	ozepur	. PIN-1	5200	1.		
Computer Proficiency -I (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
06.			Fere	ozepur	Colleg	e of En	gineerin	g & Te	chnolo	<mark>gy, Vill</mark>	age Fe	erozes	hah, Dis	t. Feroz	epur. I	PIN-1	5200)1	
Lathe Operator (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Computer Hardware & Networking (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
CAD/CAM (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
07.			Fe	rozepu	r Instit	tute of]	Managen	nent, V	village]	Ferozes	hah, E)ist. Fe	erozepu	r. PIN- 1	152001				
Computer Efficiency-I (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Computer Maintenanc e &	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XVI Page 3 of 7

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Categ Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				[^]	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

Programmi ng Assistant (60)																			
<mark>- 08. Gu</mark> i					~		i <mark>g & Tec</mark> l	-	- · ·	<mark>m Mile</mark>	e Stone	e <mark>, Bath</mark>	inda-Ba	rnala H	<mark>Highwa</mark>	<mark>y, Vil</mark>	lage	Lehr	a
	Bega,	Teh	<mark>sil N</mark>	athana	<mark>, Distr</mark>	<mark>ict Bat</mark> l	<mark>hinda. Pl</mark>	N-151	311										
Medical Lab. Tech. (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
Ciomputer Proficiency -I (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
Computer Maintenanc e & Programmi ng Assistant (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
CAD/CAM (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
Computer Hardware & Networking (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
Lathe Operator (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
Functional English (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02

Branch	Man. Q.							859	% Categor	y Seats				,			15%	% Categ Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				[^]	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

Sewing Operator (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
09.	Indo S	Sovie	et Fr	iendshi	p Coll	ege of I	Pharmacy	y, G.T.	Road,	Village	e Ghal	Kalan	, Distric	t Moga	. PIN- 1	4200	1	
Medical Lab. Tech. (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
PG Skill Certificatio n in Pharmaceut ical Marketing & Entrepreneu rship (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
PG Skill Certificatio n in Pharmaceut ical Marketing & Entrepreneu rship (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
10.	-				La	alaLajp	at Rai C	ollege	of Phar	macy,	Moga.	. PIN- 1	42001				-	
Medical Lab. Tech. (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02	 04
PG Skill Certificatio n in	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XVI Page 5 of 7

B	Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats				,			15%	% Categ Seats	
		Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
			/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
			ST				[•]	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
								of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
								Freedom						Riots)						
								Fighters												
			25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
			%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

Hospital Administrat ion (30)																		
11.	Mał	iaraj	ja Ra	anjit Si	ngh Kl	halsa T	echnical	Colleg	ge, Back	kside Pu	irana	Thana	, Bathin	da. PIN	N-1510()1.		
Compute4r Proficiency (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
Functional English (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
12.	Noi	th-V	Vest	Institu	te of M	lanage	ment & T	[echno	logy, V	<mark>illage I</mark>	Dhudil	<mark>ke, Dis</mark>	t. Moga	. PIN-1 4	42001			
Computer Proficiency -I (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
Computer Maintenanc e & Programmi ng Assistant (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
Lathe Operator (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
Functional English (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
Sewing Operator (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01	 02
13.					S	S.D. Co	llege of P	harma	ncy, Ba	rnala. I	PIN-1 4	48101						

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XVI Page 6 of 7

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Categ Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		1		
		ST				[^]	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	S					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

Medical Lab. Tech. (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
14.			Lala	a Lajpa	t Rai l	[nstitut	e of Engi	neerin	g & Te	chnolog	gy, Ma	ga-Fe	rozepur	Road,	Moga				
Computer Hardware & Networking (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
15.	Ι	Lala I	Lajp	at Rai 🛛	Memo	rial Ins	titute of I	Manag	gement	and Co	mput	er Scie	ences, Vl	PO Ajit	wal, M	oga -	142(053	
Medical Lab. Tech. (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
16.			BU	U Degre	e Coll	ege, Na	bha Roa	d, Upo	oki (Up	pal Kh	eri), M	l <mark>alerk</mark> o	otla, San	igrur - 1	148023				
Medical Lab. Tech. (30)	10	04	01		01	01					01		01		01	07	01		02
17.					(Jurukul	Institute	of Pha	rmaceu	tical Sci	ences								
Medical Lab. Tech. (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Functional English (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04
Computer Proficiency -I (60)	20	09	01	01		01			01		01		01	01		18	02		04

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	% Cate Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/	Di	sabled Per	sons	Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of			•	Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

PART-XVII

NON-AICTE PROGRAMMES (LATERAL ENTRY) SEAT MATRIX AFFILIATED COLLEGES

01.		Bah	ra Fa	aculty o	of Info		1 Techno	~ ~ ~			-			angrur	Nation	al Hig	ghwa	y,	
						Villag	ge Bhedp	ura, D	istrict 1	Patiala.	. PIN- 1	<mark>147201</mark>							
BCA (23)		05	01			01				01		01			01	10	01		02
02.				Pun	jab In	stitute	of Techn	ology,	Rajpur	a, Dist	. Patia	la. PIN	I-14700 1	1					
BCA (57)		12	03		01	01	01			01	01	01	01	01	01	25	02		06
03.	Lala	Lajp	oat R	ai Insti	tute of	f Engin	eering &	Techr	10logy,	Moga-	Feroze	epur G	.T. Road	d, Moga	a. PIN-	14200)1		
BCA (52)		11	02		01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	23	02		06
B.Sc. Information Technology (55)		12	02		01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	25	02		06
04.	Vie	dya I	Ratta	<mark>an Insti</mark>	<mark>tute o</mark> f	Comp	uter App	licatio	ns, Leh	ra-Sun	am Ro	oad, K	hokhar,	Sangru	ır. PIN	<mark>-1480</mark>	30		
BCA (112)		23	04	01	02	02	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	44	07	01	19
05.			D	esh Bh	agat F	oundat	ion Grou	p of Ir	nstitutio	ons, Fei	rozepu	r Roa	d, Moga	, PIN-1	42048				
BCA (24)		05	01			01	01			01		01			01	10	01		02

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XVII Page 1 of 4

Branch	Man. Q.								% Categor					,			159	% Categ Seats	gory
	Seats	SC / ST	BC	Border Area	Back. Area	Sports person	Children/ Grand Children of Freedom Fighters	Di: Blind	sabled Per Deaf & Dumb	sons Other Handic	Defen / Ex- Serv.	Para- mil. Per.	Victims of Terr. Viol. (1984 Riots)	Psuna mi Victim s	Single Girl Child	Gen	SC / ST	BC	Gen
		25 %	05 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	01 %	02 %	02 %	02 %	01 %	01 %	52 %	25 %	05 %	70 %
		70	70	70	70	70	/0	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	/0	/0
B.Sc. Information Technology (28)		07	01			01					01				01	13	01		03
B.Sc. Fashion Technology (13)		03	01			01										06	01		01
06.	-		-	Rakh	ra Ma	nageme	ent Colleg	ge, Vill	lage Ra	khra, I	Distt. P	atiala	. PIN-14	7001					
BCA (38)		08	02			01	01			01		01			01	17	02		04
07.			Bha	ai Gurd	las Deg	gree Co	llege, Ma	ain Pat	t <mark>iala R</mark> o	oad, NE	[-64, D	istt. S	angrur.	PIN-14	8001.				
B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (24)		05	01			01	01			01		01			01	10	01		02
08.				Lala l	Lajpat	Rai Co	ollege of l	Pharm	acy, M	oga-Fe	rozepu	r G.T	. Road,	Moga					
B.Sc. MLS (29)		07	01			01				01	01				01	13	01		03
	<mark>bnoor</mark>	· Inst		<mark>e of Inf</mark> o	ormati	ion Tec	<mark>hnology,</mark>	Post B	<mark>ox No.</mark>	17, Fei	ozepu	<mark>r Roa</mark>	<mark>d, Farid</mark>	<mark>kot, Fa</mark>	<mark>ridkot.</mark>	PIN-	<mark>1512</mark>	<mark>03</mark>	
BCA (46)		10	02		01	01	01			01	01	01			01	20	02		05
10.	De		<u> </u>				Village D								r	1	1		
BCA (44)		09	02	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	19	02		05
B.Sc. (Hons.) Agriculture (42)		06	02	01	01	01	02			01	01	01	01	01	01	15	02		04
11. Sain	nik In	stitu	te of	Manag	ement		echnolog Centre M					vices V	Velfare	Office,	Civil L	ines,	Opp.	City	

INFORMATION BROCHURE 2018-19 ACADEMIC SESSION UPDATED ON 18.06.2018 PART-XVII Page 2 of 4

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	15% Category Seats		
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/		sabled Per		Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen	
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/			
		ST				•	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST			
							of				Serv.		(1984	s						
							Freedom						Riots)							
							Fighters													
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70	
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	

B.Sc. Information Technology (27) 12. Gu		06 Dind	01 Sing			01 Manag	 ement &	 Fechno		01	 ad Ne	01 oar Ma	 lwa Sch		01 Iderbal	12	01		03
12. 04		JIIIG	June	,ii Conc		'iunug			sar. PIN			ai ivia	iwa ben		uuci bu	iiu, 12			
BCA (59)		12	02			02	01	01	01	01	01	01	01		01	26	02	01	06
B.Sc. Information Technology (40)		08	02			01	01	01			01	01	01		01	17	01	01	04
13. F	Patiala	Inst	itute	e of Eng	gineeri	ng & T	'echnolog	gy, Sirl	nind Ro	ad, Vil	lage N	andpu	r Kesho	, Distt.	Patiala	. PIN	-147	'004	
BCA (31)		06	01			01	01			01		01			01	14	01		04
14. Sainik	Instit	ute o	of IT	& Mai	nagem	ent, C/o	o District	Defen	ice Serv	v <mark>ices W</mark>	elfare	Office	, Talwa	ndi Roa	<mark>ad, Far</mark> i	dkot.	. PIN	<mark>[-151</mark>]	203
B.Sc. Information Technology (15)		03	01			01					01					07	01		01
15. SFC	Institu	ite of	f Ma	nagem	ent & '	Techno	logy, Dh	aramk	ot Roa	d, Villa	ge Fat	ehgarl	h Korot	ana, Di	stt. Mog	ga. Pl	N-14	4200 1	L
BCA (17)		04	01			01					01					08	01		01
16.	Ma	hara	aja F	Ranjit S	ingh F	Khalsa '	Technica	l Colle	ege, Bao	<mark>kside</mark> I	Purana	n Than	a, Bathi	nda. Pl	I <mark>N-151</mark> (01			
BCA (51)		11	02		01	01	01			01	01	01	01		01	22	02		06
17.	Jan	nna l	Devi	Institu	te of N	lanage	ment &T	echno	logy, Ba	athinda	Road	, Sri N	luktsar	Sahib.	PIN-15	2026			
BCA (72)		15	03		01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	01	32	03		08
18. Bh	arat I	nstit	ute o	of Mana	igemei	nt Stud	ies Villag	ge kher	a Khu	rad, De	lhi roa	id, Sar	dulgarh	, Distt.	Mansa	. PIN	-151	507	
BCA		05	01			01	01			01		01			01	11	01		03

Branch	Man. Q.							85	% Categor	y Seats							15%	15% Category Seats	
	Seats	SC	BC	Border	Back.	Sports	Children/		sabled Per		Defen	Para-	Victims	Psuna	Single	Gen	SC	BC	Gen
		/		Area	Area	person	Grand	Blind	Deaf &	Other	/	mil.	of Terr.	mi	Girl		/		
		ST				-	Children		Dumb	Handic	Ex-	Per.	Viol.	Victim	Child		ST		
							of				Serv.		(1984	s					
							Freedom						Riots)						
							Fighters												
		25	05	02	02	02	01	01	01	01	02	02	02	01	01	52	25	05	70
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%

(26)																			
B.Sc.		09	02			01	01	01			01	01	01		01	20	02		05
Information																			
Technology																			
(45)																			
19. Pu	njab I	nstitı	ite o	<mark>f Tech</mark> r	lology,	, Villag	e Nandga	arh, Di	i <mark>stt. Ba</mark> t	thinda	(Const	ituent	College	of MR	SPTU,	Bath i	inda))	
BCA		05	01			01	01			01		01			01	10	01		02
(24)																			

S.	Name of College		t details of Princ	cipal / Director of Institute		Contact details of Adn	
N.	with Complete Address	Name of Principal/Director	Contact No.	E Mail ID/ Website	Name of Admission Coordinator	Contact No.	E Mail ID
)1	Department of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Technology, Main Campus MRSPTU, Bathinda. PIN- 151001, (Estab. 2017)	Dr. Ashish Baldi, Prof. & Head	8968423848, 8725072348	<u>pharmacymrsptu@gmail.com</u> www.mrsptu.ac.in	Dr. Puneet Bansal, Associate Professor	8725072349	pharmacymrsptu@gmail.com
)2	Department of Food Sciences and Technology, Main Campus MRSPTU, Bathinda. PIN- 151001, (Estab. 2018)	Dr. Kawaljeet Singh, Associate Prof. & Head	7015709403	<u>kawsandhu@rediffmail.com</u> www.mrsptu.ac.in	Dr. Kawaljeet Singh, Associate Prof. & Head	7015709403	kawsandhu@rediffmail.com
)3	Department of Computer Applications, Main Campus MRSPTU, Bathinda. PIN- 151001, (Estab. 2012)	Mr. Sanjay Bhatnagar, Associate Prof. & Head	8725072319	hodcc.gzsccet@gmail.com www.mrsptu.ac.in	Dr. Munish Kumar, Asstt. Professor	8725072337	hodcc.gzsccet@gmail.com
)4	Department of Management, Main Campus MRSPTU, Bathinda. PIN- 151001, (Estab. 2012)	Dr. Suman Kathuria, In- Charge of Deptt.	8725072428	<u>suman kathuria@yagoo.co.in</u> www.mrsptu.ac.in	Dr. Suman Kathuria, Asstt. Professor	8725072461	suman_kathuria@yagoo.co.in
)5	Department of Physics, Main Campus MRSPTU, Bathinda. PIN-	Dr. Sandeep Kansal, Prof. & Head	8725072490	<u>head.physics.gzs@gmail.com</u> www.mrsptu.ac.in	Dr. Satnam Singh, Asstt. Professor	9988881642	<u>ssb@mrsptu.ac.in</u>

	151001,						
	(Estab. 2012)						
06	Department of	Mr. Karanvir	8872211150	karanvirs786@gmail.com	Prof. Mukesh	8725072336	mukeshgrover.bti@gmail.com
	Mathematics, Main	Singh, Associate		www.mrsptu.ac.in	Grover Asstt.		5 5
	Campus MRSPTU,	Prof. & Head		Ī	Professor		
	Bathinda. PIN-						
	151001,						
	(Estab. 2012)						
07	Department of	Dr. Seema Sharma,	8725072411	harprit6920@gmail.com	Dr. Kewal	9417369463	9417369463
07	Chemistry, Main	Associate Prof. &	0/200/2111	www.mrsptu.ac.in	Kumar,	7117507105	7117507105
	Campus MRSPTU,	Head		www.inisptu.ue.ini	Asstt. Professor		
	Bathinda. PIN-	Ticau			Assu. 110103501		
	151001,						
	(Estab. 2012)						
08	Giani Zail Singh	Dr. Gursharan	8725072488	director.gzsccet@gmail.com	Dr. Rakesh	8725072450	rkumar s@rediffmail.com
Uð	Campus College of	Singh, Campus	0/230/2400	www.gzscampus.org	Singla	0723072430	<u>IKumai s@ieummaii.com</u>
		Director		www.gzscampus.org	Singia		
	Engineering &	Director					
	Technology,						
	Dabwali Road,						
	Bathinda - 151001,						
	(Constituent						
	College of MRS						
	Punjab Technical						
	University,						
	Bathinda). PIN-						
	151001 (Estab.						
	1989)						
09	Punjab Institute of	Dr. Gurpreet	8725072481	<u>gps_ynr@yahoo.com</u>	Dr. Gurpreet	8725072481	gps_ynr@yahoo.com
	Technology,	Singh, Director			Singh		
	Rajpura, Patiala						
	(Constituent						
	College of MRS						
	Punjab Technical						
	University,						
	Bathinda)						
	(Estab. 2011)						
10	Punjab Institute of	Dr. Amit kumar	8725072475,	manocha 82 @gmail.com	Gurbinder	8725072478,	brar.gurbinder88@gmail.com
_0	Technology, GTB	Manocha, Director	9996800758		Singh	8847338004	
	Garh, Moga				2		
	Sunn, mogu						

	(Constituent						
	College of MRS						
	Punjab Technical						
	University,						
	Bathinda)						
	(Estab. 2014)						
11	Punjab Institute of	Dr. Balwinder	9463936756	pitn_ptu@yahoo.com	Ms.	8725072486	pitn.academics@gmail.com
	Technology, Village	Singh, Director			Harmandeep		
	Nandgarh, Distt.	0			Kaur		
	Bathinda						
	(Constituent						
	College of MRS						
	PunjabTechnical						
	University,						
	Bathinda)						
	(Estab. 2012)						
12					Dr. Rajeev	7888808669	admnpscac@gmail.com
12	Punjab State Aeronautical					9417607446	patialapsaec@gmail.com
					Bagga	9417007440	patialapsaec@gmail.com
	Engineering						
	College, Patiala,						
	(Estab. 2018)		0501660400			0015265100	
13		Mrs. Poonamdeep	9501668400	abbnoorone@gmail.com	Mrs.	9915365190	abbnoorone@gmail.com
	Information	Kaur, Principal/		www.abbnoor.in	Ramandeep		
	Technology, Post	Director			Kaur Brar		
	Box No 17,						
	Ferozepur Road,						
	Faridkot. PIN-						
	151203						
	(Estab. 2011)						
14		Dr. Roli Mishra,	9878870341	engg@akliainstitute.org	Mr. Amandeep	8146628401	engg@akliainstitute.org
	Research Society	Director		www.akliainstitute.org	Singh		
	Group of						
	Institutions,						
	Goniana-Jaito Road,						
	Bathinda						
	(Estab. 2009)						

			01 (0 (0 10 (
15	Alpine Institute of	Dr. Surjit Singh Brar	01636240570,	alpineiit@gmail.com	Dr. Surjit Singh	01636240570,	aiit1313@gmail.com
	Information &		7508027799,	www.aiit.com	Brar	7508027799,	
	Technology, Post		9855371313,			9855371313,	
	Office, Rode, Moga,		9592609959, 7508027799			9592609959, 7508027799	
	PIN-142049		1308021199			1308021199	
	(Estab. 2013)						
16	Arayabhatta Group	Mr. Ajay Kumar	01679288018,	drmittalajay@gmail.com,	Mr. Ajay Kumar	01679288018,	admissions.aryabhatta@gmail.com
	of Institutes	Mittal,	01679288019,	campusdr.aryabhatta@gmail.com,	Mittal	01679288019,	
	NH-71, Village	Director/Principal	9872677011	www.aryabhattagroup.com		9872677011	
	Cheema-Jodhpur,						
	Distt. Barnala, PIN-						
	148101						
17	(Estab. 2009)	Dr. Kuldeep Pahwa,	9416457050,	asracollege27@gmail.com,	Dr. Kuldeep	9416457050,	asracollege27@gmail.com
1/	Asra College of	Director/Principal	9914832327,	www.asracollege.edu.in	Pahwa,	9914832327,	asraconegez / @gman.com
	Engineering &	Difector/Timerpar	9781997327	www.asraconege.edu.m	Director/Principal	9781997327	
	Technology, NH-		7701777527		Director/Timerpar	7781777521	
	64, Patiala Sangrur						
	Highway, Villege						
	Rajpura, Tehsil						
	Bhawanigarh, Distt.						
	Sangrur, PIN-						
	148026						
	(Estab. 2009)						
18	Baba Farid College	Dr. Tejinderpal	95011-15438	principalbfcet@babafaridgroup.com	Er. Amandeep	9501115525	admissionbfcet@babafaridgroup.com
	of Engineering &	Singh Sarao,			Singh		
	Technology,	Principal			-		
	Muktsar Road,	1					
	Village Deon,						
	Bathinda						
	(Estab. 2008))						
19	Baba Mangal Singh	Rajeev Gupta,	9855530382	bmsicsmoga@gmail.com	Mr. Tejinder	9855422284	bmsicsmoga@gmail.com
	Institute of	Principal		www.bmsinstitutemoga.com,	Kaur		
	Computer Science,	T T		www.bmsinstitutesofcomputerscience.com			
	V.P.O. Bughipura,			•			
	Moga						
	(Estab. 2000)						
20	Bahra Faculty of	Dr. Ajay Prasher,	8725005502	bgoipta@gmail.com	Ms. Neena	9888445259	neena_mca@yahoo.com
20	Information	Principal	0723003302	www.rbimp.rayatbahra.com	Bansal	9000+49239	
		rmeipai		www.romp.rayat0ama.com	Dalisal		
	Technology &						

	Business						
	Management,						
	Patiala-Sangrur						
	National Highway-						
	7, Village						
	Bhedpura, Distt						
	Patiala						
	(Estab. 2009)						
21	Bahra Group of	Dr. Piush Verma,	9988400368	pverma19@yahoo.co.uk	Mr. Shrikant	8054002290	shrikantsharma@rayatbahra.com
	Institutes, Patiala-	Director		www.rbimp.rayatbahra.com	Sharma		
	Sangrur National						
	Highway-7, Village						
	Bhedpura, Distt						
	Patiala						
	(Estab. 2009)						
22		Dr. R.V. Pradeep	9041075438	bipdirector1@gmail.com	Mr. Harbans	9878903929	bippatiala@gmail.com
	Pharmacy, Patiala-	Chandran,		www.bip.rayatbahra.com	Singh		
	Sangrur National	Principal					
	Highway-7, Village						
	Bhedpura, Distt						
	Patiala						
	(Estab. 2011)						
23	Bhai Gurdas Degree	Dr. Ravi Kant,	01672-	tanusriva@yahoo.co.in,	Dr. Ravi Kant	01672278528,	info@bhaigurdas.com
	College Main	Director/Principal	278528, 9814847492	<u>bgdc2015@gmail.com,</u> www.bgdc.net.in, <u>www.bhaigurda.org</u>		9814847492	
	Patiala Road,		9014047492	www.bgdc.net.m, <u>www.bhaigurda.org</u>			
	National Highway-						
	64, Sangrur, PIN-						
	148001						
	(Estab. 2015)		01(70070500			007(107102	
24	Bhai Gurdas	Dr. Tanuja Srivastava,	01672278528, 9814847492	info@bgiet.ac.in, tanusriva@yahoo.co.in, www.bgiet.ac.in	Mr. Surinder Singh	9876437493	admissions@bgiet.ac.in
	Institute of	Director/Principal	7014047472	<u>www.bgiet.ac.iii</u>	Singh		
	Engineering &	2 nooton i interpui					
	Technology, Main						
	Patiala Road,						
	National Highway-						
	64, Sangrur, PIN- 148001						
	(Estab. 2002)						
	(Estab. 2002)						

~=		Dr. Cont. 1. "A	01(70 070440	h =:	Dr. C	01(70 070440	
25	Bhai Gurdas	Dr. Guninderjit Singh,	01672 278448, 9814847490	bgimt1999@rediffmail.com, www.bgimt.in, www.bhaigurda.org	Dr. Guninderjit Singh,	01672 278448, 9814847490	admissions@bgimt.in
	Institute of	Director/Principal	7014047490	www.ognitt.in, <u>www.onarguida.org</u>	Singh,	7014047470	
	Management &	Director/Timerpar					
	Technology, Main						
	Patiala Road,						
	National Highway-						
	64, Sangrur, PIN-						
	148001						
	(Estab. 1999)		01650016000			1650 016000	
26	Bharat Group of	Dr. Dalvinder. Singh Dhaliwal,	01659216800, 9779420800,	bharatinstitutes@gmail.com, info@bgc.edu.in, <u>directorbgc@gmail.com</u>	Dr. Dalvinder.	1659-216800, 97794208009779520800	info@bgc.edu.in
	Colleges, Village	Director/Principal	9779420800, 9779520800	www.bgc.edu.in,	Singh Dhaliwal	97794208009779520800	
	Khera Khurad,	Director/Timerpar	9119520800	www.bgc.edu.iii,			
	Delhi Road, Tehsil						
	Sardulgarh, Distt.						
	Mansa. PIN-151507						
0.5	(Estab. 2009)		0501010101			0014005050	
27	Bharat Institutes of	Dr. Deepak	9501318181	directorbgc@gmail.com	Mr. Rajesh	9814005969	rajesh khaira@rediffmail.com
	Management	Kumar, Director/		www.bgc.edu.in	Kumar		
	Studies, Khaira	Principal					
	Khurd Sardulgarh,						
	Mansa						
20	(Estab. 2009)	D. C.K. M. F	8437007358			8727045001	
28	CORDIA Institute	Dr. S.K. Modi,		principal.cihm@cordia.edu.in www.cordia.edu.in	Mr. Masroor	8727045001	masroor.bhat@sanghol.edu.in
	of Hotel	Principal	8727042300	www.cordia.edu.in	Ahmed		
	Management, VPO						
	Sanghol, Uccha Pind. ChdLudh.						
	Highway, Sri						
	Fatehgarh Sahib						
	(Estab. 2017)						
29	Department of	Er. Ravinder	95010-01578	gpcgpharmacy@gmail.com,	Mrs. Baljit	9915050032	khivibk@yahoo.com
29	Pharmaceutical	Singh, Principal	95010-01578	principalgpcgpta@gmail.com	Kaur	7715050052	<u>KIIIVIUK@yall00.c0lli</u>
	Sciences, Govt.	Singh, i incipal		www.gpcgpatiala.org	Ixaui		
	Polytechnic College			www.spegpatiaia.org			
	for Girls, Patiala,						
	(Estab. 2001)						
30	Desh Bhagat	Dr. Sawarnjit	9876409200	principal.dbfgi@gmail.com	Mr. Jagmohan	9781121005	jagmohandbfgi@gmail.com
30	Foundation Group	Singh, Principal	J070 4 09200	<u>www.</u> dbfgi.com	Singh Kang	7701121005	jagmonandorgr@gman.com
	of Institutions, Near	Singh, i fineipai		<u>www.</u> dorgi.com	Singh Kang		
	or institutions, iveal						

	Railway crossing						
	Dagru, Ferozepur						
	Road, Moga						
	(Estab. 2009)						
3	Dev Raj Group of	Dr. Vijay Kumar,	9814056566	ravikgupta26@gmail.com	Mr. Rohit	7986172974	devraj.group@rediffmail.com
	Institutions,	Principal		www.devrajinstitutions.com	Monga		
	Adjoining Dera						
	Radha Swami,						
	Ferozepur-Zira						
	Road, Ferozepur,						
	(Estab. 2012)						
3	Dev Raj Group's	Dr. C.H. Pandey,	8146300036	devraj.group@rediffmail.com	Mr. Rohit	7696171729	admn@devrajinstitutions.com
	Technical Campus,	Director		www.devrajinstitutions.com	Monga		
	Adjoining Dera						
	Radha Swami,						
	Ferozepur-Zira						
	Road, Ferozepur						
	(Estab. 2011)						
3.	1 0	Dr. Atul Goyal,	8054714301	fcetfzr@gmail.com	Mr. Shahin	9781800166,	fgc.admcell@gmail.com
	of Engg. & Tech.	Principal		www.fgceducation.com	Arora, Mr.	9914600266	
	Ferozshah, 19 K.M				Rajiv Handa		
	G.T. Road						
	Ferozepur Moga						
	(Estab. 2009)						
3	Ferozepur Institute	Dr. Lalit Mohan	80547-14330	<u>fimfzr@gmail.com</u>	Mr. Harjeet	9781800266	fgc.admcell@gmail.com
	of Management.	Gupta, Director		www.fgceducation.com	Popli		
	Ferozshah, 19 K.M	-			_		
	G.T. Road						
	Ferozepur Moga						
	(Estab. 2009)						
3		Dr. P.B.	9501860031	gcetpb@gmail.com	Mr. Harpal	9478210661	rinku.ynr81@gmail.com
	Engineering and	Mahapatra,		www.gcetpunjab.com	Singh		
	Technology, Vill.	Principal					
	Sukhera Bodla, PO						
	lamochar Kalan,						
	Tehsil Jalalabad(w),						
	Fazilka						
	(Estab. 2010)						

36	Guru Gobind Singh	Dr. M.K.	8968412900	m k kulshreshtha@yahoo.co.in	Mr. Baljinder	9464558258	sandhu.528@rediffmail.com
30	College of	Ur. M.K. Kulshreshtha,	0900412900	<u>m_k_kuisnresntna@yanoo.co.in</u> www.ggscmt.org	Singh	9404338238	sandiu.326@rediffinali.com
				www.ggschit.org	Singn		
	Management &	Principal					
	Technology, Malout-						
	Bathinda Road,						
	Near Malwa School,						
	Giddarbaha, District						
	Sri Muktsar Sahib						
	(Estab. 2009))						
37	Guru Nanak	S. Teja Singh Bhullar	01642429666,	gncmtd@gmail.com,	S. Teja Singh	0164-2429666,	gncollegekillianwali@yahoo.com
	College of	(Registrar)	8288853637,	mdgncmt@gmail.com	Bhullar	82888536378288044727	
	Management and		8288044727		(Registrar)		
	Technology						
	Village Doomwali,						
	Tehsil Sangat						
	Mandi, Distt.						
	Bathinda, PIN-						
	151001						
	(Estab.						
38	Guru Ramdass	Mr. Jasbir Singh,	01637501933,	grdmc.muktsar@gmail.com	Mr. Jasbir Singh	01637501933,	grdmc.muktsar@gmail.com
50	Malwa College	Director/Principal	9815917771	grune.maxisur@gmun.com	Will: Suson Shigh	9815917771	grune.maxisur@gmun.com
	Gidderbaha, Distt	Director, Timerpar	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	Shri Muktsar Sahib.						
	PIN-152101						
20	(Estab. 2009)	Er. Harinder Singh,	8872100720,	auriit bror@amail.com	Ms. Sunita Johar	8437000390	harbitach@amail.com
39	Hi-Tech Institute of	Director/Principal	8872100720, 8427000390,	surjit.brar@gmail.com, <u>harhitech@gmail.com</u> ,	wis. Sunita Johar	8457000590	harhitech@gmail.com
	Management &	Director/Timerpar	8872011111	www.hiet.org			
	Computer		0072011111	www.inct.org			
	Applications						
	Village Jai Singh						
	Wala, Badal Road						
	Distt. Bathinda,						
	PIN-151001						
	(Estab. 2009)						
40	Ideal Institute of	Mr. Karamjit	9872745014	kccnsw@hotmail.com	Mrs. Baljinder	9779330445	bbaljinderbrar@gmail.com
	Management &	Sharma, Director		www.sites.google.com,	Kaur Brar		
	Technology,						
	Manuke Gill, VPO-						
	Nihal Singh Wala,						

_							
	Moga (Estab. 2008)						
41	ISF College of Pharmacy, G.T. Road, Ghal-Kalan, Moga. PIN-142001 (Estab. 1984)	Prof. (Dr.) G.D. Gupta, Director- cum-Principal	8146562883	director.isfcp84@gmail.com, drgdg@rediffmail.com www.isfcp.org	Dr. R.K. Narang	9878696688	<u>director.isfcp84@gmail.com,</u> <u>drrknisf@gmail.com</u>
42	Jamna Devi Institute of Management & Technology Bathinda Road, Distt. Shri Muktsar Sahib, PIN-152026, (Estab. 1999)	Mr. Rajesh Kumar (Off. Director)	01633211400, 01633263981, 8054923001, 9056527279	jdimt_muktsar@yahoo.com	Mr. Kuljeet Singh	9988953876	
43	Kings Group of Institutions, Patti Road, Barnala. (Estab. 2010)	Dr. P.K. Verma, Principal	8968300741	kingscollege41@gmail.com	Ms. Gurmeet Kaur	8288097041	kingscollege41@gmail.com
44	Lala Lajpat Rai College of Pharmacy, Moga- Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga (Estab. 2004)	Prof. Baljinder Singh Bajwa, Principal	9815640751	<u>bajwabaljinder@yahoo.co.in,</u> <u>bajwabaljinder1@gmail.com</u> www.llrcpmoga.in	Mr. Chiman Lal Beri	9464009711	chimanberi22@gmail.com
45	Lala Lajpat Rai Institute of Engineering & Technology, Near P.S. Sadar, Moga- Ferozepur G.T. Road, Moga. PIN- 142001 (Estab. 1998)	Dr. Gurpreet Singh Sidhu, Principal	9876111731	<u>gsidhu74@gmail.com</u> <u>llriet@llriet.ac.in</u> <u>www.</u> llriet.ac.in	Mr. Inderjit Singh	9872734441, 9872834441	<u>admissions@llriet.ac.in</u>

					1		
46	Lala Lajpat Rai Memorial Institute of Management & Technology Village Dhudike, Tehsil & Distt. Moga, PIN-142053 (Estab. 1998)	Dr. Manjit Kaur Dhillon, Director/Principal	01636269357, 01636269967	info@llim.edu, www.llim.edu/	Dr. Manjit Kaur Dhillon,	01636269357, 01636269967	info@llim.edu
47	M.L. Memorial Technical College V.P.O. Killi Chahal, Distt Moga. PIN- 142053 (Estab.	Dr. Kirpal Singh, Director/Principal	01636263031	<u>mlmpolytechnic@gmail.com,</u> www.mlminstitutions.in	Mr. Gurjant Singh	9814432659	mlmpolytechnic@gmail.com
48	Maharaja Ranjit Singh Khalsa Technical College, Backside Purana Thana, Bathinda (Estab. 2001)	Ranjan Gupta, Principal	9417770256	principalmrsktc@gmail.com	Ms. Navneet Kaur	8427728447	principalmrsktc@gmail.com
49	Mahasha Chet Ram Arya Memorial Technical Institute, Dhuri. (Estab.	Dr. Malik, Principal	01675501836	aryainstitutedhuri@gmail.com www.mcraryainstitute.in	Dr. Malik, Principal	01675501836	aryainstitutedhuri@gmail.com
50	National College of Information Technology, Guruduwara Dattan Sahib Road, Back side P.U. Regional Campus, Sri Muktsar Sahib. PIN-152026 (Estab. 2001)	Gaurav Kumar, Director	9779590781	<u>kumar.gaurav2186@gmail.com</u>	Ms. Sandeep Kaur	8872737581	sandeep.chahal.3192@gmail.com
51	North-West Institute of Engineering & Technology, VPO. Dhudike, Distt.	Dr. Mohita, Principal	9872753670	<u>principal@northwest.ac.in</u> <u>www.</u> northwest.ac.in	Mr. Gurinderpal Singh	8054011013	admission@northwest.ac.in

					1		
	Moga. PIN-142053						
	(Estab. 2008)						
52	North-West Institute of Management & Technology, VPO. Dhudike, Distt. Moga. PIN-142053 (Estab. 2011)	Dr. N.K. Maheshwary, Director	9780501013	<u>principal@northwest.ac.in</u> <u>www.</u> northwest.ac.in	Mr. Gurinderpal Singh	8054011013	admission@northwest.ac.in
53	Patiala Institute of Engg. & Technology for Women, Nandpur Kesho, SST Nagar, Rajpura Road, Opp. Truck Union, Patiala. PIN-147004 (Estab. 2008)	Dr. Niranjan Singh, Principal	7814530206	principalpietpta@gmai.com	Mr. Kailash Bahl	9501017746, 9463546635	<u>kailash.bahl@gmai.com</u>
54	Rakhra Management College Village Rakhra, Distt. Patiala, PIN- 147001 (Estab. 2009)	Mr. Amrish Dhawan, Director/Principal	01752621000, 9779106133	ppc.rakhra@gmail.com	Mr. Amrish Dhawan	9779146689	ppc.rakhra@gmail.com
55	S.D. College of Pahrmacy, Barnala, Street No. 3A, Near Grain Market, Ram Bagh Road, Barnala (Estab. 2001)	Mr. Rakesh Kumar Garg, Principal	9417493032	grakeshgogi@gmail.com	Mrs. Ramandeep Kaur	9463170600	ramandhaliwal1979@gmail.com
56	S.F.C. Institute of Management & Technology Dharmkot Road, Village Fatehgarh Korotana, Distt. Moga, PIN-142001 (Estab. 2014)	Mr. Sheenam Jindal, Director/Principal	01636221621, 9876400621, 9878700024	neena.bhangu@yahoo.com, www.sfcimt.com	Ms. Kuljeet Kaur	8728075703	neena.bhangu@yahoo.com

57	Sainik Institute of	Col Maninder	8708991316	sanikwelfarebti@rediffmail.com	Er. Heena	95926-07772	heenahk89@gmail.com
57	Management and	Singh Randhawa,	0700991510	sankwenareou@reunnnan.com	Li. Heella	93920-01112	<u>inclianco e ginancom</u>
	Technology,	Principal					
	Opposite City	rincipai					
	Centre Mall,						
	Bathinda						
	(Estab. 2015)						
58	· · · · ·	Dr. Sarabjeet Singh	01639250788	sbjs_coordinator@yahoo.com	Dr. Sarabjeet	01639250788	sbjs_coordinator@yahoo.com
58	Sainik Institute of	Sangha,	01039230788	sojs_coordinator@yanoo.com	Singh Sangha,	01039230788	sbjs_coordinator@yanoo.com
	IT & Management	Director/Principal			Director/Principal		
	C/o District Defence Services	Director, Timerpur			Director, Timespar		
	Welfare Office,						
	Talwandi Road, Faridkot, PIN-						
	151203						
59	(Estab. 2004) Sainik Institute of	Dollit Circh Dro	9417400788	svtc mks@yahoo.co.in	Mr. Vikash	9988610629	contactvikashgarg@gmail.com
59		Daljit Singh Brar, Deputy Director	9417400788	<u>svic mks@yanoo.co.in</u>	Kumar Garg	9988010029	<u>contactvikasngarg@gmail.com</u>
	Mang. & Tech., Bathinda Road,				Kulliar Garg		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Cum Principal					
	Near Haryali Petrol						
	Pump, Sri Muktsar Sahib						
	(Estab. 2015)						
60	Sant Baba Jamit	Charanjit Singh	01636-252670,	sbjs_coordinator@yahoo.com	S. Baljinder	8437363904	sbjs_coordinator@yahoo.com
00	Sant Baba Jannt Singh Ji	Director/Principal	9463893912		Singh	0+3730370+	sojs_coordinator @ yanoo.com
	Management	Director/Timerpur	105075712		Singh		
	College						
	VPO Lopon, Tehsil						
	Nihal Singh Wala,						
	Distt. Moga, PIN-						
	142037						
	(Estab. 2015)						
61	Tagore Institute of	Ms. Baljeet Kaur,	9915400986,	principaltiet@gmail.com,	Mr. Sanjeev	9915400986,	principaltiet@gmail.com
01	Management &	Director	01764243099,	www.tagoreiet.ac.in	Kumar Goel	01764243099,	principation e ginanteoni
	Technology		01764244169	Ũ		01764244169	
	Vikas Colony,						
	Patran, Distt.						
	Patiala, PIN-147105						
	(Estab. 2001)						
	(Estab. 2001)						

()			7500200045			0000724140	
62	Universal College,	Ms. Payal,	7508300045	universalpatran@gmail.com	Er. Harmeet	9988724148	universalpatran@gmail.com
	Shiv Mandir, AC	Director/Principal		www.ugi.ac.inucacs.php	Singh		
	Market, Village						
	Nail, City-Patran,						
	District Patiala.						
	PIN-147105						
	(Estab. 2016)						
63	Vidya Rattan	Mrs. Rajveer Kaur,	9356767004	vrikhokhar@gmail.com	Er. Rakesh	9217676785	vrgkhokhar@gmail.com
	Institute of	Principal		www.vidyarattan.com	Kumar		
	Computer	1					
	Applications,						
	Lehra-Sunam Road,						
	Khokhar						
	(Lehragaga),						
	Sangrur. PIN-						
	148030						
	(Estab. 2012)		0070020(20	1.10.1	Mr. Puneet Puri	0014452507	107.0 11
64	Young Scholars	Mr. Varun Bharti,	9878032628	<u>ys_groupbnl@yahoo.com</u>	Mr. Puneet Puri	9814453597	puneetpuri87@gmail.com
	College, Handiaya-	Director		www.ysgroup.in			
	Tapa Road,						
	Handiaya, Distt.						
	Barnala.						
	(Estab. 2012)						
65	Punjab Aircraft	Harbhajan Singh	9814143675	hbsingh5841@yahoo.com			
	Maintenance		8699220278	pamecpatiala@yahoo.com			
	Engineering		9467224051	nopamec@gmail.com			
	College, Civil						
	Aerodrome Sangrur						
	Road, Patiala-						
	147001 (Pb.)						
66	Aryans College of	Ashima	9780027347	ashima@aryans.edu.in			
	Pharmacy, Village		9878908888	ANSHUKATARIA@GMAIL.COM			
	Nepra/Thuha,		9876277888	parveenkataria@gmail.com			
	Chandigarh- Patiala		2010211000				
	Highway, Tehsil						
	Rajpura, District						
	Patiala.						
	i anaia.						

						·
67	B U Degree	MRS NAZIA	9781906303	bucte@rediffmail.com		
	College, Nabha	PARVEEN	9872518086	bumedicalfoundation@rediffmail.c		
	Road, Upoki (Uppal			<u></u>		
	Kheri), Malerkotla,			<u>om</u>		
	Sangrur - 148023					
68	Bhai Roop Chand	Suraj Kaur	7341124266	bhairoopchandcollege@gmail.com		
	College, V.P.O.	Channy	7341124264	brcssps@gmail.com		
	Bhai Rupa,	2	9876441040			
	Bathinda		7341124262			
69	Continental Degree	Dr R K Sharma	9914464163	director@continental.ac.in		
	College, Village:		9914464148	drrksharma@continental.ac.in		
	Jalvehra, Nabhipur,		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			
	Sadhugarh,					
	Fatehgarh Sahib-					
	140406					
70	Dr. Deepshikha	Mr. Harwinder	9815488967	harwinderbrar03@gmail.com		
	Shekhawat Institute	Singh Brar	8146814881	parneetpreet89@gmail.com		
	of Commerce & IT,	0		DRDSC1JEEDA@GMAIL.COM		
	VPO Jeeda,			<u>BRBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBBB</u>		
	Bathinda - 151001					
	(Pb)					
71	Global College,	JASVIR SINGH	9417476042	JASVIRSANDHU694@GMAIL.COM		
	Dabwali Road VPO	SANDHU	9855122226	global.polytechnic2011@gmail.co		
	Chak Ruldu Singh		9914750666	<u>m</u>		
	Wala, Bathinda		9417561148			
72	Gurukul Institute of	DR.SHRUTI	8427239977	shrutisawraj@gmail.com		
	Science and		8054000480	S.H.EDUCATIONALSOCIETY@GMAI		
	Technology, Village			L.COM		
	Badesh Kalan,			education181@gmail.com		
	Khamano, Distt.					
	Fatehgarh Sahib					
73	Lala Lajpat Rai	DR SHIV	9814438161	<pre>Ilrmpc_director@yahoo.com</pre>		
	Memorial Institute	SHAKTI SINGH	9814300440			
	of Management and					
	Computer Sciences,					
	VPO Ajitwal, Moga					
	- 142053					

74	Swami Vivekanand College of Management and Technology, Ramnagar, Rajpura	Satish Kumar Malik	8146572728 7837300373	Malikskm@rediffmail.com DIRECTORPLANING@GMAIL.COM		